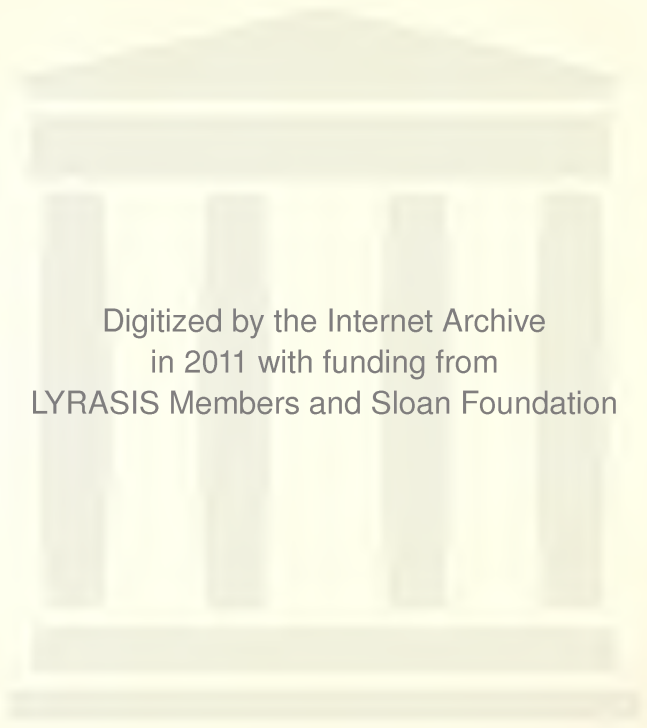




SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY  
STA. COLLEGE BRANCH  
SAVANNAH, GA.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation







# HOME COMING EDITION

## 1959-60 Theme "America The Beautiful"

# The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



October, 1959 — SAVANNAH, GEORGIA Vol. 13- No. 1



### Sherman Roberson, Tiger's Roar Student Editor, Wins Acclaim for SSC

By Marvin Green

Sherman Roberson, senior chemistry major and Editor-in-Chief of the Tiger's Roar, student publication at Savannah State College, recently returned after participating in the Second Southern Student Human Relations Seminar, National Student Congress, and Operation Friendship in Havana, Cuba.

Roberson was a scholarship participant of the Second Student Human Relations Seminar held at the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois. He was active in discussion groups, panels and case studies concerning the improvement of Human Relations in the South. While at the Seminar, he was co-author of a pamphlet entitled, *Programming For Leadership In Predominantly Negro Institutions*.

Roberson also represented Savannah State College at the 12th National Student Congress held at the University of Illinois, August 24-September 3. The congress procedure is parallel with the procedure of the congress of the United States. He was author of a bill that will be sent to the President of the United States, which received only four votes of opposition when it reached the floor of the plenary at the congress. He was elected Secretary and Treasurer of the Great Southeast Region of the United States Student Association, which includes Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida).

The Federacion Estudiantil Universitaria (translation) FEU invited a hundred and ninety Student Leaders from the 12th National Student Congress of the United States National Student Association to participate in "Operation Amistad" (operation friendship) at Havana, Cuba. Roberson wrote a 250 word essay and was selected to represent Savannah State College. He and the other North American Students spent an 8-day tour of Cuba. The group resided at the Habana Hilton Hotel during their stay. The students of the United States were addressed by Cuban Liberator and Premier Fidel Castro. In his address Dr. Castro expressed the need for better understanding between the U. S. and Latin American countries. He also emphasized that Cuba would never be overcome by communistic influences.

Roberson was interviewed by a Cuban reporter and his picture and interview appeared in the September issue of *Carteles*, one of Cuba's leading magazines.

### Alpha Phi Alpha Plans Project

"A voiceless people is a hopeless people." This slogan was adopted by Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated, 22 years ago and is more apparent today than at any time since our emancipation.

Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated, recognizes that a fundamental step in the march to "firstclass citizenship" is the registration and awareness of the obligation to vote, of all eligible persons and especially the College men and women.

(Continued on Page 4)

### Howard Jason Delivers Address

By Marvin L. Green

Mr Howard Jason delivered the principal address during the regular all-college assembly on October 22, at 12 noon in Meldrim Auditorium.

Mr. Jason, Instructor in the Department of Languages and Literature, chose as his thesis: "imagination." He stated that "whatever we do, we may need a number of qualities, but we must have imagination, 'the power which enables a woman to take a scrap of cloth, a bit of wire, and make a hat out of them.'"

He set forth that the imagination when used without control can cause one to waste away one's time in day dreaming, and also that a lack of imagination may be equally harmful.

The introduction of the speaker was made by Eddie Bryant; closing remarks, by President William K. Payne.



"Beauty lies in the eyes of all who behold." Pictured above are Juliette West, Attendat; Josie Simpson, "Miss Savannah State College"; Delores Julian, Attendat. These lovely ladies will represent Savannah State College throughout 1959-60.

### Deen, Johnson and Simpson Victorious In Election to Head Student Council

By Lillian Wright

During the spring quarter of the 1958-59 school year, the Savannah State College student body elected James Deen, Nathanial Johnson and Josie Simpson as Student Council President, Vice President, and Miss Savannah State College, respectively.

Deen hails from Alma, Georgia and is a senior majoring in Biology and minoring in Chemistry. He is a member of the following organizations: Polemarch, Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity; Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society; Tiger's Roar staff; Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society; Marshall Board and Wright Hall Dormitory Council.

Johnson is a native of Savannah, Georgia. He is a senior majoring in Mathematics and is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society; and a member of many civic community organizations.

Miss Simpson, a native of Savannah, Georgia, is a senior majoring in English. She is a member of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; the College Playhouse; the Tiger staff, and the Business Club.

Attendants to Miss Savannah State College are Juliette West and Delores Julian. Both young ladies are Savannahians.

Miss West is a senior majoring in Home Economics. She is a member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority.

The student body is very proud of the selection of officers for the year 1959-60.

### Mrs. Ella Fisher Delivers Church Address

By Edith P. Albright

The regular All-College Assembly held on October 15, 1959, in Meldrim Auditorium, had as its speaker Mrs. Ella Fisher, Associate Professor of Health Education.

Mrs. Fisher selected as her thesis: "Living With A Purpose." She said that every individual must set some goal and work with a purpose, and in order to do this, one must establish a vision of the "Good Life."

### President Payne Addresses SSC Family

By Marjorie Dalida

The first all-college assembly program of the fall quarter was held in Meldrim Auditorium on October 1, 1959, with President William K. Payne as its speaker. President Payne selected as his thesis: "The Personal Mirror." According to President Payne, "... the value of a mirror lies within what the mirror reflects." He requested that the students of Savannah State College peer into the "mirror of our generation" and see if they are demonstrating traits of a high calibre or those of a "beat" generation. And as you look onto your personal mirrors, it is hoped that you will find the picture of a successful future.

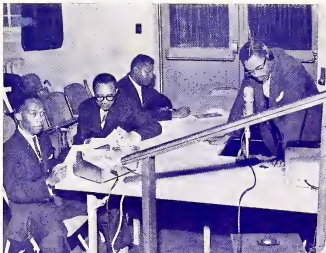
### Affluence Cheatham Addresses Assembly

By Carolyn Campbell

Mr. Affluence Cheatham, principal of Sol C. Johnson High School, delivered the main address during the all-college assembly on October 8th. The program was sponsored by the Sphinx Club of Delta Eta Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity. Incorporated. The speaker was introduced by Robert Bess. The core of Mr. Cheatham's talk stressed the uselessness of mere words, the importance of action after careful thought, and explicit trust in God. He stated "... Be more than a talker, be a doer."

Another highlight of the program was the vivid interpretation of the poem "Noah Built the Ark" by Leford Tobias.

Closing remarks were made by the Rev. A. E. Peacock, College Minister.



JEANES SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS CONFERENCE is broadcasted over WSOB and WJIV from Meldrim Auditorium. Pictured above, from left to right are unidentified Staff Assistant (WJIV); Frank Freeman, Announcer (WJIV); James Nevels, Student Public Relations Assistant; Roscoe Camp, Student and local Disc Jockey (WSOB).

### Jeanes Conference Held At Savannah State

Having for its theme "The Dean Approach To The Improvement of Instruction," the Seventh Annual Conference of Jeanes Supervisors and Principals sponsored by the State Department of Education began its conference in Meldrim Auditorium Friday, October 16, with an assembly program and opening sessions.

Mayor W. Lee Mingleford led the assembly of greetings followed by distinguished members of the Board of Education, including Mr. Edward Bartlett, president, and Mr. D. Leon McCormack, Superintendent.

The mayor informed the audience of the progress made in education and expressed the need to continue in that direction.

The opening session developed from two panel discussions moderated by Mr. Hugh Mass of Tuskegee and Dr. W. Bruce Welch of Port Valley. Mr. H. N. Simson presided over the opening session.

During the assembly program, Beach and O. Tompkins High School Chorus gave selections.

Other features on the program included greetings by Savannah State College President W. K. Payne, and Cuyler Elementary School Principal, Mr. Malcolm G. Thomas. Reverend Richard Williams, pastor of First Bryan Baptist Church, delivered a prayer and Mr. J. E. Luten, principal of Tompkins High School, presided.

Mr. T. A. Carmichael, Director of the Division of Negro Education, State Department of Education, gave remarks during the opening session. Mr. Carmichael relayed to the audience of Supervisors and Principals pertinent information and facts related to the field of education.

The General Session was held on Saturday, October 17 at 9:30 a.m. The program included a panel discussion moderated by Dr. D. L. Rogers of Atlanta, Georgia's Foreign Language Program presented by Dr. Gordon Brown, and various reports on discussion groups moderated by Dr. L. E. Boyd, including Miss Margaret L. Walker, library consultant and Mr. Robert Theatrical, curriculum consultant.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Art and Makeup Editor  
Layout Editor  
Exchange Editor  
Business Manager  
Circulation Editor  
Secretaries  
Copy Editor

Sherman L. Robertson  
James N. Nevels  
Rosco Camp  
Mamie Green  
Yvonne McClockton  
Jolly Stephens  
Warren Robinson  
Iris Joyce Eason  
Eleanor Johnson  
Charles Tootle  
Theodore Ware  
Marvin L. Green  
Marjorie E. Dalida and Edith P. Albright  
Leford Tobias

### Columnists — Reporters — Typists

Freddie Leggins, Moses Myers, Carolyn Campbell, Nathaniels  
Frantz, Betty Williams, Hazel Scott, Pauline Jordan, Daniel Gies,  
James Austin, James Deen, Juliette West, Rosalyn Seaver, Jessie  
Ann Parks, William Hech, Shirley Peters, Marvyn Davis,  
Bertha Kornegay, Norman Elmore

### ADVISERS

Miss Albertha E. Boston

Mr. Robert Holt



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



## The Editor Speaks

**Editor's Note:** This editorial does not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty, Administration or Student Body of Savannah State College.

The past summer proved to be the most interesting year of my entire life. I attended the National Congress of the United States National Student Association at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

The congress was attended by students representing various colleges and universities throughout the United States. Upon my arrival there, I had no vision of the variety of events that were to occur. These events had a marked effect upon my evaluation of my fellow men.

This congress is paralleled with the procedure of the United States Congress. This first three days of the congress was given to discussion groups with various topics of interest. I was enrolled in the discussion group concerned with Desegregation. The group was composed of six students and a moderator. One of the participants was from North Carolina and stated that he shared a moderate view of the subject of integration. He set forth his purpose for registering in this particular group was the fact that integration was inevitable and he desired ways of bringing it about smoothly.

As the discussion progressed, a strange incident occurred. He came to the realization that the other views present were quite liberal. From this point on, the moderator's view became rather conservative.

The second day of discussion gave rise to many surprises. The size of the group increased tremendously. Two of the new participants were from South Carolina and shared the most conservative views concerning integration that I have ever entertained. These individuals presented a number of analogies supporting their views (negative) on the integration question. Of times I was guilty of employing impractical facts by attacking these analogies very violently. Mine was a normal reaction, for never before had I the chance to discuss this topic with a member of the "majority." I attribute this fault to the isolation that is ever prevalent between members of the various "races."

One of the prime reasons for the anti-integration campaign by my caucasian brothers was their "Rationalization On Seg." With the help of some other caucasian brothers I was able to suppress this rationale. (At least from the discussion.)

Communication breeds understanding in abundance. I share a great deal of respect for my brothers from Carolina, however, I submit no allegiance to their conservative views. The discussion of the various views may or may not have converted their opinion of me or mine of them, but the important factor is that members of different "races" were sitting down at a table of "arbitration" and discussing a problem which is affecting the lives of every individual in the United States.

If the problems of the South are to be solved, then a system of race communications (on an equal basis) must be established. If the United States is to remain United, then this system must be established and God speed!

I feel that the students should have more to say about what affects them. The congressman does not necessarily reflect the views of the masses of people in the South and especially not the majority of the students. Adults, if we the students of today are to take the reins of the world of tomorrow, then let us "taste" this task now! Let us do our own thinking and our "advise" when necessary.

During the duration of the discussions, it was interesting to note that my brothers sought to win in many cases found suppressions of human rights in the North. This was supplied as rationale to "justify" the South's defence of BROWN vs. BOARD OF EDUCATION during the student congress.

Upon leaving the congress, I left with many thoughts of a varied nature. These were not thoughts of hate, but thoughts of thanks and understanding for such a valuable experience.

## My Color of Democracy

By Leford Tobias, Jr.

All too often today we tend to forget the great moral heritage which is ours. The bustle of everyday life, the everyday chores, the demands of our jobs—all these bedevil our vision. America needs a rededication to the moral values which guided our forefathers. These are the guideposts by which we should chart our course.

Today the nation is being attacked by a dangerous enemy—communism. The Communists seek to destroy our way of life. They would tear down the free government and establish a Soviet State. Our historic liberties would be wiped away. Instead of law we would be ruled by a fascist dictator. The concentration camp, the secret arrests, the purge trial would be the hallmarks of everyday life. Our destiny would be in the hands of a small clique from whose decisions there would be no appeal.

This is the danger we face today. Communism is an evil. It is atheistic. It bitterly hates all religions. The Communists desire men who live by the principles of fair play, justice, and brotherhood. To Communists, but one sign of weakness—only brute force, ruthlessly applied, has any meaning.

To meet the Communist challenge, we in America must rely on the great moral heritage which is ours. We need to know more about the history of our nation. We need to appreciate the course of the Indians who fought through wilderness, swamp, and mountain for the ideals in which they believed. We need to know the valor of the men of 1776. Our citizens should read and re-read the historic documents of America, such as the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence whose famous passage—"We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal"—has lived in the hearts of men who gave their lives for this country might remain free and independent.

## Points to Ponder

Albert Schweitzer in "Memories of Childhood and Youth":

No one has a right to say to me, "Because we are black, we are different from you." Each other as we do, I have a right to know all your thoughts." Not even a mother may treat her child in that way. All demands of this sort are selfish and unwholesome. In this matter, giving is the only valuable process; it is only giving that stimulates. Impart as much as you can of your spiritual being to those who are on the road with you, and accept as something precious what comes back to you from them.

—Maccimian

John Foster Dulles: It is my experience that those who are most positive about social problems are the least positive only because they do not know all the relevant facts. Those who are most harsh in their judgments are able to be harsh for that same reason. When the whole of a problem is known, solutions become excessively difficult and judgments are not easily made.

—From a 1955 speech before the Fifth Annual All-Jesuit Alumni Dinner

Robert Louis Stevenson in "Virginia": "Fue the age and Familiar Studies of Men and Books": Hope, they say, deserts us at the end of our existence. From first to last, and in the hour of smarting disillusiones, we continue to expect good fortune, better health and better conduct, and that so confidently that we judge it needless to deserve them.

—Dutton

## The Periscope

By James N. Nevels

### Looking Back

The recent visit by Soviet leader Nikita S. Khrushchev might help ease the cold war tension which has faced the world for over a decade. However, Mr. "K" still holds his viewpoint that communism will bury capitalism. Not literally, but in the sense that communism will overtake the accomplishments of capitalism and push it off the globe. According to him, there are over 200 million people, the Capitalistic system is reaching the point of diminishing returns and when the system can no longer employ the people, the workers will rise and overthrow the system.

What Khrushchev thinks about capitalism and what we think about communism do not alter the fact that these two leading systems in the world must find a way to exist peacefully together on the same planet. According to the Soviet leader, "I speak of co-existence, not because I want capitalism to exist, but because . . . it does exist." "It does exist" are the words that both systems must recognize and respect. Our President Eisenhower must recognize this fact when he visits Russia when the cold spell is over and things are green again.

### One Hiding Place

Cuba's Prime Minister Fidel Castro, eight months after liberating Cuba from the Batista regime, seems to be approaching the same "pandora's box" that closed in on his conquered foe. Castro has constantly boasted of a democratic Cuba, a land of free people, but the two overt expressions of freedom are missing—freedom of the press and open elections.

As head of a disorganized government supplemented by chaos and confusion, Cuba is well approaching a police state type government. Anyone speaking out for private rights is doomed to the fate afforded all counter-revolutionaries.

In any event, the Sierra Maestra will welcome its long adopted companion. That is if he can escape in time.

A woman received two notices from the city: (1) the tax assessment on her tenement house was raised 20 per cent. (2) the building was declared unfit for occupancy.

—The Reader's Digest

## Savannah State College

Savannah State College is a four-year college offering the bachelor of arts degree in music and the bachelor of science degree in any of the following areas of concentration:

Biological	Automotive Technology
Building Construction	Industrial Education
Business Administration	Mathematics
Business Education	Secretarial Science
Chemistry	Science
Civil Development	Technical Sciences
Clothing and Textiles	Trade and Industries
Economics	Health Recreation and
Elementary Education	Physical Education
English	Health Education
Food	Building Construction
Nutrition and Institution	Technology
Management	Electronics Technology

Courses are also offered for (1) special trade students who are primarily concerned with vocational proficiency, (2) qualified persons not interested in completing degree requirements, and (3) students who are not able, or who do not wish, to attend classes during the day.

Ideal location — Moderate Expenses — Modern Equipment — Faculty Well Trained — Graduates Placed — Student Welfare Stressed.

For further information write:

THE REGISTRAR  
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

## Despite Nature's Ways

A recent incident occurred on this campus which, in fact, merits the consideration of Mr. John Q. Student.

This incident occurred between two factions, which hereafter shall refer to as faction A and faction B.

Faction A returned to school and began preparation for its annual activity. Things seemed to have been going very smoothly. But a few days before registration, a demon by the name of Confusion stuck his dirty head behind the picture and the spark began to fly.

Faction B, due to circumstances beyond its control, had ceased its "catering" to faction A. Well, that meant that faction B had decided to follow in the example of the steel workers in order to get its ends.

A period of contemplation, intense thought, and planning existed between factions A and B for the next few days due to the lack of communication.

After three days, faction B got the word from the grape vine on faction A. Faction B immediately arranged a conference with faction A and other participants. It was present as an impartial observer (if this is possible).

My evaluation of the entire situation is as follows:

(1) First of all, faction B had "catered" to faction A, this "catering" was taken for granted.

(2) After faction B was forced to cease "catering," it is only fair that faction A should have been notified.

(3) Faction B should have been informed of the feelings of faction A by its own representatives, before the latter resorted to the methods of the steel workers.

Faction A was too reluctant in airing its views at the conference. I am glad no little girl came into the room and said "boo" because faction A might have been deceived.

This incident which I am submitting for your consideration, Mr. John Q. Student, is a perfect example of what happens when people fail to assume their responsibility to other persons and when other persons refuse to speak up and stand on their own two feet. This further exhibits what can happen if a system of communication does not exist between two factions.

A system where everyone is inclined to speak freely and bluntly without fear of later embarrassment or punishment. My advice to factions A and B is "to get on the ball" despite Nature's Ways.

The Editor



# Miss Savannah State College

BOUND BY THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



THE LOVELY AND TALENTED JOSIE SIMPSON, "Miss Savannah State College" for 1959-60, poses for College Photographer Robert Mobley. By the way, fellows, there is a cannon in the photo also.



CAMILIA HUBERT HALL'S OFFICERS are installed—Left to right are: Mrs. Alicea V. Morton; Lucile Lamar, Reporter; Mary Neal Hollis, Chaplain; Louise Lamar, Treasurer; Emma Sue McCarty, Assistant Secretary; Carolyn Collier, Secretary; Ruby Sims, Vice President; Gloria Byrd, President.



Selected as lead majorette for the second year, Toledo Riley exhibits the top form which sustained her position as head majorette.



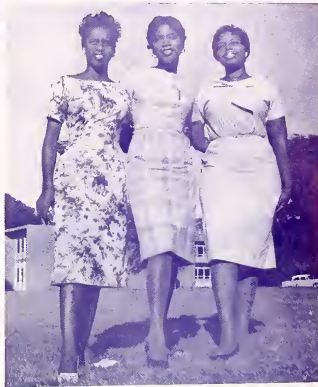
PRESIDENT WILLIAM K. PAYNE is shown above as he delivers an address during the Jeanes Supervisors and Principals Banquet held at Savannah State College. This conference was sponsored by the State Department of Education.



Mrs. Louise Milton, recently elected "MISS NATIONAL ALUMNI," poses for college Photographer Robert Mobley.



THE BELOVED PRESIDENT AND MRS. WILLIAM K. PAYNE pose for Photographer Robert Mobley. They exemplify the saying, "Life can be beautiful."



Pictured above are the three beauties elected to represent the Sophomore Class for 1959-60. They are, from left to right: Fannie Jackson, Attendant; Emma Sue McCarty, "Miss Sophomore"; Marilyn Cole, Attendant.

## CONTINENTAL Classic Italian Style for Fall '59

By Alphonso McLean

This fall the Continental-versus-ivy controversy continues on Fifth Avenue and on the College Campuses around the country. The well dressed men of this country will continue to favor ivy because of the casual and day-to-day wear. In the area of definition one might wonder just what is Continental? In its most classic manifestation, Continental is definitely Italianate. It is characterized by the concept that clothes should fit the body just as gloves fit the hand. Sport jackets are short, and fitted to the point. Sleeves are slender and tapered. Lapels are narrow, tapered almost to snuggles and detailed to show the correctness of the attire. Trousers, too, are extremely narrow, tapered to detail: the slacks are cuffless, pleated, with slash pockets rather than side pockets. Jackets can be three as well as two-button.

The word Continental, of course, does not apply solely to suits and sport jackets. The accessories with your ivy outfits will do in company with the Continental styling. Shoes are thinner, more flexible; shirts have more form-fitting and narrower sleeves. Ties should be narrow and short enough so the ends don't protrude from the cutaway, sport jackets.

For casual and rough-weather wear are the high and sturdy boots. The boot takes a big step forward this fall. The introduction of the Continental suit and slacks, whose cuffless trousers tend to snag in standard-high shoe tops, shows that elegance can now be included with casual wear.

Now there are casual boot creations for sport, city wear on these rainy autumn days and cold winter nights on campus. So if in the past those unattractive overhairs have nagged you, now's the time to look correct, as well as one of the advanced men of style on your campus set.

Continental designs are not only tailored to perfection but are also narrow on the pocketbook. The Classic Continental suit (which includes a reversible vest), ranges from \$45 to \$70. The Modified Continental ranges from \$39.95 to \$40 and the American Continental from \$65 to \$110.

Well this fall there is a radical change in men's attire. Men of Savannah State College are as you up-to-date with this fall's styles? The distinction of Continental captures and characterizes a typical college man over the average dressed man. As for me, I've catered to Continental and really dig it.

To those personalities who thrive somewhat as daring in dress to varying degrees, I challenge you to accept this new concept in clothing and be a classic on your campus this fall.

### Quotable Quotes

An antique is an object that has made a round trip to the attic.

A woman who is smart enough to ask a man's advice seldom is dumb enough to take it.

So far science has not figured out how a man can tell what a woman is thinking by listening to what she's saying.

A sense of humor is what you laugh at something which would make you mad if it happened to you.

Things are pretty well evened up in this world. Other people's troubles are not so bad as yours, but their children are a lot worse.

—The Reader's Digest

## Professor Studies Love; Finds It Matter of Needs

Why do we fall in love? Professor Robert F. Winch, Northwestern University sociologist, knows why 50 young husbands and wives did and the results of his eight-year study of them are reported by Morton M. Hunt in a November Reader's Digest article, "How Do We Choose A Mate?"

According to Professor Winch's evidence, the love of man for woman and woman for man is basically self-serving; its primary purpose is to benefit the lover, not the beloved.

Each of us, he says, tends to fall in love with someone whose personality is the complement of our own and through whom we can therefore relieve our own frustrations and viciously live out our own inhibitions. A tough, brusque, hard-driving man may long in secret to be a cared-for child again.

He cannot do this, so he falls in love with a timid, frail girl whom he enjoys sheltering—and through whom, by proxy, he enjoys that would-be other self. She, meanwhile, has always wanted to be more aggressive and competent, and because she identifies her life with his, she indirectly achieves her wish. So each benefits and fulfills the other, and so love, though selfish in its origin, succeeds in becoming a mutual blessing.

Professor Winch believes this dovetailing of psychological needs to be the essential reason for love and a far stronger force than sexual desire, beauty, or similarity of tastes. These needs change as boys and girls go to work or to college.

The Northwestern professor is 48, married and has written a book, "Mate Selection," published by Harper & Brothers at \$5, explaining how he and his staff studied the 25 couples, all childless and all married less than two years when the study began, as to 388 pairs of traits. His wife, Martha, an executive director of the Family Service of Highland Park, Ill., feels the need theory gives a marriage counselor a positive approach to problems.

—News from Reader's Digest

## Faculty Members Participate in Arts

Faculty members participating in teaching the integrated subjects of the basic curriculum at Chatham College are continually learning, since many of these courses are cross-disciplinary in nature.

In the two year course in the Arts, which correlates work in visual arts, drama, prose, fiction, poetry, music, and the dance, it is not unusual to see faculty members who instruct in different parts of the course, sitting in on each other's area presentations. Thus a musician, because he has become intimately familiar with the areas of the course devoted to poetry and the visual arts, is able to relate form in music to these areas; the faculty member in drama is able to correlate his specialty with those sections devoted to the dance and fiction. Some of the other cross-disciplinary courses where similar faculty sharing takes place are Human Development and Behavior (psychology and biology); and The Natural World (astronomy, biology, chemistry, or physics, and the history and philosophy of science).

### Public Notices

A notice spotted by a summer school student on the office door of the university president: "This office closed for the summer. For anything important see the janitor."

## Alpha Phi Alpha

(Continued from Page 1)

Delta Eta is also cognizant of the fact that many of our students are not registered and therefore cannot exercise their constitutional rights. In an effort to alleviate this situation, Delta Eta is now making plans to wage a campaign to get each eligible unregistered student to register in his home county at his first opportunity.

To succeed in this stupendous undertaking will require the sincere and wholehearted cooperation of every member of the Savannah State Family. Delta Eta hereby solicits your full cooperation.

Complete details of our plans will be given to you in the near future. Remember, "A voteless people is a hopeless people."



## THE SPOTLIGHT

By Yvonne McGleason

"Be the best of whatever you are" is a phrase that is commonly used by many. Dorothy Lawton is a living example of this phrase.

Dot (as she is called by all) is a sophomore majoring in Home Economics and specializing in textiles and clothing. She is an expert seamstress; several of her garments have been placed on various exhibitions. Last year during the annual awards day, she received an award of \$100 for her proficiency in textiles and clothing.

## Ironical, Isn't It?

From a letter written by a young man, who was receiving his basic training: "We were supposed to have survival training today but it was postponed on account of rain."

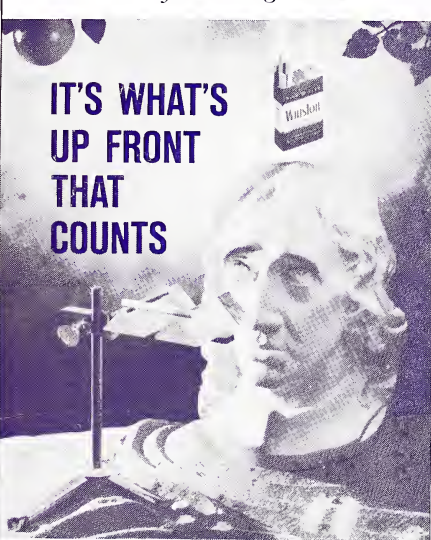
From the Ontario, N. Y., Wayne County Mail: "West Walworth Volunteer Fire Department will blow the siren 15 minutes before the start of each fire."

Her hobbies and ambitions are part of her major field. She likes to sew, design hats and cook and plans to become a designer and a home economics instructor.

Neat and debonair, Dot is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School.

She was elected "Miss Home Economics" of 1959-60. The Spotlight is proud to add Dorothy Lawton, a talented young lady, to this column.

*Sir Isaac Newton is struck  
by another great idea!*



As sure as little apples, Newton knew that what goes up must come down.

But when it comes down to a really pleasurable filter cigarette, it's what goes up—in front of the filter, that is—that makes the difference!

And there's where Winston had an inspired idea—Filter-Blend! Winston specially selects choice, mild tobaccos, then spe-

cially processes them for filter smoking. The result: Filter-Blend up front of a modern filter. That's what makes Winston a complete filter cigarette.

Filter-Blend also makes Winston America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette. Take it from Sir Isaac:

*"You don't have to be hit on the head to know that  
Winston tastes good like a cigarette should!"*



# SPORTS TALK by JOLLY STEPHENS



First Row—James Davis, James Colbert, James Carthoon, R. C. Carswell, John Owens, Richard Anderson, John Gordon, Tom Farlow, Zander, Paul Buchanan, Thurston Powell, Morris Carter, Calvin Roberts, Coach M. Mendenhall. Third Row—Trainer Roland James, Elijah McGraw, James Bowen, Sam Thompson, Joe Mincey, Henry Saunders, William Robbin, John Strong, Jesse Carter, Charles Gaines, Lee Brown, Manager Charles Tootle. Four Row—Trainer J. Adkins, Edlie Bell, Joe Sweet.



**HENRY WEESLY**—One of the smallest backs in college football . . . and one of the best. As senior this year he will see a lot of action.



**JESSE CARTER**—A 210-lb. guard known to be the meanest Tiger in uniform. A head knocker first-class, who plays the game rough . . . he is a candidate for all-SEAC.



**JAMES ("BAMA RED") DAVIS**—This big fellow showed up well in the previous games. He has tremendous possibilities . . . he's strong, alert and aggressive. Bama is a good passer, catcher, and defensive end.



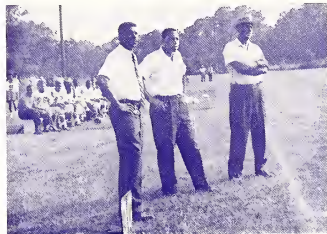
**JOHN OWENS**—The fastest man on the team, shifty and power packed with his 175 lbs. Small for a fullback but big on guts, he will see more than his share of action this year.



**JOHN STRONG**—The Tigers' leading ground gainer is without doubt the best half back in the conference, and the fastest too. Strong scored the first touchdown for the Tigers this season.



**ELIZAH MCGRAW**—(Captain) With two years of college experience behind him, McGraw is a terror on defense and offense. He has made all conference twice and it is predicted that he will make it three years in a row.



**IN THE MIDST OF MUSING**—Pictured above, from left to right: Mr. George Miller, Assistant Coach; Mr. Marion Mendenhall, Assistant Coach; Mr. Richard Washington, Coach.

## Faufort Blames Coaches and Presidents For College Football Code Violations

College presidents and football coaches are primarily responsible for the violations of athlete recruiting rules which are giving big time college football "a sour reputation," says Don Faufort, now University of Missouri director of athletics, after years of coaching.

His views are given in the November Reader's Digest in a signed article, "Is College Football Destroying Itself?" condensed from the Saturday Evening Post.

"When a college corrupts an athlete by paying him under the table," says Faufort, "you can be

pretty sure that the coach not only knows about it but probably instigated it. . . . As for college presidents, some have been coerced into putting up with dishonesty, some have winked at it, some have been too naïve to know what is happening. . . ."

Faufort feels it imperative that everyone concerned with college football acknowledge the abuses and take corrective action.

"First of all," he writes, "educators must enforce the rules governing college athletics. Simply refusing to schedule teams which operate outside the

rules would quickly whip into line those colleges which now value winning football teams above honesty. . . ."

"School administrators must make it clear to their coaches that they place integrity ahead of victory; that no amount of alumni pressure after a losing season will affect the coach's job, whereas under-the-table aid to athletes will get him fired. I'm still idealist enough not to see much difference between paying a boy under the table to win for you and having some gambler pay him to lose."

—News from Reader's Digest

Wife reading evening paper to half-asleep husband: "Here's an interesting item about a married couple—they went to a dance."

## SSC and Morris Battle to 3-3 Tie

By Jolly Stephens

The Savannah State College Tigers and the Morris College Hornets played a tremendous defensive game, on a soaking wet field, as they tied 8-8. This was the first conference game for both teams. Over a period of five years these two teams have won two each and tied one.

During the early minutes of the first quarter, James Davis of SSC blocked a kick on their own 22 yard strip. But the SSC offensive could not move the ball any further than the 16 yard line; so Morris took over on downs. The Hornets moved on the ball to their 40 yard line before they were forced to kick.

But again their kick was blocked, this time by Eliza McGraw. On the next play SSC's John Owens carried the ball to the Morris 22 yard line; then James Davis, in fullback position, passed the ball to end McGraw in the end zone for a SSC touchdown. The point after touchdown was good when Davis passed to Lawrence Williams in the flat. The first quarter ended with SSC 8, Morris 0.

In the second quarter SSC had a substantial drive from their 28 yard line to the Morris 30 before Morris took over on downs. But on the next play the Hosts of SSC intercepted a Morris pass on the 35 yard line and galloped to the 25.





DEAN OF FACULTY, Timothy C. Myers, is shown as he delivers recent vespert address.

### Freshman's Outlook

Several freshmen were interviewed by reporters of the Tiger's Roar staff in order to obtain a random sample of views and evaluations of Savannah State College held by the newest members of the Savannah State College Family. The following are the views of Savannah State College as the Freshmen see it.

Carrie Louise Gultor, Savannahian, who plans to major in Biology. "The instructors aren't as rigid as was expected. This fact relieved some of the tension that had accumulated before entering SSC. The majority of the upperclassmen seem to be very friendly and understanding. They make one feel as if he has always been a part of the SSC family. College life is not the 'headsache' I expected. I'm looking forward to a long happy stay."

Ottis Mitchell, Savannahian, who plans to major in Biology. "Savannah State College is a very wonderful college, serving its purpose. It couldn't be any better: here you get a chance to meet a lot of people. I have no dislike for the school or its personnel. We have a well prepared faculty and staff. College to me is like a foreign country: you are forever learning things."

Harvey Bryant, a native of Woodbine, Georgia, and graduate of Ralph J. Bunche High School. When asked to comment on orientation week, Bryant stated, "I think orientation week gave the students a chance to gain helpful information and meet fellow freshmen."

Marjorie Dalida commented that "the College Campus is very beautiful and interesting."

Clinton Robinson, a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, described the campus as very picturesque.

Eunice Veal stated that the orientation week activities were helpful in acquainting her with the new surroundings.

Leonia Pinkney, a business major and graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, stated, "I like the College very much and feel that orientation week helps in adjusting to college life."

Eddie Mae Polk hails from Statesboro, Ga. "She thinks the SSC campus is the most."

Alvin Jones, a graduate of St. Pius High School, considers the Savannah State College one of the best in the state.

Moss Myers' reason for attending SSC is that the science

## Boar's Head Elects Officers

By Freda Calloway

The Boar's Head Club is again an active organization on our campus for the school term 1959-60.

Our first meeting was held to elect officers for the year. The following officers were elected:

President—James Nevels

Vice President—

Secretary—Louise Campbell

Treasurer—Edna Harden

Co-ordinator—Christine White

Reporter—Freda Calloway

The club plans to continue its movie series this year, along with many more timely and interesting projects.

facilities will be helpful in the near future. He considers the campus one of the most beautiful in the state of Georgia.

Edith P. Albright had this to say about SSC, "I think the College campus is one of the prettiest that I've ever seen."

## Delta Sigma Theta Plans Formulated

The Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority held its first regular meeting for the new year, October 13, 1959, to formulate plans for the year.

Among the many plans and activities discussed, the chapter is especially looking forward to its fall "rush party," which has as its theme, "Gay Paris" and promises to be a gala affair.

Officers had been previously elected and are as follows:

President—

Yvonne McGlockton

Vice President and Rean of

Pledges—Lily Taylor

Recording Secretary—

Marguerite Tiggs

Corresponding Secretary—

Gladys Lambert

Financial Secretary—

Cynthia Rodes

Treasurer—Margaret Dawson

Parliamentarian—

Eleanor Johnson

Sergeant-at-Arms—

Juliette West

Reporter—Dracilla Moore

Chaplain—Harriet Harris

Custodian—Geraldine Lindsey

## AKA's Assist in Health Project

Gamma Upsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority started off the 1959-60 school year with a health project. The sorors assisted in the college health examination for freshmen. Many activities have been planned for the year. Gamma Upsilon is headed by the following sisters:

Basileus—Ruby Williams

Anti-Basileus—

Virginia Mercer

Grammateus—

Fauline S. Smith

Epistoleus—Melva J. Wright

Tamachus—Neille Council

Dean of Pledges—

Josie Simpson

Assistant Dean of Pledges—

Gloria Byrd

Advisor—Mrs. L. C. Upshur

Last April, Gamma Upsilon received nine new Ivy Leaf Club members. They are Rose Baker,

Annet Kennedy, Janita Quinn,

Mildred Gissentanner, Loretta Miller, Jean Quarterman, Flora

Braxton, Margaret Hayes and

Yvonne Lamb.

## Kappa Alpha Psi Makes Year's Plans

By James Deen

Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Incorporated, is well underway with its plans for the 1959-60 school year.

The Kappas elected their queen and her attendants for 1959-60. They are Eloss Milton of Bellevue, Maryland as Kappa's Sweetheart and Miss Phillis Singfield of Augusta, Georgia, and Miss Emma Sue McCreary of Columbus, Georgia as her attendant.

The Kappas have begun the completion of their Campus project.

A high school freshman was telling her family about making biscuits in home economics. "Do they let you eat what you cook?" her mother asked.

"Let us!" she roared. "They make us!"

Father to son asking for money: "Junior, have you ever thought of being a professional fund raiser?"

Never too strong.

Never too weak.

Always just right!



You can light either end!

Get satisfying flavor...so friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT  
"FILTERED-OUT"  
FLAVOR!

NO DRY  
"SMOKED-OUT"  
TASTE!



HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobacco money can buy.

2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally...

3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobacco...and makes it mild!

Outstanding... and they are Mild!

© 1959 Product of The American Tobacco Company—Tobacco is our middle name

## WANTED

CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE by the COLLEGE RECORD CLUB to earn \$100.00 (OR MORE) IN SPARE TIME Write for information: College Record Club P. O. Box 1193 Providence 2, R. I.



# The TIGER ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

January, 1960

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Vol. 13, No. 2



Thirteen students make up "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities" from left to right (front row) Yvonne McGlockton, Geraldine Y. Lindsey, Rosalyn Scurdy, Willie Mae Julian and Ruby Sims; (second row) Willie Lester, Sherman L. Robertson, James Nevels, James Austin, Nathaniel Johnson and James Derr. Not shown are Eleanor Johnson, Jessie Simpson and Ruby Williams.

## Fourteen Savannah State College Students Elected to "Who's Who"

By Geraldine Lindsey

Each year the fall quarter students who excel in scholarship, leadership and participate in extra-curricular activities are given special recognition by being elected to "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." This year Savannah State can boast of having fourteen students to merit this honor. The honorees are as follows:

James Austin, graduate of Emory Street High School, Dalton, Georgia. A senior majoring in Business Administration, minoring in Economics. Organizations: Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society (President), Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity (President), Y.M.C.A., Business Club, Choral Society Homecoming Committee, Enterprise Staff, Collegiate Counselor, Campus Committee, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, and Tiger's Roar Staff.

James Deen, graduate of Alma High School, Alma, Georgia. A senior majoring in Social Science, minoring in Chemistry. Organizations: Student Council (President), Beta Kappa Chi National Scientific Honor Society, Dornitory Council, Marshall Board, Student Advisory Committee, Student Organizations Committee, and Tiger's Roar Staff.

Willie Lester, graduate of Union Institute, Jefferson, Georgia. A senior majoring in Social Science, minoring in English. Organizations: Senior Class (President), Y.M.C.A. Social Science Club (President), Sunday School Superintendent, Marshall Board, College-Wide Committee, Student Advisory Committee, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity and National Education Association.

Eleanor Johnson, graduate of Alfred E. Beach, Savannah, Georgia. A senior majoring in English, minoring in French. Organizations: Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Student Council, College Playhouse, Tiger's Roar Staff, Boars Head Club, and Committee on Teacher Education.

Nathaniel Johnson, graduate of S. Tompkins (Woodville) High, Savannah, Georgia. A senior majoring in Physics. Organizations: Student Council, College Playhouse, Tiger's Roar Staff, Beta Kappa Chi Society (Vice President), Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Natural Science Club, Committee on Circulism and Committee on Student Activities.

Willie Mae Julian, graduate of Tompkins (Woodville) High School. A senior majoring in Business Administration, minoring in Accounting. Organizations: Business Club, Student Advisory Committee on College Health, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority and Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial System.

## SSC Receives \$1600 From Alumni Drive

Dr. William K. Payne, President of the Savannah State College, recently announced he received \$1600 from the Alumni Scholarship Fund, which includes more than \$3,000 from local businesses. The check was presented by Mr. Leonard D. Law, President of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association. Mr. Law serves as personnel assistant at the Union Bag-Camp Paper Corporation.

Prince Jackson, Jr., Alumni Secretary, served as chairman of the Alumni Scholarship Fund directed the drive. Prince Mitchell served as treasurer for the fund, and he is also treasurer of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association.

Alumni chapter contributions were received as follows: Albany Chapter, \$200; Atlanta Chapter, \$30; Athens Chapter, \$85; Liberty County Chapter, \$13.50; Sophronea Chapter, \$350; Tattallott Chapter, \$125; and Washington, D.C. Chapter, \$100.

In cooperation with the local alumni and the college, Mr. Jackson was able to secure funds from the following businesses and professional persons for the Alumni Scholarship Drive: Frank W. Spencer, General Manager, Atlantic Towing Company, \$500;

(Continued on Page 2)

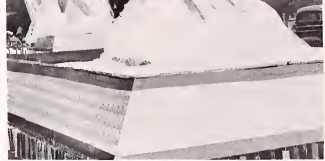


Rosalyn Scurdy, graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. A senior majoring in Social Science, minoring in English. Organizations: Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Tiger's Roar Staff, Boars Head Club, and Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.

Geraldine Lindsey, graduate of Hutto High School, Bainbridge, Georgia. A junior majoring in Mathematics, minoring in General Science. Organizations: Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Alpha Kappa Mu National Tutorial System, Tiger's Roar Staff, Student National Education Association, Y.W.C.A., and the Committee on Teacher Education.

Quenne McGlockton, graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. A junior majoring in English, minoring in French. Organizations: Delta Sigma Theta Sorority (President), Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society, Tiger Associate Editor, College Playhouse, Boars Head Club, and Tiger's Roar Staff.

James Nevels, graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. A senior majoring in Chemistry, minoring in Mathematics. Organizations: Tiger's Roar Staff, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Natural Science Club, Committee on Circulism and Committee on Student Activities.



Pictured above is "Miss Savannah State College" and her attendants as they lead the homecoming parade. They are, from left to right: Jessie Simpson, "Miss SSC," and attendants, Debrae Julian and Juliette West.

## SSC Homecoming Is Gala Affair: Parade Theme: America the Beautiful

With ten bands participating, Savannah State College featured a mile long parade on October 31. Alumni from all sections of the country came for the homecoming celebration. The general theme of the homecoming festivities was, "America the Beautiful." Frank Tharpe, an alumnus of Savannah State College, was general chairman of the festivities and Fleck Alexis was parade chairman.

Jessie Simpson, "Miss Savannah State College," led the gigantic parade with Juliette West and Debrae Julian as her attendants.

Among the local bands participating were: Savannah State College, Sol C. Johnson Laboratory High School, Sophronia Tompkins High School, and Alfred E. Beach High School. The out-of-town bands were: William James High, Statesboro; Rial High, Brunswick; Wayne County Training School, Septon; and Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Georgia.

Numerous alumni chapters and student organizations participated in the parade. Among the Queens were: "Miss National Alumni," Louise Milton; "Miss Camilla Hubert Hall," Bettye Hume; "Miss Junior," Gloria Byrd; "Miss Business," Myrna Miller; "Miss Phi Beta Sigma," Delores Wyche; "Miss Y.M.C.A.," Dorothy Brown; "Miss Trade," Louvenia Harris; "Miss Senior," Peggy Porter; "Miss Alpha Phi Alpha," Annette Kennedy; "Miss Kappa Alpha Psi," Delores Milton; "Miss Alpha Kappa Alpha," Joyce Griffith; "Miss Delta Sigma Theta," Geraldine Lindsey; "Miss Sophomore," Emma Sue McCoy; "Miss Omega Psi Chi," Margaret Tiggs; "Miss Sigma Gamma Rho," Delores Williams; "Miss Freshman," Ruby F. Fannette; "Miss SNEA," Lillian Wright; "Miss Zeta Phi Beta," Jeannette Baker; "Miss Practical Nurse," Mrs. Hattie Wilson; and "Miss Home Economics," Dorothy Lawton.

The "Miss Alpha State College band, under the direction of Mr. John B. Hawkins, played several selections, including a modern rendition of "Goodbye Sate" and "One o'Clock Jump."

The Savannah State College band, under the direction of Mr. Robert C. Harris, rendered a "New entity, "America the Beautiful." Special emphasis was placed on the additions of Hawaii and Alaska to the Union.

The Savannah State College band, under the direction of Mr. John B. Hawkins, played several selections, including a modern rendition of "Goodbye Sate" and "One o'Clock Jump."

## Village Players Perform at SSC

The Village Players were seen at Savannah State College in the Melndrim Auditorium on Tuesday, November 24 in two one-act comedies, "The Proposal," based on a play by Anton Chekhov and "A Village Wooing" by George Bernard Shaw. This event was under the auspices of the College Locum Committee. Dr. Coleman A. Brathwaite, chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, is the director of the college village group.

"A Village Wooing" might be called a battle of wits, in which the male is doomed to defeat. The play occurred in three scenes, the first set on board a pleasure ship and the remaining two in an English Village store. The players depicted an account of a very unusual "wooing." The performance was a well-acted flavor and charm to the production.

"The Proposal," like Shaw's play, concerned itself with a measure ship and the maintaining of a very different nature. The setting was on a farm in the Midwestern United States. "The Proposal" gave an account of "the course of true love."

Pictured above is Dr. Paul L. Taylor, Director of Testing and Guidance at Savannah State College as he delivers the annual Honor's Day address.

## Dr. Paul L. Taylor Delivers Honor's Day Address in Melndrim Auditorium

The annual Honor's Day chapel program was held on Thursday, November 18, 1959, at 12 o'clock noon in Melndrim Auditorium with Dr. Paul L. Taylor, Director of Testing and Guidance at Savannah State College.

According to Dr. Taylor, the value of anything depends upon its use and not the thing itself. For anything that is not used is soon lost by its owner. Dr. Taylor stated that all life is a climb and we get out of life what we deserve rather than what we desire.

"Some of us fall in our climb for success because of over confidence," and therefore according to Dr. Taylor, the greatest of care should be employed when the inventory is taken of one's abilities.

Dr. Taylor set forth that if today's students desire success, then religion is a necessity. "Put your hand in God's hand and he will say surely I will be with you." If you only believe "Ye shall achieve" to get a hold of yourself and say "I can."

Recognition was given to the following persons for having earned the average of "B" or

above on a full load during three quarters of the 1958-59 school year:

Eva C. Boseman, Reatha Butler, Carolyn B. Campbell, Nellie M. Council, James Deen, Charles Frasier, Mammie Green, Willie Mae Julian, Annette Kennedy, Bettye Hume, Gladys Lambert, Verdell Lambert.

Geraldine Lindsey, Yvonne McGlockton, Juanita Moon, James Nevels, Albert P. Pinkney, Bertie Pinkney, Alberta Poon, Juanita Quinn, Doris Rigby, Willie Mae Rutt, Rosalyn Scurdy, Ruby L. Sims.

Silvery Perry, Mildred Thomas, Carolyn Vinson, Geraldine Williams, Ruby M. Williams, Lillian W. Wright, Freddie Zeigler.

Included on the program were two selections by the Savannah State College Choral Society, under the direction of Dr. Coleridge Brathwaite, chairman of the Department of Fine Arts.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Art and Makeup Editor  
Fashion Editor  
Layout Editor  
Exchange Editor  
Business Manager  
Circulation Editor  
Secretaries  
Copy Editor

Sherman L. Robertson  
James N. Nevels  
Rosco Camp  
Mamie Green  
Yvonne McClockton  
Jolly Stephens  
Warrnell Robinson  
Iris Joyce Mason  
Eleanor Johnson  
Theodore Ware  
Marvin L. Green  
Marjorie E. Dalida and Edith P. Albright  
Leford Tobias

### Columnists — Reporters — Typists

Fredlie Legins, Moses Myers, Carolyn Campbell, Nathaniel Frasers, Betty Williams, Hazel Scott, Pauline Jordan, Daniel Gies, James Ann Parks, James Deen, Juliette West, Rosalyn Scurry, Jessie Ann Parks, William Hoch, Shirley Peters, Marvilyn Davis, Bertha Kornecy, Norman Elmore

### ADVISERS

Miss Albertha E. Boston

Mr. Robert Holt



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



## Pertinent Facts Concerning the National Student Loan Program

The purpose of this article is to acquaint the students of Savannah State College with pertinent facts concerning the National Defense Education Act of 1958.

The National Defense Student Loan program was established by the 85th Congress under Title II of Public Law 85-664, designated as "The National Defense Education Act of 1958," approved September 2, 1958.

This program, nationwide in scope, provides loans to students under early terms with Special Scholarship provision for Student borrowers who later enter public secondary and elementary teaching and public school administrative careers.

An eligible college student may borrow up to \$1,000 per year. No student however, may receive more than \$5,000 in loans from funds established under this act. Interest at 3 per cent begins to accrue and repayment begins on any outstanding balance of a loan one year after the borrower ceases to be a full-time college student. This act specifies that only students with satisfactory standing may receive assistance under this act. In order for a student to have "satisfactory" standing, he must be eligible to continue in attendance at the institution where he is enrolled based upon the achievement of satisfactory progress towards a degree and the maintenance of good conduct, in accordance with the institution's standards and practices.

An institution of higher learning has the responsibility for carefully assessing the degree of financial need of a borrower. In general, information concerning the assets and income of the student and his family and reasonable expenses of the student loan officers of the institution.

A loyalty oath is required from all borrowers. Every candidate for a national defense student loan must sign a loyalty oath and which will be imprinted on a form to be supplied participating colleges by the Government.

It is hoped that the National Defense Student loan program will make it possible for a great number of eligible college students to enroll at the colleges of their choice.

Savannah State College is participant of the National Defense Student Loan Program. Further details concerning this program may be secured by contacting Mr. Nelson R. Freeman, Dean of Personnel.

It was called to the attention of the Editor of the Tiger's Roar by Mr. P. A. Bertrand that many of the students were not sufficiently acquainted with this program.

It is hoped that this article will tend to correct such a situation.

## Winter Quarter, 1960

January		
4	Monday	Registration for entering and continuing students.
5	Monday	Registration for evening students: 7:00 p.m.
6	Tuesday	Day and evening classes begin.
7	Tuesday	Registration with payment of late fee.
7	Thursday	Last day for registration with late payment fee.
15	Thursday	Last day adding courses.
15	Friday	Last day for dropping courses.
20	Wednesday	Examinations and reports for changing incomplete grades.
30	Saturday	Last day for filing application for Furlough.
February		
8-9	Monday-Tuesday	Mid-quarter examinations.
9	Saturday	National Teacher examinations.
20	Saturday	History & Constitution examinations.
27	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations.
28	Monday	Pre-registration for spring quarter.
March		
1-3	Tuesday-Thursday	Pre-registration for spring quarter.
5	Saturday	Last day for filing admission applications and paying admission and room deposits.
11	Friday	Classes end.
12	Saturday	Examinations qualifying examination.
12	Saturday	Last day for filing requests for refund of admission and room deposits.
14-17	Monday-Thursday	Final examinations.
17	Thursday	Winter quarter ends at 9:45 p.m.
18-21	Friday-Monday	Spring recess.

## My Kind of Democracy (What I Want Most for the New Year)

By Leford Tobias

I want a peaceful co-existence among men. I want a gleaming exhibition of brotherly love, friendship and loyalty. I want many sincere friends, who'll try to understand my faults and mistakes, and yet remain loyal when I am proven in error. I want an untiring sense of responsibility and duty embodied in many willpower and proven deeds. I want justice served with mercy. I want a sense of humor and the genius to laugh at the grace for the humility to be forgiven, the willingness to be praised, the modesty to be praised.

I want international rivals to run the street and shake hands and not harbor a spot of the tea. They need not argue over the matter of who'll pay for the tea; I will pay for it.

I want to go to bed at night and not fear the morning day. I want to say goodnight to my family with a smile and know that they are safe and secure. I want to think of my posterity and not harbor a drop of grief and fear for the future.

I want to sleep and dream of kneeling hills, the restless sea, the gentle falling of roses and hear the awakening of beautiful morning bringing with it the high pitched voices of slowly awakening birds.

Above all, I want to be aware of the presence of God on this New Year's Day.

What do you want for the New Year?

## SSC Receives \$4600

(Continued from Page 1)

E. K. Meredith, Strachan Shipping Company, \$500; James E. Meredith, Union Ship-Camp Paper Corporation, \$500; W. M. Sprague, Vice President, Savannah Sugar Refining Corporation, \$500.

J. C. Ryan, Savannah Pilots Association, \$150. Donations of \$100 were received from the following: L. C. McClurkin, President, Savannah Electric & Power Company; R. K. Clark, President, The Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, The Bernard P. Diamond Foundation; Peter E. Carney, The Shaving Powder Company; J. C. Metts, M. J. Clark, President, Savannah Bank and Trust Company.

Ashley K. Dearing, Ashley K. Dearing Foundation, Inc., and J. C. Lewis, Jr., J. Lewis Motor Company, Inc., donated \$25. Donations of \$25 came from the following: R. E. Smiley, Jr., The Great Atlantic & Pacific Company; William P. Wines, Latimore, William Latimore Company; Mr. J. Rufus Howard, Howard Beverage Company, Inc.; and Dr. Frank Hoffman.

Other \$10 donations were sent by Mr. Albert C. Oelschig, Oelschig's Nursery, Inc.; Mr. Cecil H. Pittman, Pittman's Steamfitters and Air-Conditioners; I. A. Solomon, Jr., Solomons Company, Wholesale Druggists; Murray B. Weldon, The Merchant Credit Association, Inc.; Dr. Lewis H. Spivey, Daniel W. Kirkland, Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.; and Dr. Julian K. Quattlebaum.

Donations of \$5 were sent by Dr. L. M. Freedman; George H. Young, The Card Mart; Dr. Austin S. Clay; R. E. Hinely, Union of Georgia; Henry T. Flatman, Whelavit S. P. O.; Anton F. Solms, Jr., Attorney-at-Law; and W. C. Carson, Savannah Chimey Manufacturing, Inc., sent \$3.

## DOWN BEAT

Young people today, particularly college-age students, want a sound with which they can find a personal identification.

This is the view of Maynard Ferguson, the gifted young trumpeter and bandleader who so hot with college dancers these days.

Ferguson thinks it is a serious error to try to recapture the sounds of the "swing era."

Ferguson, who has an enormous sense of responsibility toward the young audiences for which he plays—particularly insofar as he is looked on as representative of jazz—told Down Beat:

"Kids today rebel against the tunes and the styles of music their parents like. Yet, we have to give them something they can feel belongs to them."

"If the disc jockies had promoted Monk's recording of 'Round Midnight' instead of something brand new, and let the kids discover it for themselves, it could have set as big a musical fashion as rock and roll."

Ferguson, who is featured on the cover of the October 1 Down Beat, added, "I try to keep that in mind when I'm playing for young college crowds."

Bartone saxophonist Gerry Mulligan the latest person to bring the music world to try his hand as an actor. Mulligan, who may have got the bug somewhere in the course of his widely publicized career as a featured soloist in the J. J. Johnson Sextet and Judy Holiday, plays, of all things, a priest in the new film about beatniks of the west coast, "The Subterraneans." Also in the picture is pianist Andre Previn who will play, in somewhat less offbeat casting, a jabb musician.

John Hendricks, the gifted singer and lyricist who provides most of the far-off lyrics for the new album, "The Sound of Music," of which he is a member, tackled one of his most ambitious projects to date when he wrote rhyming introductions, to be sung by the trio, for the acts at the Monterey Jazz festival.

The Boston Jazz festival—one of three sponsored by the Sheraton Corp.—got off to a good start with an attendance of 10,000. The festival, which is life, yet the first Boston festival could be the last. Persistent reports have it that the Sheraton firm has decided to discontinue the festival. It also sponsored festivals at French Lick, Ind., and in Toronto, Canada. The reason: they have not proved their financial value to the big hotel chain.

Fred J. Smith, Aladdin Insulations, Inc.; Richard Alterbaum, Teens & Juniors, Inc.; Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Clary, M. Wines, Latimore, William Latimore Company; Mr. J. Rufus Howard, Howard Beverage Company, Inc.; and Dr. Frank Hoffman.

Other \$10 donations were sent by Mr. Albert C. Oelschig, Oelschig's Nursery, Inc.; Mr. Cecil H. Pittman, Pittman's Steamfitters and Air-Conditioners; I. A. Solomon, Jr., Solomons Company, Wholesale Druggists; Murray B. Weldon, The Merchant Credit Association, Inc.; Dr. Lewis H. Spivey, Daniel W. Kirkland, Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.; and Dr. Julian K. Quattlebaum.

Donations of \$5 were sent by Dr. L. M. Freedman; George H. Young, The Card Mart; Dr. Austin S. Clay; R. E. Hinely, Union of Georgia; Henry T. Flatman, Whelavit S. P. O.; Anton F. Solms, Jr., Attorney-at-Law; and W. C. Carson, Savannah Chimey Manufacturing, Inc., sent \$3.

## The Spotlight

By Yvonne McClockton



Tommie Mitchell

A writer once said, "Hats off to the man who is a little better than his word, a little more liberal in his phrase, and a little larger in deed than he is in speech."

Surely the writer who said this must have had in mind a person like Tommie Lee Lee, Jr., Omega Psi Phi Fraternity (Keeper of records), Y.M.C.A., and Physical Education Club, and college basketball team. Tommie's hobbies include all types of sports, movies and reading.

The Spotlight takes pleasure in adding Tommie to its roster, as he is a senior majoring in Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

His extra curricular activities include: The Tiger Yearbook Staff, (Editor-in-Chief), Omega Psi Phi Fraternity (Keeper of records), Y.M.C.A., and Physical Education Club, and college basketball team. Tommie's hobbies include all types of sports, movies and reading.

The Spotlight takes pleasure in adding Tommie to its roster, as he is a senior majoring in Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

## Record Fans Can Choose Hi-Fi Symphony or Splash

Little more than ten years after the first commercial long-playing record, high-fidelity enthusiasts can choose today from a variety of records ranging from Prokofiev to Presley, from the most serious to the throbs of a single heartbeat.

An article in the December Reader's Digest reports we're plunking down \$425 million dollars a year for the music of the 20th century.

Chief beneficiaries of the spurring business have been "longhair" music fans, notes author Don Murray. Ten years ago, a long-playing record catalogue published by William Schwann listed 11 companies offering 407 classical works by 98 composers.

But lovers of classical music aren't the only beneficiaries. Many of the 26,000 phonograph-equipped American homes echo to the sound of rock-n-roll records, put out by more than 1,500 small but hopeful record companies.

Even wider sounds prevail in some. Among such a small but dedicated group of hi-fi aficionados, hours may be spent listening to the recorded progress of a violent thunderstorm, an on-rolling locomotive, or the dripping of water into a rain barrel.

The spoken word has also proved immensely popular on records. In 1952, 20 22-year-old girls gambled \$1,500 on recording poetry. Today their Cadmon Records have sold three million copies. Some of the spoken word included are readings by such distinguished poets as Dylan Thomas, Robert Frost and T. S. Eliot of their own works. Other companies have issued comedy plays. There are even records which allow the listener to "co-star" with famed actors, by reading dialogue during pauses on the record.

The Digest article is titled: "The Exciting World of Recorded Sound. It is coming to you. Today's Living, the Sunday supplement of the New York Herald Tribune.

Reader's Digest



# Savannah State Rallies to Tie Alabama State College, 14-14

Playing on a rain-soaked field in a steady drizzle, the Savannah State Tigers roared from behind in a tremendous fourth period uprising to tie the favored Alabama State College, 14-14.

After trailing the Hornets 8-0 for the first three quarters, the Tigers, behind the line offensive play of Quarterback Richard Anderson, End Elijah McGraw, and Fullback James Davis, the Tigers came from behind to score two TD's and a conversion to deadlock the score. Savannah State's record now stands at 2-2-2. The Hornets also have a 2-2-2 slate.

**First Period**  
At the beginning of the first quarter, the Tigers gained possession of the ball on the 25-yard line as the result of a fumble. On the very first play the Tigers tumbled and the Hornets recovered on the Tigers' 22. Unable to move the ball, the Hornets were forced to punt. SSC's QB, Richard Anderson, ended the half in the end zone and ran it back to the 30 but was unable to budge from that spot. Forced to punt on fourth down, SSC's Fullback, James Davis, was not able to get the ball off as the result of a bad snap from center and was tackled in the end zone for a safety. The Hornets went ahead 2-0.

**Second Period**  
The second period proved to be a defensive battle between the two teams as the Tigers held the Hornets to no first downs, while the Hornets did not permit the hapless Tigers to run up a single down. The only serious scoring threat of the period came when the Tigers depended on their own 8-yard stripe and Alabama recovered on the 5. The Tigers' defense, led by Lawrence Williams and James Bowen, held off the fourth down Williams McIntosh, Tiger Tackle, broke through and recovered a Hornet fumble on the Tiger 18, as the Hornets attempted to pass.

**Third Period**  
As the start of the third quarter, the Tigers' offense came to life as they picked up their first first down of the game. Both teams continued to play a strong defensive game during this period. Little Richard Anderson, SSC Freshman Quarterback, thrilled the rain-soaked crowd of less than 1,000 fans as he broke through the Hornets' line twice for a total of 36 yards to move the piskin to the Hornets' 23. The third period ended with the score remaining 8-0 in favor of the Hornets. McGraw and Davis took the defensive honors for the Tigers in this period.

**Fourth Period**  
During the fourth and final period, the Tiger offense which started to roll during the third period, really came to life. In the first few minutes of the quarter, QB Anderson ran the ball from the Tigers' 35 to the Hornets' 35 on one of the most spectacular runs of the evening. John Strong, HB and John Owens, FB, in four plays moved the ball to the Hornets' 8 where Davis, who switched from End to Fullback for the play, passed to McGraw in the end zone for SSC's first TD of the evening. The try for conversion failed and SSC now trailed 8-8.

The Hornets' David Veasy setting a possible upset, took the Tiger kick-off and galloped 85 yards for the second Hornet score of the evening to quickly go ahead in front 14-8. The attempted conversion was missed.

With four minutes left in the ballgame, Alabama had possession on SSC's 29 yard line, they named Lawrence Williams of SSC recovered for the Tigers.



Lawrence "Cuff" Williams catches a pass during the homecoming contest between Savannah State College "Tigers" and the Albany State College "Rams." After the completion of the pass, Williams scored for the Tigers. Savannah State College won the contest 14-8.

## SSC Loses to Benedict, 24-6

The Savannah State College Tigers suffered their second defeat of the 1959 gridiron season at the hands of the powerhouse Benedict College of Columbia, South Carolina, 24-6. Playing on the rain-soaked Savannah State College Athletic Field before a capacity crowd of 1,200 cheering fans, the Orange and Blue Tigers were no match for the South Carolinians' passing and running attacks spearheaded by Quarterback Johnny Green and Halfback Billy Johnson, respectively.

During the first quarter, Benedict and SSC put on quite a defensive play of the entire team was able to score. Three times during this period, Benedict rolled down to the SSC's 30-yard stripe, but the first defensive play of SSC's end, Lawrence Williams and SSC's Guard Jesse Carter stopped the pay-dirt march of the Purple and Gold Tigers from the Palmetto State. Benedict was never in any serious trouble, as the Tigers from Savannah were not able to get beyond their own 45-yard line.

The second period was a carbon copy of the first until the last 4 minutes when the bottom seemed to fall out of the SSC's defenses. The fireworks started when Benedict's halfback, Carson, intercepted an SSC pass on the Benedict 28-yard stripe. On the very next play Benedict's quarterback, Green, passed to his right end, James Pratt, for the first TD of the afternoon.

In two plays the Tigers moved the ball through the Hornet line to their own 35. On the third down FB Davis passed to McGraw at the midfield stripe. McGraw ran it all the way for the most thrilling run of the entire afternoon. The first try for conversion was nullified when pass interference was called on the Hornets. On the second attempt, Davis plunged through the center of the Hornets line for the conversion. The scoreboard read 14-14, with three minutes left, neither team was able to score again, and the game ended in a deadlock.

Outstanding offensively for SSC were James Davis and Elijah McGraw. Davis Veasy captured the offensive honors for the Alabamians. Leading SSC's defensive attack were James Bowen, Henry Wesley, Louis Brown, and Eddie Bell. For the Hornets, Robert Turk and Charles Williams were outstanding.

The try for conversion failed and Benedict led 8-0. After Benedict kicked to SSC, the hapless Orange and Blue Tigers lost the ball on downs as they were unable to dent the Benedict forward wall. SSC's fullback, James Davis, punted on the fourth down; Halfback Green of Benedict took the punt on the SSC 45-yard and galloped all the way to pay dirt. The attempted conversion after the TD was blocked by SSC's halfback, B. C. Carswell. Benedict led 12-0. At the beginning of the third quarter, SSC put on a sustained drive from their 30 to Benedict's 11. With SSC on Benedict's 30, SSC's QB, Elijah Anderson, passed on SSC's end, Elijah McGraw, for 20 yards. Three plays later FB James Davis passed to McGraw, but the pass was incomplete. In two plays James Whitley, HB, and QB Anderson moved the ball to the Benedict 11. On the very next play Whitley fumbled on the ten-yard stripe and Benedict recovered. With Benedict in possession, on their first play, HB Billy Johnson galloped around SSC's right end to the SSC 44, a 46-yard run. QB Green then carried to the SSC 28, and next play Johnson ran it over for a TD. However, the TD was nullified because of a penalty. On the next play Johnson ran it to the SSC 5; the gun sounded for the end of the quarter and the third scoring threat of the Palmetto State Tigers ground to a halt, with Benedict leading 12-0.

In the fourth and final quarter, in two plays from the 5, Benedict's Johnson carried to the one; and FB Myckie Jeffery plunged through the middle for the tally. Again the try for conversion failed and Benedict went ahead 18-0.

With five minutes left in the game, SSC recovered a Benedict fumble on the 43-yard stripe of Benedict. On the next play Benedict intercepted an SSC pass on the Benedict 20. They failed to advance the ball from the 20 and were forced to punt.

(Continued on Page 6)



James Davis, junior from Macon, Georgia, is pictured as the captain of the SSC Tigers this season. He played the offensive center and defensive linebacker positions.



Ready for action - pictured above is Redell "Moose" Walton as he exemplifies that helped the Tigers last season.



Pictured above is Jesse Carter, lineman from Macon, Georgia. He played excellent football this past season for the SSC Tigers. He is referred to as the "meanest Tiger in uniform."



Pictured above is Hosea Harris, a senior from Quitman, Georgia, who was the captain of the SSC Tigers this season. He played the offensive center and defensive linebacker positions.

## SSC Loses to Claflin, 38-16

The Savannah State College Tigers went down to a smashing 38-16 defeat at the hands of the Claflin College Panthers of Orangeburg, South Carolina, in their last home game of the 1959 gridiron season.

Playing on a rain-soaked field in a steady drizzle for the fourth time this season, the Tigers came from behind and went out front 16-14, only to be swamped by the crushing Panthers in the fourth period, who piled up a total of 24 points in the final ten minutes of the closing period. The Tigers overall record now stands at 2-2-2. Their conference record is 1-1-1. Claflin has an overall record of 5-3 and a conference of 2-1.

The Panthers from the Palmetto State quickly chalked up two successive TD's in the first period before SSC Tigers could solve their rattle-dazzle offense.

SSC, who has been a slow-starting team this season, long came to life in the second and third periods after solving the fast-moving offense of the Panthers. The Tigers scored their first 16 points as the result of a safety in the second quarter and two TD's and conversion in the third period. It seemed for a time that the Tigers would make it a close one, but the rill-roaring Panthers came surging back in the final ten minutes of the fourth period, scoring almost at will, as the defense was ripped to shreds.

### First Period

In the early minutes of the first quarter, SSC found it difficult to stop the passing of Claflin's rifle-armed quarterback, Norwell Chambers. Chambers' passing was responsible for two Panther TD's in the opening minutes of the first game. On a sustained drive covering 65 yards, Chambers hit his left end, Louis Anderson, for the first TD of the evening in a play that covered 9 yards. The



Pictured above is John Whaley, senior from Anniston, Alabama. The Tigers will surely miss his stamina next year.



Pictured above is Elijah McGraw, Co-Captain of the Tigers Squad this past season. McGraw was the Tigers' leading scorer with a total of eight touchdowns. PAT was no good. Following the kickoff after the first TD, SSC lost the ball on downs. State's James Davis, attempting to kick on the fourth down, had his punt blocked on SSC's 26, by his namesake on Claflin's team, James Davis, who was in the tackle position for the Panthers. Five plays later Chambers hit HB Earl Spain in the end zone for the second Panther TD of the evening. George Sargent, Panther fullback, ran the piskin over for the PAT. The first quarter ended with Claflin ahead 14-0.

### Second Period

The second period was primarily a defensive struggle between the two teams. SSC, however, scored a safety when James Davis, Tiger fullback, blocked a fourth down punt attempt by Claflin QB Norwell Chambers in the end zone. The quarter ended with the score 14-0.

### Third Period

In the opening minutes of the third period, SSC began to show a little offensive ability as they put on a sustained 59-yard drive for their first tally of the evening. Sparked by HB Henry Wesley, QB Richard Anderson, and FB James Davis, the Tigers marched from mid-field to the Panther 12. Anderson and Davis ran it over the middle for the TD. The try for conversion failed.

SSC's second TD came when Henry Wesley intercepted a Panther pass on the SSC 30 and ran it back to the Panther 30. On the fourth down Davis passed to QB Richard Anderson for the second Tiger TD of the game. Anderson rolled out around left end for the end and State went ahead 18-14 as the third period ended.

### Fourth Period

In the final quarter, Claflin made it a rout, scoring a total of 24 points, more than they had in the previous three quarters. The Panther's first TD came on a 65-yard pass play from Chambers to Sargent. The try for conversion failed and Claflin went ahead 20-16.

Following the Kickoff after touchdown Claflin scored a

(Continued on Page 4)

## Unbeaten Clark Mauls Tigers, 28-12

Unfolding an amazing aerial offensive and a crushing ground attack, the Clark College Panthers romped to a smashing 28-12 win over the Savannah State College Tigers, Saturday afternoon in a colorful homecoming battle, at Herndon Memorial Stadium.

The Cardinal and Black Panthers went out on front early, moving 73 yards to pay-dirt, the first time they got their hands on the ball. Charles Hood, Joseph Mullins, Robert McFadden, Milton Cherry, and Arthur Williams juggled the ball to the Savannah midway the second period, going 42 yards on the ground and through the air lanes. Johnny Scott, Mullins, and Williams moved the ball to the Savannah State 16, when Jones hit Robert Burskadee with a pay-off aerial. Williams crashed over for the extra points.

Illegal procedure nullified a 65-yard touchdown play for Savannah State late in the second period, but lightning Orange and Blue Tigers stormed back and went 47 yards to pay-dirt. Quarterback Richard Anderson fired two long passes to Elijah McGraw and John Strong, the Tigers No. 1 ground gainer, then tossed a short pass to J. Davis for the TD. They tried for points but was no good.

On top, 14-6, as the third period got underway, the Clark Panthers marched 67 yards after the opening kick-off. Taking handoff from QB Jones, Williams, Scott, McFadden and Cherry moved the ball to the Savannah State 13, where Jones passed a touchdown pass to Williams. Jackson powered his way into the end zone for the extra point.

Trailing 14-6 in the fourth period, the Orange and Blue Tigers went 82 yards to pay-dirt with Henry Wesley, Powell, Anderson, and Joe Sweet grinding out most of the yardage. A 15-yard penalty, followed by interference on a pass, put the ball on the Clark 4. Strong crashed over for the TD. Again the try-for-points was no good.



Pictured above is John Strong, senior from Albany State. He led the Tigers in net yardage gained this past season with 622 yards. Strong scored the first touchdown in the homecoming game with an 86-yard run.



"The Midget Man" - pictured above is Henry Wesley, who did an excellent job in the halfback position for the SSC Tigers this past season.

## SSC Edges Albany State College 10-3

### In Homecoming

The Savannah State College Tigers edged the Albany State College Rams 10-3 in one of the most thrilling Homecoming contests ever played on the Savannah State athletic field. A highly partisan crowd of 4,000 wildly cheering Homecoming fans saw the key-up Blue and Orange Tigers in their first conference win of 1959 gridiron season. The Rams, up to this time were undefeated in conference play, having won two prior conference games. The Tigers' record now stands at 3-2-1, while the Rams have a 2-4 record.

During the first quarter SSC fumbled on the 26-yard line and Albany recovered. They were not able to score as Jesse Carter and James Bowen stopped them on the 20-yard stripe. At this time Albany tried a field goal and missed. On the 14-yard line, End Strong ran 49 yards, but the defensive power of the Rams would not let SSC progress any further. The first quarter ended without any score.

In the second quarter both teams put on an amazing defensive stand. With six minutes left in the second quarter Albany was unable to pass. After their own 20 on fourth down Big Jess Carter, SSC guard, broke through the line and blocked the punt which was good for a safety. He fell on the ball in the end zone. Savannah State College went ahead 2-0.

With four minutes left in the second period, Quarterback Arny Strickland made a complete pass to his team from their own 30-yard stripe to SSC's 20-yard stripe, where the Rams tried another field goal but failed.

The first half ended with SSC 2, Albany 0. James Bowens was outstanding defensively for SSC, while John Strong took offensive honors with 103 yards rushing during the first half.

During the first few minutes of the third quarter Albany put on a sustained drive from their 35-yard stripe to SSC's 35, picking up three consecutive first downs. On the next play Ram Quarterback Gaumle, attempted to pass, but fumbled and Anderson of SSC recovered. Albany was not able to move the Ram's forward wall and was forced to punt. The Rams returned the punt to SSC's 35, where Gaumle's attempted pass to Bostic was intercepted by Tiger HB John Strong on the 14. On the very first play from scrimmage Anderson handed the ball to John Strong who galloped 88 yards off his left tackle for the first TD of the evening and the most spectacular run of the entire ball game. The point after touchdown was good as Anderson passed to Lawrence Williams in the flat. SSC went ahead 10-0.

After the Tigers kicked off, Albany put on another sustained drive, as Gaumle passed to Ram HB George Shaw for 66 yards. Halfback Willie Townsend then carried the ball to SSC's 45. But on the next play Albany fumbled and Henry Cherry of Savannah State recovered. The quarter ended at this point. Lawrence Williams, John Gordon, James Davis, led the defensive attack for SSC during this period.

The fourth quarter opened with Albany on their own 48-yard line, but their progress was halted when SSC's 24-pound tackle, Louis Brown, made 3 bruising tackles to stop the Rams at the line of scrimmage. Albany's defense power was just as tough as the Tiger's as they fought to a standstill in the middle of the field. With Albany in position, the Ram QB fumbled on SSC's 30-yard stripe where Vernon Sams, the Tiger center, recovered. Again SSC's defense



Pictured above is President and Mrs. William K. Payne enjoying the Homecoming football game in the field to capacity grandstands of the Savannah State Athletic Field.

## Savannah State Tigers Romp Over Paine College Panthers, 42-12

The Savannah State College Tigers scored 36 points in the first quarter, 6 in the second, 8 in the third and 12 in the fourth to defeat Paine 42-12. Paine scored 12 points in the last quarter. Savannah's final record for the 1959 season is 3-4-2; Paine, 0-9. Scoring touchdowns for the Savannah State Tigers were John Owens, John Strong (2), Elijah McGraw (2) and B. C. Carswell. Points after touchdown were scored by Henry Wesley (2), James Davis (4) points and Lawrence Williams (2).

The Tigers scored on the very first play from scrimmage, as Fullback John Owen galloped 70 yards off his left guard for the touchdown. The point after the touchdown was good as "Little" Henry Wesley ran off right tackle. Paine had possession of the ball on their own 30-yard line when the Tigers recovered. A combination of Wesley and Carswell moved the ball to Paine's 4-yard stripe, where Carswell ran off tackle for the touchdown. James Davis passed to Lawrence Williams for the extra point. At the end of the first quarter SSC was leading 16-0.

During the latter part of the second quarter SSC had possession of the ball on Paine's 25-yard stripe. Wesley, a senior, ran the ball around end for a touchdown, but a penalty made it no good. But on the next play Richardson came to life as Quarterback Anderson passed to End McGraw twice for 44 yards. But the Tigers were not able to move any further as Albany's defense held them to a standstill.

With four minutes left in the first quarter, Albany put on a sustained drive to SSC's 8-yard line from their own 25, but the Tigers' defense wouldn't let them score. On the fourth down HB

Bostic passed to End Davis. Home for the Rams first and only TD of the evening. The point after touchdown was good as Bostic passed to his left end, making the 19-10-6 third three minutes left in the game. SSC took possession on the Ram 30-yard line, but was unable to hold the ball. They were forced to punt. Albany took over on their own 48-yard stripe and on the very next play SSC's James Davis intercepted as the final play of the quarter.

John Strong, SSC's leading ground gainer had 195 yards rushing. The most thrilling run of the game was John Strong's 88-yard run for a touchdown. Leading SSC defense were James Bowen, Ellis Zander, Lawrence Williams, Sam Thompson, John Gordon and James Davis. Outstanding for Albany were Halfbacks Bostic and Townsend, leading their defense were C. Bradley and Tim Duhart.

ard Anderson passed to John Strong from the 40-yard stripe to the 25-yard line and Strong ran all the way for the Tiger's third touchdown. Outstanding on defense during the first half were Joe Mincey and James Davis.

On the first play from scrimmage, in the third quarter, with SSC in possession, the Tigers fumbled on their own 20-yard stripe in which Paine College recovered. But the Tigers' defense was too much for the Panthers as they did not progress at all. With the Tigers in possession, Wesley galloped off left tackle for a 45-yard run, which put the ball on Paine's 35-yard stripe. Two plays later, Strong ran off tackle for a 34-yard touchdown. Davis ran the point after touchdown. The quarter ended 30-0.

During the fourth quarter the Tigers took to the air as Anderson and Davis were hitting their targets. The passing attack started on Paine's 26-yard stripe. McGraw and Strong were on the receiving end of those passes with McGraw scoring from the Tiger's 42-yard line for the Tiger's fifth touchdown of the afternoon. But the Tigers were not in the air alone as Quarterback Roy Wise of Paine moved his team down the field. A pass interference called against the Tigers gave Paine the ball on the Tiger's 30-yard stripe to give the Tiger's first touchdown. Three plays later James Davis on Paine's 33-yard stripe passed to End Elijah McGraw on the Tiger's 40-yard stripe where McGraw ran over a would be tackle and galloped for a touchdown. The play covering 65 yards. The fighting Panthers did not give up. They took to the air and moved the ball for 35-yard punts to give the Panthers 12 points. The game ended 42-12 with the Tigers out front.

Playing their last game for the Orange and Blue were Henry Wesley, Hosea Harris, James Whitley and Jesse Carter. Outstanding defensive players were Lee Brown, Ellis Zander, John Owens, Joe Davis, Joe Mincey and Henry Wesley.

## SSC Loses to

(Continued From Page 3)

safety when a host of Clifton players tackled SSC's James Davis in the end zone as he attempted a fourth down punt. Clifton's next TD came as the result of a 52-yard pass from Chambers to Sargent. Sargent ran it over for the conversion as Clifton went safely ahead 30-18. A pass plays later Chambers failed to RE Eddie Bratton for the Panther TD of the evening. The try for conversion was good as Clifton went out front, 38-16.

## SSC Tigers Have Fair Season:

### Finish 2nd in SEAC

The Savannah State College Tigers played the majority of their games in rain this season, and finished second in the SEAC conference with a 2-1-1 record. The Tiger's overall record was 3-4-2. The Tiger's were playing with the absence of ten men from last year's squad, which precipitated the need for a backfield, and most of all our quarterbacks.

At the opening of the season, Coach Richard Washington took an inventory of the prospective players and selected freshman halfback Richard Anderson to play quarterback. After the selection of a quarterback he formulated with a backfield combination composed of John Strong and Henry Wesley. In halfback positions, James Davis and John Owens. Substitutes in the backfield positions were: Tom Farlow, Harold Lewis, Thurston Powell, Joe Sweet, John Sweet and B. C. Carswell.

The Tiger's line was fairly strong as it was composed of all veterans from last season. In the ends were Elijah McGraw, James Davis and Lawrence Williams. At tackle, Eddie Bell, Louis Brown and Joe Mincey. The guards were Jesse Carter, James Bowens, Ellis Zander and John Gordon. The center was Hosea Harris. Helping them in the State 1 and Mullins bolted over for the TD. The attempt for the extra point was no good.

The Panthers struck again with James Colbert, Sam Thompson, Morris Carter, Paul Buchanan, James Curthous, Sam Holland, Paul Jackson, William McIntosh and Vernon Sams.

As Tiger's Roar sports editor, I have selected my choice of the most outstanding football players on the Savannah State College football squad for the season of 1959. The selections are as follows: James Davis, best all-round player. He played end, fullback, quarterback, and linebacker. Davis also did most of the kicking.

Best offensive back — John Strong.

Best defensive back — James Davis.

Best offensive lineman — James Bowen.

Best defensive lineman — Ellis Zander.

Leading scorer — Elijah McGraw.

Most impressive freshmen — Ellis Zander, Richard Anderson, Vernon Sams.

It was indeed a pleasure working with the coaches, Richard Washington, Marian Mendenhall, George Miller, Manager, Charles Tuttle, Trainer, Roland James Curtis Adkins, Announcer, James Nevels and with Radio Station WSOQ with Roscoe Camp and T. J. Polite.

### Tigers' Season Record

SSC 14	Edward Waters 0
SSC 0	Fort Valley State 24
SSC 8	Morris Brown 8
SSC 10	Albany State 8
SSC 14	Albany State 14
SSC 12	Clark College 28
SSC 18	Clifton College 38
SSC 42	Paine College 12



## Dr. Paul L. Taylor:

### Faculty Personality of the Month

By Geraldine Lindsey

"Do you best and someone might like it." When we find a person that does the best he can, then what is said against him won't amount to anything. On this campus we have found such a person among our faculty—Dr. Paul L. Taylor.

Dr. Paul L. Taylor is a graduate of Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North Carolina, with the A.B. degree; Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Connecticut, with the M.A. degree; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois, B.D. degree; Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, M.Th. degree; Norristown State Mental Institution and the Federal Department of Justice (Pental Institution), Norris-town, Pennsylvania and New York respectively; Certificate for Training Clinical Counselors, New York University, New York; two years of graduate work in the areas of Administration, Educational Psychology and Religious Education; Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, with the Ed.D. degree.

As to his experience: Dr. Taylor has pastored in the states of Florida, North Carolina, and New York. He served as Chaplain (Captain) in the United States Army approximately five years with three years of overseas duty. His battle Stars and Campaigns consist of Normandy, Rhineland, Ardennes, Central Europe and Northern France. While in the ETO he was one of the six chaplains who was chosen to analyze clinically and study the records of the Court Martials in order to make recommendation to aid in the prevention of crimes among the army personnel. For the vital results of this project, the Chaplains Corps received commendations from the Supreme Commander of the entire United States Army. He has taught on all levels: Associate Professor of Education and College Minister, Arkansas A. M. & N. College, Pine Bluff (at which time he organized the First Negro United States Presbyterian Church in the state of Arkansas); Director of Student Personnel and Professor of Education, Barber-Scotia College, Concord, North Carolina. Currently Dr. Taylor is Director of Guidance and Testing and Professor of Education at Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

The organizations to which he has affiliated himself are: Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Phi Delta Kappa; Masons, and a host of others.

The staff of the *Tiger's Roar* congratulates Dr. Taylor upon being selected as "faculty personality of the month."

After a ride in his aunt's new station wagon: "You have a real nice car—two seats and a back room."

The Reader's Digest



### "The Authentic Look"

By Alphonse McLean

It's true, Ivy League Style began on the college campus. This is a unique styling designed for young men who prefer exclusive, "dapper" versions of men's clothing. Today Ivy League is the hallmark of good grooming for men of all ages everywhere. Ivy has increased its ranks to men of all professions over the nation.

The Blazer raincoat is a new profile of outcutter, traceable to the popular blazer sports jackets. Cut to hit just above the knee (40 inches in length), this model gets added jauntness from 11 inch side vents and double-breasted front with traditional brass blazer buttons. Price begins around \$44.50.

Slacks tailored in the basic Ivy cut without pleats, are smartly maneuvered for style plus ease of care. Lately the new Acri-Weave (automatic wash and wear) flannel has become a popular hit among college men. This type slack can be found in regulars, shorts and long. Priced moderately at \$12.95.

One of the season's top-flight sweater targets is the shawl or roll collar made of bulky wool. Indeed this is of Continental influence, made of 100% virgin wool in 6 colors. Prices range from \$12.95 to \$18.95.

This winter, the authentic look features a fine selection of shoes. To promote the correctness of Ivy and Continental styling the American Leather Company has created a new, neat look in shoes with solid comfort and Flexair. Flexairs are trimmed down on the outside, cushioned on the inside and flexible all over. If its a light-footed feeling you enjoy in a pair of shoes, Flexairs are for you. Most styles range from \$14.95 to \$24.95.

Well there's no doubt about it, today's college student takes a dressed-up approach to college life. A poet once said, "The body is the shell of the soul and dress the husk of that shell of the soul; but the husk often tells what the kernal is." So true a statement, so true. There are certain factors that determine one's personality, dress is one of these factors.

## Sol C. Johnson PTA

### Buys Band Instruments

Through the combined efforts of the Sol C. Johnson Laboratory School's Parent-Teacher Association, the following instruments have been purchased: two bass horns, two baritones, ten trumpets, three trombones, four alto saxophones, ten snare drums, one bass drum, fifteen clarinets, four French horns, two bass clarinets, three bells and one cymbal.

Principal Alfreonce Cheat-ham and Band Director Robert Dilworth, an SSC Alumnus, share with grateful appreciation the expressed public opinion that great honors are in store for the Sol C. Johnson's band.

The band gave its first performance in October when it appeared in the UCA parade. Its next appearance was in the Savannah State College Homecoming Parade. On Saturday, No-



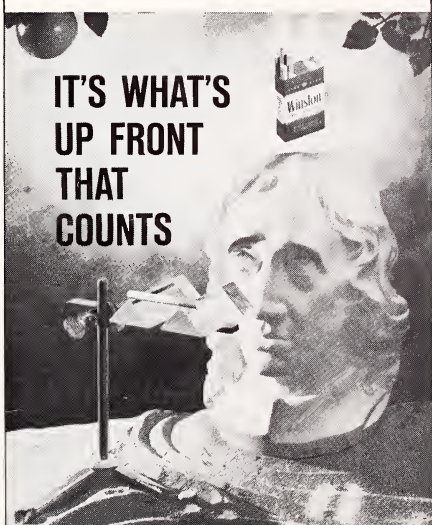
Alpha Phi Alpha float was first prize in Homecoming parade. Pictured above is the prize winning float and the lovely young ladies who will represent the Delta Eta Chapter during the 1959-60 school year. They are: "Miss Alpha," Annette Kennedy, and attendants, Carolyn Campbell and Janita Quinn. The theme of the float was "Georgia Peaches."

ember 7, the band presented its first football half-time activity when Tompkins High School and Sol C. Johnson met on the Grayson Stadium gridiron in competition. The band also partici-

pated in the Alfred E. Beach High School Homecoming Parade.

The staff of the *Tiger's Roar* salutes the Sol C. Johnson Band and football team.

*Sir Isaac Newton is struck  
by another great idea!*



IT'S WHAT'S  
UP FRONT  
THAT  
COUNTS

As sure as little apples, Newton knew that what goes up must come down.

But when it comes down to a really pleasurable filter cigarette, it's what goes up—in front of the filter, that is—that makes the difference!

And there's where Winston had an inspired idea—Filter-Blend! Winston specially selects choice, mild tobaccos, then spe-

cially processes them for filter smoking. The result: Filter-Blend up front of a modern filter. That's what makes Winston a complete filter cigarette.

Filter-Blend also makes Winston America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette. Take it from Sir Isaac:

*"You don't have to be hit on the head to know that*

**Winston tastes good like a cigarette should!"**

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.



Pictured above are the lovely young ladies selected to represent the senior class this year. They are, from left to right: Thelma Griffin, Attendant; Peggy Porter, "Miss Senior"; and Lois Hughes, Attendant.



## FASHIONS FROM WOMEN

By Geraldine Lindsey  
Fall Shoes: Variety Galore

### Is the Theme

The quiet little black pumps that go with any outfit will always be with us. But this year's shoe news is the variety keyed to specific occasions. This year's fall collection includes a wide range of colors and combinations as well as styles. The biggest news is the return (for dressy wear) of the open toe sandals with "T" double or sling straps and the D'Orsay with dipped neckline. Boots made on real shoe last and in many heights, from only a bit higher than a pump to well above the ankle, made lots of sense. Flat-heeled models should charm the kindergarten to college set. High-heeled, tall boots look chic as well as practical for travel.

Stacked heels, often thinner than the usual Cuban heel, range from flats for sportswear to over two-and-a-half inches high for the almost dressy town costume in the season's casual mood.

Pointed shapes, sharp or modified, continue in importance. But the slim flat oval toe looks newer and is gaining popularity.

This year various colors are coordinated with handbags and other accessories. Most popular are the browns, pale, spicy, chestnut and dark with spice. Grays start pale, almost bluish, and go to almost black. Greens, just as varied, reds and black are starred.

### "Coat-Dress Excels In Chic Disguise"

The coat dress is fashion's magician; it is a master of disguise. This is one style form that can look like several other styles. Not one of the new silhouettes is beyond it and not a single trend is outside its scope.

The coat dress is equally successful as a redingote or as a sheath. It takes beautifully to shirtwaist shape and uses the dress and bolers look for a bit of fakery.

It warps to the side, or straight through the middle, runs its buttons in a prim line or puts them on the diagonal and emphasizes the waist with a belt. The sleeves with new cut to the collar by either ignoring it or exaggerating it.

### Savannah State Rallies

(Continued from Page 3)

SSC took the punt on their own 46. From this point, Davis passed to Whitley for 16 yards, and two plays later Davis passed 26 yards to McGraw for a TD. State missed the try for conversion and the score was now 18-6. On the kick off after TD, SSC tried an off-side kick, but it failed and Benedict Tiger's were in possession on the SSC 46. On the first play from scrimmage, Green passed to Pratt for a 48-yard touchdown. Again Benedict, who had failed to score a PAT all afternoon, failed, and the score was 24-6.

With two minutes left in the game SSC took to the air but was not able to complete but two passes out of about six. Losing the ball on downs, Benedict took possession with seconds remaining in the game.

Lawrence Williams, James Davis and James Brown were the leading defensive players for SSC making a total of 32 tackles among them. Johnny Green and Billy Carson were outstanding for Benedict.

## Business Club Organizes

The Business Club began the school year 1959-60 with the election of officers. They are as follows: President, Alphonso McLean, junior, Business Administration major; Vice President, Willie Mae Julian, Business Administration major; Secretary, Lois Hughes, senior, Business Education major; Assistant Secretary, Myra Miller, junior, Business Education major; Treasurer, Virginia Mercer, junior, Business Education major; Chairman of the ways and means committee, Betty Williams, junior, Business Education major; Reporters, Erma J. Mack, freshman, Business Education major, Marian Walden, sophomore, Business Education major.

The Business Club is proud to announce that they won third place in the homecoming parade with the theme, "The Orange Blossoms," representing the state of Florida.

Mr. Wiley A. Perdue, Instructor, Business Administration, and advisor of the business club, worked extensively and diligently to help the club achieve this honor.

## Let's K. O. Polio

"Let's K. O. Polio" is the general theme selected for the 1959-60 Polio campaign initiated at Savannah State College and sponsored by the Health Education classes and student organizations. This program is under the direction and personal supervision of Mrs. Ida J. Gadsden, instructor of health education.

According to Mrs. Gadsden, this campaign is designed to provide the Savannah State College Family and neighboring community with complete polio protection. Three shots are necessary for immunity. Two shots are given at a month interval. The final shot is administered six months later.

The first polio shot was given on Monday, November 9, 1959 at a price of 50 cents per shot. The date of the second half of this campaign will be announced later according to James Nevels, student chairman.

President William K. Payne commended the Health classes and student organizations for their efforts in sponsoring this campaign and also solicited the support of Savannah State College Family in making this campaign a success.

## "Gracious Lady Week" Sponsored By Alpha Kappas

By Lois Walker

Gamma Upsilon chapter of Alpha Kappa will sponsor "Gracious Lady" week, January 4-7, 1960.

This affair will be initiated by women of Savannah State College. The chapter would appreciate the participation of all young women to help make this occasion a success.

Would you like to be the "Gracious Lady"? The criteria for the selection of the campus "Gracious Lady" are as follows: Charm, grace, personal appearance, social activity, and leadership ability.

The purpose of this activity is to encourage campus women to pay special attention to their dress and personality and assume leadership roles on the campus.

The chapter is proud to welcome seven new Sorors. They are Flora Braxton, Juanita Quinn, Margaret Hayes, Annette Kennedy, Jan Quarterman, Rose Baker and Mildred Gissentanner.

## Social Science Club

By Gladys Lambert

The major objective of the Social Science Club is to promote good citizenship. The club tries to stimulate the interest of the student in local, state, national and international affairs so that he might better understand current problems and formulate intelligent opinions through critical thinking.

The Social Science Club attempts to assist students in the acquisition of attitudes, skills and habits that are requisites for the fulfillment of the duties of citizenship. It also strives to broaden the student's scope of knowledge in history, economics, sociology, political science and other social sciences.

The Social Science Club won first place in the car division of the Savannah State College Homecoming parade. Mrs. Rubenian Youmans, "Miss Social Science," and her attendants, Bobbie Miller and Alice Law represented the Thuyedean Social Science Club, throughout the Homecoming festivities.

Never  
too strong.

Never  
too weak.

Always  
just right!

PALL MALL  
FAMOUS CIGARETTES

You can light either end!

Get satisfying flavor...so friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT  
"FILTERED-OUT"  
FLAVOR!

NO DRY  
"SMOKED-OUT"  
TASTE!

See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine, rich-tasting tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!



HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

- 1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.
- 2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally...
- 3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos...and makes it mild!

Outstanding...  
and they are Mild!



# Wilton C. Scott Serves at 36th Annual Columbia Scholastic Press Convention

Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, conducted sectional meetings at the 36th annual Newspaper-Magazine Convention sponsored by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association, March 17-18, in New York City.

This convention, the largest convention of its type in the world, attempts to teach the latest and best ways of improving publications of all types. There is offered a series of more than 150 meetings, conferences, and discussions during a three-day period for student editors and faculty advisers of newspapers, magazines, and yearbooks. Professional journalists and outstanding members of the school publication field will deliver talks and give advice designed to meet the needs of the student press.

According to Joseph M. Murphy, director of the convention, in the past Mr. Scott has graciously contributed to the success of the gatherings by conducting sectional meetings. Each year they are honored to have one with such a scope of experience and information to relay to the participants. Last year Mr. Scott spoke on the topic, "Writing and Editing the News."

Mr. Scott is an active member of the following organizations: American Society of School Administrators, N.E.A., G.T.E.A., American College Public Relations Association, Beta Beta Beta, Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc., and he is a member of the St. Benedict Catholic Church.

The Tiger's Row staff congratulates Mr. Wilton C. Scott upon receiving this honor.

## College Library Lecture Series

By Christine White

The Savannah State College Library presented its first lecture of the 1959-60 Library Lecture Series on Sunday, January 31, at 5:30 P.M., in the College Library. Dr. Marguerite Cartwright of the Social Science Faculty of Hunter College, New York, spoke on "The New Nations of Africa." Dr. Cartwright has been a student of African Affairs for some time and has traveled widely throughout the continent of Africa. During the 1958-59 school year, she taught a course on African Affairs at the New School of Social Research in New York City. She is a professional writer and frequent contributor to many scientific and educational journals. A regular weekly columnist for the New York American News and the Pittsburgh Courier, Dr. Cartwright is also an accredited United Nations Correspondent. In 1951 Dr. Cartwright was a delegate to the Dag Hammarskjöld Conference on Negro Slavery at which time she interviewed Marshal Tito and broadcasted for the Voice of America. Twice delegate to UNESCO, she was also in attendance at the Sixth United Nations Assembly in Paris. Widely known as a lecturer at home and abroad, she has developed a large following.

E. J. Josey, college librarian, Savannah State College, is the author of an article describing the new college library in the December 1 issue of the Library Journal. This issue of the Library Journal is the annual architectural issue. New college libraries, university libraries and public libraries all over the country are included in this issue.

## HONOR ROLL FALL 1960

James N. Nevels, 3.00; Nathaniel Johnson, 3.00; Willie Mae Julian, 3.00; Hattie D. Merritt, 3.00; Alveria E. Polite, 3.00; Willie L. Fussell, 3.00; Willie Mae Ruth, 3.00; James Austin, 3.00; Roberta Polite, 3.00.

Virginia Mercer, 2.78; Jocile Phillips, 2.76; Gwendolyn McMillan, 2.73; Norman B. Elmore, 2.70; Willie J. Maseke, 2.70; Erna J. Mack, 2.68; Marilyn Ellis, 2.66; Carolyn E. Hooks, 2.64; Caleb Weston, 2.62; Rachel Thomas, 2.57; Charles H. Frazier, 2.56; Pauline Smith, 2.56; Eva C. Roseman, 2.55; Lillian Wright, 2.55; Hazel Johnson, 2.52; Betty J. Williams, 2.51.

Robert Hutcherson, 2.50; Gladys Lambert, 2.50; Bernice Pinkney, 2.50; Grady Bacon, 2.47; Jacquelyn Walker, 2.42; James Deen, 2.41; Bernita Kornegay, 2.41; Juanita N. Ross, 2.41; Margaret Dawson, 2.38; Mozelle Herrington, 2.38; Ruby Williams, 2.38; Eugene Dwyer, 2.37; Rose Ann Lanier, 2.37; William M. Brown, 2.36; Gertrude Johnson, 2.35; Warren Courts, 2.35; Mannie Roberts, Jr., 2.35; George Prader, Jr., 2.35; Lena B. Thomas, 2.31; Annettee Kennedy, 2.31; Juanita Quinn, 2.31; Toledo A. Riley, 2.29; Christine Campbell, 2.28; Rosalyn Spence, 2.27; Ruby Sims, 2.27.

Retha L. Butler, 2.25; Carolyn Vinson, 2.25; Ernest B. Brunson, 2.21; Betty Grace Green, 2.16; Melva J. Wright, 2.07; Ines Bacon, 2.06; Dorothy L. Brown, 2.06; Bobby Burgess, 2.06; George Hunter, 2.06; Phyllis Singfield, 2.06; Samuel B. Williams, 2.06; Edwin Alexander, 2.05; Elziah Green, 2.05; Charles McMillan, 2.05; Mildred Thomas, 2.05; Eunice Vee, 2.05; James E. Coar, 2.05; Richard M. Coar, 2.05; Anna Rogers, 2.05; Dessie S. Dent, 2.05; James E. Rosier, 2.05; Laura Granger, 2.05; Juanita Moon, 2.05.

There have been 200 averages: Henry Lee Balloun, Ethel Bryant, Gloria Byrd, Carolyn Campbell, Arnett B. Carroll, Dorothy Carter, James Colbert, Ada Clifford, Dawson Jr., Eddie N. Ellington, Willie C. Hamilton, Bobby L. Hardy, Margaret Hayes, Theresa Heard, Albert H. Holmes, Clifford W. Jones, W. J. Holmes, Lavina Jenkins, Rosetta Johnson, Annie Ruth Joyce, Yvonne Lamb, Verdel Lambert, Rosemary McBride, Elvina McClockton, Birdie L. Moore, Milton Peck, Ben Pinkney, Cynthia Rhodes, Gladys Smith, Jerome Smith, Robert H. Smith, Royce Stephens, Zeina Thomas, Patsy C. Thomas, Grace Mae Whipple, Rita Youmans.

## Choir Performs With Symphony

By Mary Koseub

The Savannah State College Choral Society under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, Chairman of the department of Music, Fine Arts, appeared at the Municipal Auditorium, Friday, January 22, 1960, at 10 A.M., with the Savannah Symphony Orchestra, as a special feature of the program presented for the students of the Negro high schools.

The choir sang "Rejoice Greatly, O Daughters of Zion!" and "Alleluia!" both from "The Messiah" by George F. Handel. The first was sung by soprano soloist Juanita Moon, accompanied by the Savannah Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Chauncey Kelley, and the second was sung by the choir accompanied by the orchestra.

# The TIGER'S ROAR SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

March, 1960

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Vol. 13, No. 3



## New Business Courses Approved

President W. K. Payne announced that the faculty has approved the following courses to be offered in the Division of Business Administration at Savannah State College. Howard S. Anderson is head of the department.

The courses are: Advertising, 403. Designed to acquaint the student with the uses and limitations of advertising as a tool of management. Consideration is given to advertising as a factor in the "marketing mix" of an organization. Attention is focused on the sales process and psychological objectives of advertising, copy-writing, and layout design. An introduction to various types of advertising media, such as newspaper, magazine, radio, and television; criteria for selection of specific media; published sources of data which indicate the kinds of media available. The course is supplemented by a study of current advertising techniques used by national and local advertisers.

Business Finance, 407. Principles, problems, and practices associated with the financial management of other types of business organizations, major emphasis is placed upon the financial management of corporate enterprise. Promotional and organizational aspects of business financing; the nature and types of equity financing; major types of short-term and long-term debt; capitalization; the analysis of financing statements; the analysis of working capital requirements; reorganization; bankruptcy; methods of inter-corporate financing.

Personal Management, 405. The tools, methods, procedures and practices used by business management in recruiting, selecting, and maintaining an efficient and co-operative work force. Major emphasis on: the construction and use of application forms; the nature and use of various interviewing techniques; construction and use of service records; construction and use of job descriptions; job evaluation techniques; merit rating; grievance procedures; collective bargaining; morale and its significance to production. Attention is also directed toward the formulation of policies and the implementation of these policies for the effective utilization of human resources.

## Savannah State Represents District In NAIA Tournament in Kansas

The Savannah State College Tigers have just won the District 6 NAIA playoff in Atlanta, Ga. Traveled to Kansas City, Missouri on March 10 to play in the National Tournament, the Tigers have proven they are the best by their performance in the tournament, and during the year. Their most wanted victory was over the SIAC Tournament Champion Florida A&M in the first round 90-89. Their championship win came over the night Morris Brown, the SIAC conference champions, in Morris Brown beat Tuskegee in the first round 86-41, Florida A&M beat Tuskegee in the consolation 105-66.

## Technical Building to Open During Spring Quarter

Dr. William K. Payne announces that he is hoping that sometime during the spring quarter the technical and science building will be utilized.

In discussing the new technical program approved for S.S.C. with William B. Nelson, head of the division of technical sciences, Savannah State College, is now providing training opportunities for Negroes which are not available anywhere else in the state of Georgia. This is the only college offering a degree in technical sciences.

Mass production, atomic energy, industrial chemistry, electronics, and other sciences are teaming up to give America more goods, a higher standard of living and providing more technical jobs for individuals to take care of this rapid advancement in our present industrial world.

The data reveal that there are not enough technically trained people on hand who like mathematics and applied sciences. Savannah State College offers a program to train competent workers to meet this demand.

Students entering the technical program must meet college entrance requirements. It is suggested that students, during their high school training, secure as much science, mathematics, technical and industrial arts as possible while in attendance.

There is urgent need for people with special skills and training and are able to help transfer the scientific ideas and discoveries into useful products and services.

The technician is a special kind of person, and in certain fields he assists in planning and developmental work, estimating research work, and is often called upon to perform jobs ranging from simple testing projects to tasks requiring a high degree of creative and technical talents.

Going into the tournament Savannah had a record of 24-3, Florida 20-4, Morris Brown 21-5 and Tuskegee 14-8. Savannah and Tuskegee went into the tournament as the underdogs and most people on newspapers, expected Florida A&M and Morris Brown to be in the finals with Florida coming out on top. But the fighting SSC Tigers stopped this by eliminating them in the first round. The Tigers went after Florida with blood in their eyes, because they wanted to beat Florida, since there was no regular season game between the two, and the Atlanta newspaper, radio and television said "it couldn't be done." They also stated that SSC was newfangled for the tournament, they also said "that SSC was out of their class. Florida A&M team outweighed and had more height than SSC, on the first team they went 6-8, 6-7, 6-5, and a 6 footer. Where in SSC's first team average 5-11. But the little Lilliputian cut the treestoppers down to their sizes, and played in one of the biggest upsets of the year.

Reed Walton of SSC, the leading scorer of the SEAC, out scored James Stanley of Florida, the leading SIAC scorer, by two points, 28-27. Ira Jackson of SSC was the high scorer of the game with 31. With Morris Brown winning over Tuskegee 86-41, that meant that SSC was to play Morris Brown College in the final. Morris Brown being the tallest team in the district with a team average of 6-7, made it look like it was a game between the Giants and the Midgets. But the Tigers didn't seem to worry about their height as they were ahead 51-41 at the first half. This half was sparked by James Dixon, SSC's 5-3 guard, as he hit the first four points of the game. Jackson of SSC shot 20 points in this half. But during the second half Morris Brown cut SSC's lead down to three points with big 6-9 James Scott paving the way.

(Continued on Page 6)





## Tigers Win SEAC Tournament, Defeat Florida Normal in Final

The Savannah State College Tigers won their second consecutive SEAC Tournament by beating Florida Normal in the final 102-76. The leading scorers for the Tigers were Redell Walton, with 33 and Ira Jackson, 24. For Florida Normal, Bill McDougald with 29 and Scott Perry, 25. The half time scores were 45-34, in favor of SSC. The Tigers, Walton, Jackson, McDougald, Perry and James Davis of Claffi made the first team in the all tournament selection. Jackson of Savannah was chosen as the most valuable player in the tournament.

Claffin won over Morris College, 76-74, in a five minute overtime for consolation.

Starting the first half for the champions were four members of the "Sophomore Five" and Robert Robbins, the only senior on the team. The others were Jackson, Walton, Willie Tate and James Dixon. For Florida Normal, McDougald, Perry, A. Powell, J. Williams and A. Jones. Both teams started the first half off by being very "hot" as they were tied 12-12, with the game 5 minutes old. Walton and McDougald were setting the pace with 6 points each. But with Jackson blocking a couple of Florida's shots, the SSC defense of SSC stealing and setting up passes the Tigers quickly went out ahead by 9 points. Florida Normal was never ahead during the half. The first half ended 45-34.

Starting the second half were the same two teams. With the second half 8 minutes old, Perry and McDougald of Florida Normal had Savannah State College Tigers' half time lead down to 5 points.

At this time the Tigers sent in the other member of the "Sophomore Five," Stephen Kelly, a 5'10" guard, who is a flashy, smooth ball handler, and he really got the team moving, in

## SPORTS

### SSC Tigers Are "Red Hot"

By Jolly Stephens  
The Savannah State College Tigers look as though they will win the SEAS crown again this year. They are the defending SEAC champions from last season. As of January 20, the Tigers have won twelve and lost one, losing their only game to their "jinx," Benedict College 98-95. The Tigers have conference wins over Florida Normal, Paine College, Claffin College and Morris College.

The Tigers' success has been sparked by the "Fabulous Sophomore Five," which includes James Dixon, Stephen Kelly, Redell Walton, Willie Tate and Ira Jackson. Helping this five, which are better known for their defense, are Elijah McGraw, James Davis, Raymond Harper, Robin Roberts and Alphonso McLean. Other helpers and leaders are Williams, Nash, Joe Sweet, Marian Dingle, Frank Martin and Alfred Williams. Freshmen joining the team are Willie Epps, William Day, Arthur Payton and Leon Wright. All of these fellows have seen action this season.

The Tigers opened their 1959-60 season at home by rolling over Allen University 101-93. This game was seemingly a test for evaluating the Tigers' offense. On December 8, the Tigers defeated Florida Normal, three games: Edward Waters, Bethune Cookman and Florida Normal. The Edward Waters game was more of a defensive experiment to evaluate the Tigers' defense. They beat Edward Waters 88-50. Leaving Jacksonville, the team traveled to Daytona to play Bethune Cookman, and won five minutes of time 99-83. The Tigers scored 16 points during the overtime period. Then the Tigers journeyed to St. Augustine to play their first Conference game against Florida Normal to win by a score of 63-54. This was a game played in one of the smallest gymnasiums among the Conference accommodations.

Being successful on the road, the Tigers came home to play two games with Clark College of Atlanta, Georgia. The Tigers won both games 62-50 and 72-62. Three days later, Bethune Cookman came to visit the Tigers seeking vengeance, but the Tigers snapped them 87-85. With seven straight wins under their belts, the Tigers met the "tough" Virginia State Spartans and sent them home with a defeat of 102-75. The Tigers enjoyed the holidays with an 8-0 record.

After the three-week vacation the Tigers played Benedict College on their first defeat 98-95. Resenting this defeat, the Tigers poured it on Paine College of Augusta, Ga., for a 106-65 victory. Then the team left for Orangeburg, S. C., to defeat Claffin College in their third conference game and won by a score of 71-64. The next day, the team traveled to Hampton, Va., where SSC College in another conference game in which the Tigers won 84-57.

Returning home, the Tigers found Fort Valley waiting for them. Well, the Tigers "shot them out of the gym" as Coach Ted Wright played seventeen men, but the sister State School, 98-78.



## Tigers Crush Paine, 109-65

The Savannah State College Tigers won their ninth game tonight over Paine College of Augusta, Georgia, 109-65. The leading scorers for the Tigers were Ira Jackson 20, Redell Walton 12, and Willie Tate with 16. Robert Field for the visitors with 16 points. The half time score was 44-32 SSC.

The SSC Tigers started the game with what has been the second five, which are James Davis, Elijah McGraw, Alphonso McLean, Raymond Harper and Lawrence Williams. The first half attack was lead by Raymond Harper as he hit two quick field goals for the Tigers. The Tigers lead Paine all the way with Redell Walton with 8 and Sam Thompson, a freshman with 7 free throws. Robert Fields with 10 points lead the visitors. The half time score was 44-32 SSC.

The Tigers started the second half with what is known as the "beast" of the team, Williams, Walton, Jackson, Robbins, and Willie Tate. The big fellows started the second half off "hot." Within 6 minutes the Tigers had extended their lead to 28 points with a 69-43 score. Leading this attack were Tate and Walton because at all the time they had a 6 points each, was 7 minutes off in the game before the complete "Sophomore Five" was in the game. At this time the score was 80-58 in favor of SSC. The Tigers hit this century mark when Jackson drove around two defenders for one of the most sensational shots of the night. The leading scorers during this period were Willie Tate and Ira Jackson. The final score, SSC 105-65. The Tigers will play Fort Valley State College Wednesday night in Wiley gym.

## The Rackers and Gators Lead

Intramural basketball got on its way, starting in January with eight teams participating. They are: Colts, Omegas, Gators, Apes, Hornets, Tramps, Kappas and the Rackers.

With the Mashing and the Gorrillas out of the intramural this season the competition should be tough among the eight teams. The Mashing went undefeated in conference play last year and the Gorrillas lost one. But the Rackers and the Gators are the teams to watch for this season, since both teams have two wins with no losses. The Gators have wins over the Apes 57-17 and the Colts 41-34. The Rackers have wins over the Apes 52-20 and the Kappas 43-26. Intramural fans are saying that the Gators can win if the Rackers can't beat them his own tail, so all of this remains to be seen.

## The Tigers Are Champions Again

The Savannah State College Tigers did it again! They won both the conference title and the SEAC championship. The Tigers were undefeated in SEAC play, with 10 wins and two wins in tournament play. They edged Claffin in the second round 72-70 and triumphed over Florida Normal in the final 102-76. The Tigers' season record is 24-3.

The only team that gave the Tigers trouble this year were those two Carolina teams, Benedict and Allen. Benedict being our jinx team, beat us twice this season, and Allen won one and lost one. But other than these two teams, the Tigers haven't had any trouble.

Oh, the Tigers roster this season was 20 men, they were: the "Sophomore Five," James Dixon, Stephen Kelly, Willie Tate, Ira Jackson and Redell Walton. On the "defensive five," Raymond Harper, Alphonso McLean, Elijah McGraw, James Davis and Robert Robbins. Other members of the team are Lawrence Williams, Marion Dingle, Willie Epps, Joe Sweet, William Day, Arthur Payton, Sam Thompson, Leon Wright, Sam Thompson, Roland Nash and Frank Martin. All of these Tigers have played a great part in SSC's success. Redell Walton and Willie Tate made All-SEAC for their second year. Walton has the highest scoring average in the conference with 25.5 for 12 games. Jackson was chosen the most valuable player in the tournament. Jackson and Walton scored 133 points out of SSC's 174 in the tournament. Walton scored

57 and Jackson 35. These two players have been the big guns when it came to scoring all season. Willie Tate also helped in the scoring column this season as he has an average of 17 points per game. James Dixon, better known as the "Little General" by his teammates, is the acting captain for the Tigers. He is only 5-3 tall, but he is responsible for the team's success and the pace in which the team plays. Stephen Kelly a 5-10 guard has been the spark of the team with his smooth ball handling, dribbling and getting those points when needed. Kelly lead the team in assists. Robert Robbins, the only senior on the team, is one of the best rebounders on the team as he has an average of 17 per game. These six players have been the workhorses on the team, and the Tiger's Roar salute them. The other team mates for the performance they have contributed to SSC this season. The Tigers having a 22-2 record before the tournament, had chosen to appear in the District 8 tournament of the NAIA in Atlanta, Ga., on February 26-27. The winner of this tournament will represent this district in Kansas City, Missouri.

## Tigers Defeat Florida NIM, 83-52

The Savannah State College Tigers, the defending SEAC Champions, won their 17th game tonight over Florida NIM 83-52. This was the Tigers 10th conference win, their record now stands 17-1. The leading scorer for the Tigers were Ira Jackson 18, Redell Walton 15 and Willie Tate 18. For Florida, S. Perry with 14. The half time score was 33-19, SSC.

Starting the first half for SSC was the second unit, which included Raymond Harper, Alphonso McLean, James Davis, Lawrence Williams and Robert Robbins. The game got off to a slow start with each team only scoring 4 with 5 minutes gone. With only 8 minutes in the first half the Tigers lead Florida 12-8. Then the Tigers added 4 more points to the floor. They were the members of the "Fabulous Sophomore Five." They were Willie Tate, Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, and James Dixon, leaving only one member of the second unit on the floor. Raymond Harper. With these fellows in the game SSC scoreboard started adding numbers like an adding machine. Tate had started early, Harper, a 5-8 guard, stole three consecutive passes, which turned into points. With 2 minutes left in the first half the Tigers had a 10 point lead of 28-18. Jackson and Harper setting the pace. The leading scorers during the first half were Harper with 9 and J. Collers and S. Perry for Florida with 6 each. At the end of the first half SSC led Florida 33-19. The first half ended 33-19, SSC.

The Tigers started the complete "Sophomore Five" in the second half with Stephen Kelly replacing Harper. The Tigers increased their lead as Tate and Jackson had 8 points between them and J. Dixon had 13 minutes left in the game the Tigers had a lead of 25 points as they lead 49-24.

With 8 minutes left in the game the Tigers lead 66-35, with Jackson, Tate, and Walton hitting the points, with Kelly and Dixon setting them up. With 5 minutes left Robbins came in for Kelly. S. Perry was the only spark on the visitor team.

## Tigers Defeat Edw. Waters, 107-63

The Savannah State College Tigers won their 19th game 107-63, Saturday night at the home of Jacksonville, Fla. The leading scorers for the Tigers were Lawrence Williams, Willie Tate and Robert Robbins with 15 points each. The members of the "Fabulous Sophomore Five" were Willie Tate, Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, and James Dixon, leaving only one member of the second unit on the floor. Raymond Harper. With these fellows in the game SSC scoreboard started adding numbers like an adding machine. Tate had started early, Harper, a 5-8 guard, stole three consecutive passes, which turned into points. With 2 minutes left in the first half the Tigers had a 10 point lead of 28-18.

The second unit started the first half, they were: Robert Robbins, Lawrence Williams, Raymond Harper, James Davis and Alphonso McLean. Leading the attack were Tate and Williams with 10 points and 10 rebounds. Harper and Williams were helping him with 5 points each. With 7 minutes left in the first half, the Tigers changed to their third unit. SSC was leading 28-8. Playing on this unit were Elijah McGraw, William Day, Joe Sweet, Charles Nash and Frank Martin. The third unit scored 10 points in 7 minutes. Leading the scoring attack were McGraw and Martin with 6 each. The half time score was 44-32, SSC. Leading scorers were Williams with 8 points, for the visitors.

SSC started the second half with the fourth unit, which included Raymond Harper, Sam Thompson, Willie Epps, J. Payton and one of the "Sophomore Five," James Dixon. Leading the attack for the Tigers were Leon Wright and James Dixon.

With 12 minutes left in the first game the Tigers sent in their first unit which is better known as the "Sophomore Five," which includes Ira Jackson, Stephen Kelly, Willie Tate, Redell Walton, and James Dixon.

fact, he had 6 assists in 5 minutes. Kelly was the spark at this time because his opponents did not know what he was going to do with the ball when he had possession of it. Kelly also shot 10 points in this half, with 55 seconds left in the game, Walton hit the century mark with a 12-foot jump shot.

On Friday, February 26, 1960, the Savannah State College Tigers will play Florida A&M College of Tallahassee, Florida in Atlanta, Georgia in the District 6 Tournament of the NAIA.

Savannah			
	FG	FT	TP
Dixon	10-20	12-18	24
Tate	15-8	8-2	20
Robbins	4-3	4-1	7
Kelly	8-4	4-2	10
Walton	23-12	10-8	33

Florida Normal			
	FG	FT	TP
McDougald	15-20	8-12	29
Williams	11-3	2-1	7
Powell	16-5	0-0	10
Perry	27-12	1-1	25
Jones, A.	7-2	0-0	4
Shelton	2-2	1-1	1
Jones, H.	0-2	0-0	0

Florida Normal			
	FG	FT	TP
McDougald	15-20	8-12	29
Williams	11-3	2-1	7
Powell	16-5	0-0	10
Perry	27-12	1-1	25
Jones, A.	7-2	0-0	4
Shelton	2-2	1-1	1
Jones, H.	0-2	0-0	0

The leading scorers during the 13-game period were Ira Jackson, Redell Walton, and Willie Tate. Leading in assists were Stephen Kelly and James Dixon. Leading rebounders were Robert Robbins and Ira Jackson.

the game, the Tigers' offense came alive. With the game tied at 1-1, moving on Timothy Shine of Benedict fouled Walton. But an argument came up at the official table. Savannah State College representative had five fouls on Shine. But the referee said that Shine is the official book had four and Shine remained in the game. At this time Tate and Walton were scoring for the Tigers. Within four minutes left in the game Benedict had a lead of 21-17. Benedict 22-22. At this time, Tate fouled out of the game which left only two of the original starters in the game, Walton and Stephen Kelly. And then again, Walton fouled out. With only one remaining SSC player left, the game was wrong, as Benedict capitalized on SSC mistakes. The Tigers had more running, walking, dribbling violation in the last one game called on them than in the last 10 games. In the last 10 games together,





## Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur:

### Faculty Personality of Month

By Geraldine Lindley

It has been said that teaching is a function of two variables—the subject taught and the pupil. In this imperfect world I would like to add a third variable—the teacher. It is very important that the impression made by the teacher's personality should be such as to emphasize the importance and dignity of the subject and its value as part of our cultural heritage.

Among our faculty we have such a teacher, who not only stands out because of her excellent work, but also because of her dynamic personality. The teacher whom I referred to is Mrs. Luetta Upshur.

Mrs. Upshur is an assistant professor in the Department of Languages and Literature and a Language Arts recipient of first place award for a short story from the College Language Association. A graduate of Fort Valley State College, 1948, she received the M.A. degree from Atlanta University, 1949. She also studied at the Breadloaf School of English (Middlebury College), Breadloaf, Vermont, in the summer of 1955.

She is a member of the Butler Memorial Presbyterian Church, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, advisor for dramatics and co-author of the choral drama

which the Savannah State College verse choir presented at the Christmas Concert. She is the advisor for Kamina Upsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, and associate director of the Ninth Annual Press Institute. Having a keen interest in poetry, Mrs. Upshur has published several poems.

Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur, the Tiger's Roar staff wishes to congratulate you on being selected as "Faculty Personality of the Month."

#### Spiced Tongue

Weather report: Tomorrow, snow, followed by little boys with sleds.

Sign in a chemical plant: "If you insist on smoking, please tell us where to send the ashes."

Hick town: One where, if you see a girl dining with a man old enough to be her father, he is.

## A Peek at Staffman Bertrand

By "Germ"

All of the students are acquainted with the diminutive but dynamic Emanuel A. Bertrand. Mr. Bertrand is a native of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. It is on the Islands where he received his elementary and high school education. At Hampton Institute, he received his B.S. degree.

Mr. Bertrand came to Savannah in July 1947. He served as chief accountant at Savannah State College until he was promoted to his present position—Comptroller.

Mr. Bertrand is married to the former Miss Ernestine Faucette. They have four sons with an age range from two to eleven—Edward, Andre, Etienne, and Edison.

Our forceful comptroller is a member of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., The Frank Collen Boys Club Board of Directors, and St. Benedict Catholic Church. Formerly he served on the West Broad Street YMCA Board of Directors and as chairman of the World Student Service Committee.

The controversy over the banning of Norman Thomas from speaking on the Lehigh University campus settled into an uneasy calm last month.

The only public comment came from Harvard history professor, Dr. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., who visited "the L" high area. Schlesinger said during an interview with local reporters, "All this must tickle Thomas. I imagine no one has thought of him as a menace for many a year. Not in 1960 anyhow. Probably, he's enjoying the whole thing."

Reports from the Lehigh campus indicate that there may be a reconsideration this spring on the University regulation granting the president power to approve or disapprove all guest speakers.



## The Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton

Ruby Sims is a typical young lady who stands out among other women. Slow, soft-spoken, and quite, she never seems to let the rush and excitement of the day affect her in any manner. Ruby has a warm and friendly personality that reflects among her associates.

Pett and neat, she is a native of Macou, Georgia, and a graduate of Bullard Hudson High School of the same city.

Ruby is a junior majoring in mathematics and minoring in chemistry. She is very competent in her school work, and participates in several extra-curricular activities. Among her activities are the Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council (Vice President), the S.N.E.A., and the Standard Board.

Recently she was among the fourteen students from this institution elected to "Who's Who Among Students in College and University." Her hobbies are sewing, reading, playing tennis and cooking.

The writer is proud to add you, Ruby Sims, a promising young lady, to this column. May you always remember that the Spotlight is on you.

## Rho Beta News

In the celebration of the fortieth anniversary of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc., Rho Beta Chapter joined with thousands of Zetas all over the world. The observance was especially unique because all five of the founders are still alive.

The campus chapter had a Founders' Day dinner on Friday, January 15. On Saturday the sorors met with the city graduate chapter for a special ceremony. On Sunday afternoon the sorors were hostesses to the women of the campus at a Coffee Hour in Camilla Hubert Hall.

Plans are now being laid for the annual Girl-of-the-Year Contest. Please support the girl you prefer.

The sorors are especially proud of the following sorors: Soror Rachel Thomas, who made the Dean's List for the fall quarter; Archonlan Juanita Moon, soloist with the Savannah State College Choral Society when it sang with the Savannah Symphony on January 22, and Soror Ella W. Fisher who is featured in the current Crescent Magazine of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity as the "Zeta Star" of the Savannah Stigmata.

The chief warrant officer was particularly proud of the cleanliness of the ship's engine room. The enlisted men under him lacked his enthusiasm; they had to do the work.

One day a "white hat" had just finished putting what seemed to be the 99th coat of high-gloss enamel on the reduction gear housing. He was sitting admiring his handiwork when the chief appeared and demanded to know why he was loafing.

"I'm waiting for the paint to dry," the sailor said, "so I can start scrubbing it."

—From Reader's Digest

# New cigarette paper "air-softens" every puff! Now even the paper adds to Salem's springtime freshness!



Salem's amazing new HIGH POROSITY paper "air-softens" every puff.



Invincible porous openings blend just the right amount of air with each puff to give you a softer, fresher, even more flavorful smoke.

An important break-through in Salem's research laboratories brings you this special new HIGH POROSITY paper which breathes new freshness into the flavor. Each puff on a Salem draws just enough

fresh air in through the paper to make the smoke taste even softer, fresher, more flavorful. If you've enjoyed Salem's springtime freshness before, you'll be even more pleased now. Smoke refreshed, smoke Salem!

Created by B.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

NOW MORE

THAN EVER

**Salem** refreshes your taste



## Encore for '60

By Alphonso McLean

With the advent of the new year 1960, many new accents of male fashions have been created. These new styles employ the deep continental colors and neat designs that will be eminently correct in '60.

Vests of scarlet English Doekskin made with welt pockets and rimmed smoke pearl buttons will be a hit this year. Here's a new conception so logical you'll want to it at first look! Price range \$10.95 to \$14.95.

Being smartly shod is a "snap" of fortune simply because shoes allow exhibits good taste for dress, sport and leisure wear. Porto-Ped Air cushion shoes will build your confidence, that your shoes literally look like a million. Three styles the author suggests for your shoe wardrobe, the Tweed, Briarwood, and the Bradford. Which ever you choose, you'll find the exclusive American look of distinction.

Being pleasantly shod is easy, too, for you also get comfort. This is something special to look for when buying shoes.

The slip-on, casual shoe is one smart sample, of how you can help complete your sports, and

## SSC Represents District

(continued from Page 1)

way. Stephen Kelly had 18 assists in the tournament for two games.

The SSC Tigers under Coach Ted Wright has won three championships this season, the SEAC conference title, the SEAC tournament, and first Annual District 6 NAIA Eastern Division playoff with the 13 years of service he has given SSC, he has either place first or second in the conference.

## Open Letter to SSC Family

(Continued from Page 2)

If this publication is not published on time, then no one wants reasons or rationale why the paper did not meet its deadline: the only thing desired is someone to be the recipient of the blame for the said infraction.

I sincerely feel that the S.S.C. family should consider that the editorial staff are full-time students carrying a full load. There are no superhumans working on this staff; therefore, in order to function properly, it requires the cooperation of the entire college at large.

I am hereby soliciting the cooperation of the Savannah State College Family in order that the Tiger's Roar staff may meet its deadlines and then everyone will be happy.

I thank you in advance for your profound consideration.

Your Servant,  
SHERMAN L. ROBERSON,  
Editor-in-Chief



Seated left to right: Sorors: Martha Wilson, Rose Baker, Annette Kennedy, Juanita Quinn, Quina Smith, Virginia Mercer, Melva Wright, Nellie Shellman, Margaret Hayes, Standing: Shirley Wright, Sara Reynolds, Katie Williams, Frances Terrell, Kay Stripling, Ernestine Bertrand, Mary Nelson, Carolyn Tardiff, Luella Upshur, Clementine Campbell, Gloria Byrd, Nellie Council, Josie Simpson, Joyce Griffin, Jean Quartman, Minnie B. Smith and Lois Walker.

## FASHIONS AMONG WOMEN

By Geraldine Lindsay

### Color Highlights Day, Evening Silhouettes

Tunics, bloused tops, dolman sleeves, hobble skirts—whatever the silhouette, the common denominator in today's fashions is color.

Girls, if you are thinking of adding a few clothes to your wardrobe or having trouble deciding on matching the colors of the ones which you already have—then why not take a few suggestions? Try a teal blue costume and beads with orange hat, or maybe a green checked wool suit with green velvet over blouse. If you have a red suit, why not outline it in black fur or wool? For an even more vivid effect, try a case cocktail dress with massive jet jewelry.

If you are in need of a coat or ballgown—then consider an electric blue wool coat and an apricot satin or turquoise faille banded.

Charcoal gray looks new for evening wear. The trend is toward apricot, crystal embroidered for evening, glistening in mohair for day.

A royal velvet costume with matching hat and shoes would be very stunning on any young lady.

Yes, girls, if you are considering colors, then think of purple tones—royal purple, violet, mauve, cerise, or maybe the browns—putty beige, taupe and tobacco molasses.

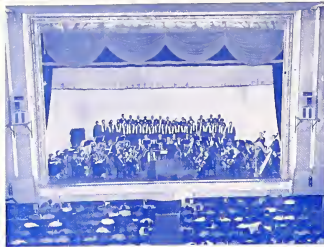
This column is proud to announce a contest to rife "best dressed campus co-ed" to be sponsored by the Tiger's Roar staff. Complete details will be announced in the very near future.

"This Is Jimmie Lang"  
"Variety is the spice of life," says Jimmie Lang, disc jockey at radio station WSOX, 1230 on the dial. Jimmie is the famous "Baron of Bounce."

Better known to all record fans as "The Gater," Jimmie plays music to soothe the musical taste of the Rock 'n Rollers, the Beatles, the Jazz fanatics and any other conceivable classification.

The disc jockey attended Alfred E. Beach High School and served one year in the United States Army. Before entering into the disc jockey business, he had no formal training. He was radio announcer and disc jockey at radio station WDAK for two and one-half years, at WSGA for two years and has been working for the Fisher Broadcasting Company, WSOX, since August of 1959.

The Tiger's Roar salutes Jimmie "The Gater" Lang of "The Baron of Bounce Show."



S.S.C. Choral Society performs with Savannah Symphony Orchestra. Pictured above is Miss Juanita Moon, Soloist of the Savannah State Choral Society as they perform with the Savannah Symphony Orchestra during a concert for Chatham County school children. The choral society is under the direction of Dr. Coderique A. Braithwaite.

## All filter cigarettes are divided into two parts, and...



"Weni, widi, Winston!" Thus did Caesar (a notoriously poor speller) hail the discovery of Filter-Blend—light, mild tobaccos specially selected and specially processed for filter smoking.

He knew that a pure white filter alone is not enough. To be a complete filter cigarette, it must have Filter-Blend up front. And only Winston's got it!

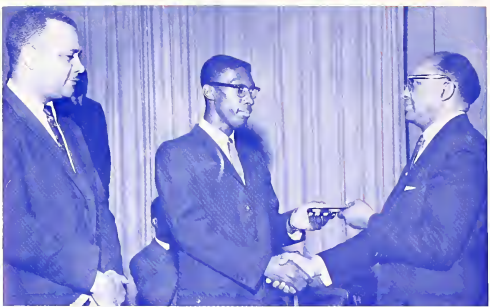
That's why Caesar would never accept another brand even when it was offered gratis. In fact, history

tells us he'd glower at the extended pack and sneer, "Et tu, Brute?" In a stirring peroration to his legions, Caesar put it this way: "For the Numeral 1 filter cigarette—for the best-tasting filter cigarette—for the noblest filter cigarette of all—smoke Winston!"

"Winston tastes good like a cigarette should!"

P.S. to bachelors. If you're lucky enough to find a gal who'll keep you in Winston, Caesar!





**STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT IS "MAN OF THE YEAR"** — James Deen, president of Student Council, was elected "Man of the Year" during the 13th Annual Men's Festival Activities. From left to right are: Dean Nelson R. Freeman, James Deen, and President W. K. Payne.

## Charm Week Held At Savannah State College

"Charm — A Many Faceted Jewel" was the theme of the Savannah State College annual Charm Week festivities which were held May 8 through May 13, 1960. Miss Loreese Davis, Miss Argie Women, served as coordinator for the program.

The entire program for this year was planned and supervised by the young ladies of the College. All participants in the major events were selected from the student body.

At 6 p.m. May 8, Mrs. Ruby Williams, senior home economics major, delivered the address at the Charm Week Vesper Hour. Selections were rendered by the Women's Glee Club under the direction of Mrs. Florence F. Boston was at the organ.

Other events of the week included film forums on Monday, May 9, and Wednesday, May 11, at 10:20 and 3:30 and a movie at 7 p.m., Tuesday, May 10.

The All-College Assembly at 12 noon, Thursday, May 13, featured Marguerite Tiggs, junior, as speaker. The Passing of the Mantle Ceremony honoring the highest ranking junior woman was part of the program.

Robertson Jeffers' adaptation of Euripides' "Medea" was presented by the College Playhouse on Thursday, May 12, at 8:00 p.m. in the auditorium. It was the culminating activity of Charm Week.

Prior to the opening of the play, Jason has returned from his voyages to Colchis where with the aid of Medea's sorcery he stole the Golden Fleece from the serpent-guarded cave. The princess of Colchis saved his life once again when she slew her brother who pursued them in their flight to Jason's Argo, anchored on the Black Sea shore. Jason returned victorious to Corinth where he married Medea who bore him two sons. The "Medea" began several years later. Jason, driven by ambition, renounces Medea to wed Creon, young daughter of Creon.

In the heart of the abandoned barbarian wife, justice is fused to vengeance.

Joie Simpson, senior English major, starred as Medea. Jason, the ambitious hero, was played

## Twenty Named In Dean's List

Timothy C. Meyers, dean of faculty, Savannah State College, announced that twenty persons have been named to the dean's list for the spring quarter.

Each person whose name is listed below has attained an average of 2.50 or higher on a full program during the Winter Quarter 1960. Each is therefore accorded a place on the Dean's List for the Spring Quarter 1960.

Alfreda Anderson, senior, elementary education, Savannah, 2.61; Eva C. Boseman, junior, general science, Savannah, 2.66; Dorothy L. Brown, senior, mathematics, Metter, 3.00; Richard M. Coger, freshman, industrial education, Savannah, 2.55; Charles H. Frasier, sophomore, chemistry, McIntosh, 2.50; Nathaniel Johnson, senior, mathematics, Savannah, 2.66; Willie Mae Julian, senior, business administration, Savannah, 3.00; Annette C. Kennedy, sophomore, mathematics, Savannah, 2.62.

Bernita Kornegay, freshman, business education, Hadeschur, 2.70; Rose Ann Lanier, senior, mathematics, Savannah, 2.57; Virginia Mercer, junior, business, Metter, 2.55; Rosalyn Seurdy, senior, physical science, Savannah, 3.00; Lily S. Taylor, senior, home economics, Waycross, 2.85; Mildred Thomas, senior, elementary education, Brunswick, 2.66; Jacquelyn E. Walker, senior, elementary education, Savannah, 2.66; Lois Walker, senior, elementary education, Rents, 2.66; Caleb Weston, junior, chemistry, Savannah, 2.50; and Freddie L. Zeigler, senior, business administration, Sylvania, 2.50.

By Otis Mitchell, freshman social science major; Carolyn Vinson, sophomore, social science major, played Medea's nurse. Creon, king of Corinth, was enacted by Bobbie Hill, freshman class president.

Sherman Robertson, senior chemistry major, had dual roles, the tutor and Jason's slave. Emma Sue McCrory, sophomore English major, played the role of Agues, ruler of Athens.

The three women of Corinth, James Deen, senior Biology major, was elected "Man of the Year" during the 13th Annual Men's Festival held at Savannah State College April 2 through 9.

## Deen Elected "Man of the Year"

James Deen, senior Biology major, was elected "Man of the Year" during the 13th Annual Men's Festival held at Savannah State College April 2 through 9.

Deen, Student Body President, was victorious over James Austin, senior Business major; Willie Lester, senior Social Science major; Sherman Robertson, senior Chemistry major; Eugene A. Higgs, senior Biology major; Nathaniel Johnson, senior Mathematics major; and Hosie Harris, senior Physical Education major. He is a member of the Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Incorporated; Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society; Y.M.C.A. College Playhouse and a host of other student activities.

In order to be eligible for this coveted award, one must possess excellent scholarship and citizenship in terms of self control, integrity, industry and cooperation and must have demonstrated leadership ability. The aspirant must have a cumulative average of 1.6 (B-).

The 13th Annual Men's Festival was highlighted by the Savannah State College Male Glee Club under the direction of Miss Barbara J. Cobb in concert. The regular Chapel address was given by Mr. Benjamin F. Lewis, a prominent citizen and Civic Leader of Savannah and was also film forums and various other meetings and activities.

Sherman Robertson, Editor-in-Chief of the *Tiger's Roar*, was General Chairman of the Festival. With James Austin, senior Business Major, as General Secretary, Dean Nelson R. Freeman was advisor to the Steering Committee.

Robertson Jeffers' telescoping of the Greek chorus, were played by Gladys Lamber, junior social science major; Yvonne McGlocken, junior English major; and Verdell Lambert, sophomore English major.

Staging of Medea was by Philip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts, assisted by Frank Sharpe, assistant professor of trades and industries, and Henry Balloon, senior industrial arts major. The production was under the direction of Mrs. Letta C. Upshur, assistant professor of languages and literature.

## Testing and Guidance Play Important Role at Sol C. Johnson High School

A COOPERATIVE TEACHER TRAINING CENTER FOR SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

Education, like industry, has certain goals and standards of achievement. The people of any community can rightly ask at anytime, "What are the goals and aims of the teachers and our schools?" "What is Guidance?" "How does a Guidance Program aid in achieving teaching goals?"

The Chatham County Public Schools have no aims apart from the development of boys and girls. If you ask Sol C. Johnson Teachers, "What are you trying to do? What do you assume to be your basic acts? How does your Guidance Program function?" They would answer something like this:

"We are teaching boys and girls to become good citizens who think and act in a straight forward manner and who have good character and moral firmness."

The wide range of planned school activities provide the needed day to day experiences which will help students to practice good citizenship. In his participation the student practices critical thinking, realizing that the pulse beat of a great country is found only in an informed citizenry. Foundations for this kind of thinking will be found on every grade level at Sol C. Johnson.

The teachers are helping students to master the fundamental skills. The skills include reading, writing, arithmetic, and spelling. Every citizen in a democracy must be able to read intelligently, speak correctly, write effectively and listen critically in order that he may direct his own thinking, compare his ideas with others and become a self directing individual, as well as a contributing member of society.

The curriculum includes electives such as Brick Masonry, Homecrafting, Industrial Arts, French, Typing, Shorthand, Art, Music, Mechanical Drawing, Chemistry and Geometry. Electives are selected by the students to meet vocational goals, by other students as enrichment courses.

At Sol Johnson, it is felt that the school guidance program evolves from the cooperative

planning and effort of the entire school staff, the student body and the parents. The Guidance Program, in a community, helps Special Services which the school provides for helping students in their school living; it is also designed to help them develop in their home living; and it helps them develop into well-adjusted citizens; it provides opportunities for helping students make a happy and satisfactory adjustment in the world of work.

These special services are information services. Testing services and counseling services are available. These services are carried out by a Guidance Committee; teachers are appointed by the principal.

Mrs. Melissa L. Miller, school counselor, serves as chairman of the Guidance Committee. Faculty members of the Committee are as follows: Orientation, Mrs. Sadie Steele; Cumulative Records, Mrs. Earla Beckett, Mrs. Christine Robinson, Mrs. Mary Hall.

Testing, Mrs. Thelma Stiles, Louis Young, Melvin Marion; Health Services, Alexander Luten, Mrs. Dorothy Adams, Mrs. Nellie Jenkins; Leisure-time Activities, Mrs. Bernice Harris; Homeroom Guidance, Mrs. Blanche Miller, Fred Singleton; Study of Drop-outs, Mrs. Minnie Wallace.

Principal Allfrence Cheatham, and Assistant Principal Wade Simmons are constantly stressing that each student's achievement should be based on his highest capacity to learn. A testing program, based on the student's ability and his accomplishments, must be an integral part of teaching. Only through this means can teachers plan effectively for each individual student.

## SSC Plans Education Tour as Summer School Course

According to Mrs. Evelyn R. Terrell, director, department of home economics, Savannah State College, a Family Life Education Travel Tour will be a part of the 1960 Savannah State College Summer School course offerings.

The Family Life Education Tour to the Caribbean is open to men and women and any students who qualify for tour membership. It is a one-month study travel tour to Puerto Rico, St. Thomas, the Virgin Islands, Haiti and Jamaica for the purpose of observing the present patterns of family life and structure, and to become acquainted with the economic, social and cultural development of families as a result of an intensive technical advisory service program from 1952 to 1958.

Persons taking the course will be credited with 10 quarter hours. The course may be used for renewal of 5-year teacher certificates. Expenses for the tour will be the following: Matriculation fee of \$30 payable by registration through mail on or before May 5, 1960, to Savannah State College; b. \$10 for toll \$20 for lecture at registration on or before May 5, 1960, to Savannah State College; or c. Go now and pay later plus, \$30 in cash at registration, payable on or before May 5, 1960, to Savannah State College. Balance in 12-18 convenient monthly installments.

Travel and lectures will be offered by the Department of Education in Charlotte Amalie.

## A Discussion of Great Books Held

The recently organized Great Books Discussion Group considered Sophocles' *Antigone* at its third meeting on Wednesday night, February 24 at 8 p.m. in the Seminar Room of the College Library.

The Great Books Discussion Group is a project of the Great Books Foundation, a non-profit organization that encourages people to meet together and discuss great books. The group is locally sponsored by the Savannah State College Library as a part of its services to the Community.

The Great Books Foundation contends that, "The Great Books speak directly to every man, of himself and of his human concerns. Their voices are original, forceful, and clear. They have for generations been widely read by thoughtful men and have influenced the personal histories and the wider history of their recorded acts."

Persons interested in becoming members of the local Great Books Discussion Group may contact Mr. E. J. Josey, Savannah State College Librarian.

The University of Puerto Rico will sponsor the lectures and educational tours to San Juan, Puerto Rico. The Ministry of Education and Department of Social Welfare will jointly share in the payment of tour personnel in Jamaica.

Tour personnel will be limited to thirty. Early registration is essential.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Art and Makeup Editor  
Fashion Editor  
Layout Editor  
Exchange Editor  
Business Manager  
Circulation Editor  
Secretaries  
Copy Editor

Columnists — Reporters — Typists  
Freddie Lighters, Moses Myers, Carolyn Campbell, Nathaniels  
Fraziers, Betty Williams, Hazel Scott, Pauline Jordan, Daniel Gies,  
James Austin, Jane Deen, Juliette West, Rosalyn Searcy, Jessie  
Ann Parks, William Hersh, Shirley Peters, Marvilyn Davis,  
Bertha Kornejag, Norman Elmore

### ADVISERS

Miss Albertina E. Boston

Mr. Robert Holt

Member of  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



## SSC Holds Art Exhibition

The Savannah State College Library displayed an exhibition of sixty-three prints by the renowned American artist, Betty Ward, of the White Parish of New York during the month of May. Miss Parish is a product of the Chicago Fine Arts Academy, The Julian Academy of Paris, France and the New School for Social Research of New York. She is a member of the Society of American Graphic Artists and the National Association of Women Artists. A winner of many prizes for her work, she was the recipient of the National Association of Women Artists award for the years 1939, 1946 and 1955. The Society of American Graphic Artists presented her an award in 1943. Her work has been displayed in the Birmingham Public Library, Syracuse University Library, New York Historical Society Library, the British Museum and the Royal Museum of Brussels.

The exhibition, on loan to the Savannah State College Library from the Grace Pickett Shedd Guild, West Redding, Connecticut, was displayed in the Seminar Room of the College Library from May 8-20.

The public was invited to view the work of Miss Parish.

which they do better for themselves. We are putting a Federal Crutch under the arms of the people. We are taking away the bootstraps which Americans once grasped firmly and pulled on to make something out of themselves. We install in the American people a baleful desire to rely upon the Federal Government for everything."

I am sick and tired of hearing both political parties in the United States say to the people: Look to Washington; forgetting what our forefathers said: 'Look to God; look to ourselves—we can take to the job.'

"We are engaged in the destruction of our constitutional freedom. I have kept quiet long enough to these dangers..."

It would be a fine thing if the grass roots of glorious society would take it upon themselves to form committees for the purpose of defending the American Constitution and promote the great democratic program.

We should work, not as Americans, but as good, true men, who love their country well enough to unite to work for it and defend it, for this is Our America and this is My Kind Democracy.

## Jazzville U.S.A.

By Alphonso McLean

### The Meaning of the Blues

The Blues is as old as man. Every people have had some way of expressing their thoughts, and if they did not call it blues or use the same form that we now call blues, they nonetheless had some direct means of self-expression.

Even the word blues is much older than most of us realize. We tend to think of it as something that has risen in the last 50 years, like the word jazz. But the old superstitious talked about the blue devils, the bad spirits that come over you when you are feeling low.

The music we call jazz is based on blues as a means of expression. Jazz could never have come into being without the blues, and it will never exist without the blues.

All art, of course, has been devoted to self-expression. But there is a significant difference between art that is produced by virtuosos and art that is produced by the people. It gives you the feeling and discipline to permit you to express yourself completely.

The blues was invented about 50 years ago by the American Negro in the New Orleans area. Since its advent many concepts have been formulated and now we are presently familiar with JAZZ (Workman and Progression).

### Jazz Lab

Altoist Gigi Gryce is determined to have a standing group with a fresh sound. Often in the past the leader of small groups picked up for individual engagements, Gryce most recently fronted a quintet that featured six instruments.

The new Gryce group, however, features the leader on flute and alto; Richard Williams, trumpet and flugelhorn; Reggie Workman, bass (Workman can also play cello and guitar); Michael Wyands, piano; and Rickie Rowley, drums.

This new group has been playing dates in Manhattan, including Monday night sets at Birdland, the Cork 'n' Bib in the Village, and the Turbo Village in Brooklyn.

New to this country, a new trumpeter-composer has dug in his roots. He is Dizzy Reece, who plays the flugelhorn and a kind of modern horn in the Miles Davis kick.

Reece spent his first two weeks in the U. S. listening to other musicians in clubs and bars where there he bemoaned to himself be heard, and formed his own group.

Appearing on his first dates were Hank Mobley, tenor; Milt Sealey, piano; Doug Watkins, bass; and Art Taylor, drums. Dizzy's efforts on wax are really worth a try. We believe he is evidently off to a good start in what could turn out to be a rewarding year for Jazz.

J. J. Johnson, for the fifth straight year has won the Down Beat Reader's Poll for the leading trombonist in Modern Jazz.

### New Sides Review

"GO"—Personnel includes Paul Chambers on bass; Cannonball Adderley, alto saxophone; Freddie Hubbard, trumpet; Wynton Kelly, piano; Jimmy Cobb, drums.

"A physical make-up of this group is that of the Miles Davis Sextet of that time without John Coltrane, with Hubbard in place of Davis, and original drummer Jones since in for Nat Adderley.

"The Swingsters"—Personnel includes Bennie Green, trombone; Gene Ammons, Frank Foster, Frank Wess, tenor saxophone; in for Nat Adderley, cornet; Tommy Flannagan, piano; Eddie Jones, bass; Al Heath, drums.



## Spring Preview

By Alphonso McLean

We are now in the midst of the most colorful season of the year, "Spring." Spring is the season of changes. Winter's lingering colors fade and a new world of May flowers are now making pleasant impressions. Along with nature's fashions are changing too.

The new look in sport coats this season is the washable, Madras-type plaids, and deer-sucker cords. These are doted out with 3 buttons, natural shoulders, slender lapels and flapped pockets. True distinctive colors have been maneuvered to characterize the college man. Here you can get the distinction of individualized tailoring, expert styling, at surprising prices as low as \$29.95.

All of us have used the expression, "Keep a Cool Head." It's now possible to do just that with the new "Raffia" straw hat. This hat is as light as you would like a straw, priced at \$3.98.

While in Italy, it takes five different colors: Brown, Blue, Black, Natural, and Tan. Why not get jazzy this Spring and break out with a cool straw? Spring is the formal season. On campus there are more fraternal balls that are semi-formal or formal. And last but not least the annual Junior-Senior Prom. As college men you are expected to dress formal. Psychologically you'll feel great in the romantic atmosphere you stimulate by wearing correct Spring fashions.

### Trends In Formal Fashions

While black, black black and white remain the favored shades

## Behind the Scenes

By Leford Tobias

"Behind the Scenes" takes you for a visit with Mrs. Gertrude P. Johnson. Mrs. Johnson is identified with the nursing staff of Charity Hospital in Savannah. This very charming lady is a senior at Savannah State and a product of the local schools of Savannah. She received a certificate from the high school department of Georgia State and Industrial College, now Savannah State. She is a member of First Bryan Baptist Church, located in Yamacraw Village. She is affiliated with Eastern Star of the Prince Hall Jurisdiction of Georgia. Mrs. Johnson has a son, Louis H. Pratt, a product of Savannah State, now teaching at Georgia State High School in Darien, Georgia. She has served for fifteen years as a Licensed Practical Nurse.

The next stop during our romp behind the scenes will be "Wait A Minute, since it's lunch time, how would you like a bite to eat? You would? Let's go to the "Cafeteria Center."

If it is a sandwich or a coke or a shake you want, the ladies to see are Mrs. Susie M. Blake and Mrs. Mary Low at the College Cafeteria.

The College Center is open from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and you can nabet that you will be served with the best care and smiles that will keep you coming back day after day. These two charming ladies can convert a common pork sausage into a delicious and mouth watering sandwich such as you've never seen before.

The busiest portion of each day for these ladies is the noon lunch hour. After the rush, they must keep on their toes because at times there will be as many as thirty people at the

In formal wear, there is a continuing trend to higher style. Color and luster in fabrics, unusual tailoring details, the jackets and patterned ties-and-cummerbunds provide a new and more colorful look."

To look your best, the new fashions in formal wear must fit properly—and be worn correctly. Jacket (white), Pants (black).

1. Jacket collar should hug neck and show about 1/2 inch of shirt to collar.

2. Trouser legs should hang straight in back; slightly above top of shoe.

3. Ties should be short enough to show about 3/4 inch of the cuffs of shirt and cuff links.

4. Never wear ankle shoes which you formal wear looks high enough to conceal calf.

5. Pin the cummerbund in position with a safety pin to the shirt.

6. Wear a pocket handkerchief but see that it shows nearly, not bulging out of pocket.

Above are a few pointers on correct formal details. Pay attention to details can spell your entire appearance. (The usual period for white formal is from May 1st to Labor Day.)

### Dress Tips

1. Always untie knot in a tie after using or before hanging up. Knots left in ties tend to spoil the shape.

2. If you hang up bowties become loose, the tension can be increased with a pair of pliers.

### Dress Tips

(1) A suit has a better chance of recovering its shape when hung up. Everything is taken out of the pockets—even the breast pocket handkerchief.

(2) Try putting polish on your shoes at night and leave the shoes until the next morning. The polish soaks into the leather, and prolongs its life.

(3) When wearing knit slims, try tucking the ends under your shoes. This gives you a looking tack and progressive.

Enjoy the new looks in leisure, dress and campus wear this upcoming year of exclusive styles. Make sure your selection is tailored for quality instead of quantity.

The author suggests to those who seek to excel in appearance three "Be's": "Be clean," "Be clean," and "Be progressive." If you've got a good head on your shoulders for style... and a good eye for details, make it a motto to read this column every issue.

## Senior Beats His "Jinx"

Joe Sweet, senior, industrial education major, who has played on the Savannah State College basketball team for the past three years has finally conquered his "Jinx."

During Sweet's entire two years with the team, he had remained a benchwarmer. But, after doing so, he became one of the most popular players on the team.

During a home game between the Savannah State and Florida Normal, Sweet beat his "Jinx" by scoring 3 points, which resulted in a standing ovation by a crowd of 1,000 persons. He proved this "if at first you don't succeed, then try, try again."

Sweet is a member of the Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Incorporated and his hobby is sports. He plans to become an instructor in Industrial Education upon graduating. He is known campus-wide for his manner and willingness to help fellow students. Hats off to Joe Sweet!

lunch counter, all in a great hurry.

ladies, I congratulate you and please keep up the great work.



## My Kind of Democracy

By Leford Tobias

As we look upon the world situation, we become increasingly aware of an erosion, a crumbling of the principles upon which our forefathers founded this nation. We, as Americans, live our daily lives guided an divorced by our dependence and reliance on certain eternal principles. These same principles were made an organic part of the foundation upon which our government was erected, and because of my objective view, I see signs of decay and weakening of the principles.

That we as Americans are united cannot be questioned; yet there are degrees of unity. We know that our hearts are one in support of freedom, truth, and brotherly love. To be alert means to take action as did our forefathers when danger threatened. Being vocal is asserting our God-given rights. Cloued and vocal and who can see more clearly must also be vocal in supporting the eternal values we love. We need our death knell by idly waiting for leaders to lead; each of us must be a leader.

A well-known and highly respected Senator recently said: "In th past 25 years Congress, the judicial branch, and the executive branch have done enough harm to what I consider the keystone of our Constitution—the tenth amendment. We have traveled too far down the path of centralized government and the welfare state. We have said too long to the American people: You cannot do this yourself. Let the people who work the banks of the Potomac do it."

"We have poured in more people and more and more people to let the people who work on the banks of the Potomac do for the American people those things

# SSC Teaching Majors Do Student Teaching

According to Mrs. Thelma M. Harmond, Coordinator of Student Teaching at Savannah State College, forty-four elementary and secondary teaching majors were assigned to school centers in Chatham, Laurens, Wayne, Glynn, Ware, Liberty and McIntosh Counties to do student teaching for the Spring quarter.

Student teaching is the final phase of a sequence of professional experiences which are designed to promote pre-service teachers' understanding of the American school system, how children grow, develop and learn and principles underlying good teaching. Evaluation of modern methods and materials to be used in the classroom, and providing opportunities for students to have frequent contact with children of various age levels and in many kinds of situations are important aspects of the professional sequence.

During a full quarter of student teaching, teaching majors at Savannah State College move from mere observers and participant-observers in classroom to the assumption of full-time guidance of pupils' learning activities. This development, of course, takes place under the direction and supervision of competent teachers.

The following is a list of the students, the schools in which they completed their intern work, and their critic teachers: Willie L. Owens, Johnnie Alford, E. Beach, Vernon Rhoney; Rose Ann Lamer, Alfred E. Beach, Mrs. Violin Singleton; Evelyn Gordon, Sol C. Johnson, Melvin Marion; Christine Collier, Tompkins High; Ralph Bailey; Hosie Harris; Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Christine Robinson; Alfonso Smith, Rusley High; C. T. Dickerson; Melva J. Wright, Liberty County High; Mrs. Lillie Gillard; Juanita B. Howard, Wayne County High; Mrs. Elmore Edmondson; Christine Woodruff, Center High; Mrs. Gloria Owens, Broad Street High; Rusley High, Miss Betty Hawthorne; Jestine Moran, Rusley High; Louis Pratt; James Nevels, Tompkins High; Mrs. Thelma Lee; Josie Porter, and Grant High; Mrs. Lillie Reid; Annie Pierce Gooden, Center High; Jerry Powell; Jennie Cooper, Rusley Elementary, Mrs. Sara Phillips.

Lillie Ferguson, Warner Robins Elementary, Mrs. Lee Harris; Mary S. Hills, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Virginia Blalock; Alfred Anderson, Tompkins Elementary, Mrs. Beatrice Doe; Gertrude P. Johnson, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Eldora Marks; Geraldine T. Williams, West Broad Street Elementary, Mrs. Mattie Leske; Rachel Thomas, Sol C. Johnson Elementary, Mrs. Minnie Wallace; Bernice Jordan, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Sidora Greene.

Onella Hodo, Wayne County Training, Mrs. Aletha Turner; Roberts Polite, Rusley Elementary, Miss Irene Flanders; Eunice M. Brown, East Broad Street School, Mrs. A. J. Thurst; Christine D. Campbell, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Pauline Hagins; Rosalie Simmons, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. R. S. Dotson; Loidy Hains, Center High; Walter Taylor; William Heck, Rusley High, Willie Bowden;

Joe Louis Sweet, Beach High, Ira Williams; Cleo Love, Tompkins High, William P. Lake; David Lee Brown, Alfred E. Beach, Benjamin Singleton; Tommie L. Mitchell, Rusley High, L. J. Lomax; Willie D. Batchelor, Alfred E. Beach, Mrs. Thelma Lee; Mattie R. Burton, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Dorothy Adams; Willie Ludden, Tompkins High, Joseph Turner; Royce Stephens, Liberty County High, Alex. Williams.

James E. Whitley, Sol C. Johnson, John Myles; Jolly Stephens,

# \$191,000 From Ford Foundation

Northampton, Mass. (I.P.) — Smith, Mount Holyoke and Amherst colleges and the University of Massachusetts have received collectively a grant of \$191,000 from the Ford Foundation to make possible a joint program for the further development of non-Western studies on all four campuses. The institutions are neighboring ones and have a co-operative program among themselves.

The grant is to be used over a period of approximately four years and will bring to these institutions specialists in these fields; the Near East and South Asia as visiting professors to give both lectures and courses, and to advise on curricular development in these and allied fields.

Some of the grant will be spent to release time for present members of the four faculties for instructional in these areas; to strengthen library resources in these subjects; and to provide the necessary administrative expenses of a cooperative operation of this kind. The committee expects to complete necessary preliminary arrangements this semester so that a three year program may commence in the fall.

Alfred E. Beach, Richard Washington; Willie B. Lester, Center High; Mrs. Willie Creagh; Christine Welcome, Beach Junior High; Mrs. Louise Collier; Robert Bass, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Thelma Stiles; Grant E. Cooper, Oceone High, Roscoe Browne; and Allen Cooper, Rusley High, Willie Bowden.

Concentrating on various aspects of the teaching situation such as Planning, Motivation, Discipline and other topics, the potential teachers are trying to find workable solutions to the many problems facing the teaching profession. At the last weekly seminar session held at Savannah State College, Thurnell Johnson, Rose Ann Lanier, Hosie Harris and Evelyn Gordon, discussed the problem of discipline. They agreed that discipline is a tremendous problem that cannot be worked out overnight.

According to the quartet, behavior is caused and it is the job of the teacher to search for causes rather than attempting to take short cut methods of applying immediate, and in many cases, useless punishments. Other groups will discuss similar problems at future seminars.

# Sleep and Rest For Emotional Upset

Just fifteen minutes a night can spell the difference between a refreshing night's sleep or a day spent yawning, the February Reader's Digest reports. Enough nights without adequate sleep, it adds, can lead to severe emotional and mental damage.

Reporting on the results of recent scientific studies of the effects of sleep loss, Author Robert O'Brien quotes Dr. Nathaniel Kleitman, nation's foremost authority on sleep: "If we do not get enough sleep, we cannot be fully awake during the day." When not fully awake, we are not in our right minds, O'Brien adds.

How much sleep is enough? Says Dr. George S. Stevenson of the National Association for Mental Health, "All human beings need a minimum of six hours' sleep to be mentally healthy. Most people need more."

Scientists at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D. C. have determined that a brain deprived of sleep will make any sacrifice to get it. After a few hours without sleep, the brain begins to "steal" fleeting seconds of slumber. As sleepless hours increase, the lapses become longer, perhaps three or four seconds. In a speeding automobile or on a complex job such lapses can spell disaster.

Most common result of too little sleep is irritability, O'Brien reports. Frustration may be a major cause of this snappiness, according to Dr. E. J. Murray, a Syracuse University psychologist. When hunger for sleep is frustrated, the effect is somewhat similar to snatching a juicy bone from a hungry dog.

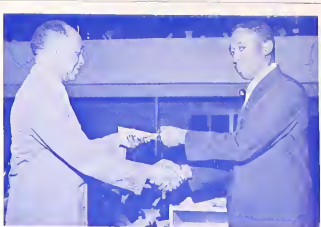
If you are a chronic stay-up-late, the Digest warns, you'd better not rely on that proverbial "one good night" to put you back in shape. Dr. and Mrs. Graydon L. Freeman, Northwestern University psychologists, found that at least two full nights and preferably more are necessary to bounce back from one four-hour night.

The article, "Maybe You Need More Sleep," is condensed from Farm Journal.

—From Reader's Digest



"THE EDITOR SPEAKS"—Sherman Roberson, Editor-in-Chief of The Tiger's Roar, was the principal speaker for the Senior Class Day Exercises. He spoke on the topic, "What It Means to Be a Senior."



SENIORS PRESENT CLASS GIFT—Shown above is Dr. William K. Payne as he accepts the Senior Class gift from Senior Class President Willie B. Lester.

# Scholarship Fund Provided For 36

Bridgeport, Conn. (I.P.) — A contribution of \$70,800 from Charles Anderson Dana to provide full tuition scholarships for 36 students at the University of Bridgeport on a five year experimental basis was announced here recently by President James H. Halsey.

Twelve Dana scholars will be selected in June from sophomores in the present freshman class. These students will be selected in September, 1961 and 1962 will be selected in September, 1962. A total of 36 Dana Scholars will attend attendance at the University at that time.

Once selected the Dana Scholars will continue to receive scholarship assistance until they earn their baccalaureate degree. Dr. Halsey observed, providing that they continue to satisfy the University's academic requirements. The purpose of the Charles A. Dana scholarships to the University is to encourage students of academic promise who show potential traits of leadership in business, industry and the professions, and who are in need of financial assistance.

Students must have completed at least one year of study at the University and must plan to continue for the baccalaureate degree. "Dana Scholars may be to the University what Rhodes Scholars are to Oxford University," Dr. Halsey observed.

# GTEA Groups Meet

(Continued from Page 1)

Dr. W. Bruce Welch, Director of Testing and Guidance and Professor of Psychology of Fort Valley State College, gave the keynote address to this group at its Luncheon, Friday, and W. B. Nelson, Division of Technical Sciences at Savannah State College, responded.

Edward Parrish, Rusley High, Brunswick, is president of the association; Frank D. Tharpe, assistant professor, Building Technology, Savannah State College, is vice-president; and J. O. Williams, Fort Valley State College, secretary-treasurer.

# STUDENTS MEET

The Georgia Student National Education Association and Future Teachers of America met in the College Library. Weyman B. Shiver is the president of this section and Mrs. Ola Ranney is State Adviser. Mrs. Wulfa F. Faust, assistant secretary NCTEFS, served as a consultant for the sponsors and advisors worked with Mrs. Ola Ranney presided.

# HIGHER EDUCATION

The Division of Higher Education of the Georgia Teachers and Education Association convened at the Savannah State College Library, with thirty-five persons in attendance; Dr. E. K. Williams, president, presided. Dr. Aaron Brown, project director of the Phelps Stokes Fund of New York City, spoke

# The Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton

An interesting personality is that of Willie B. Lester.

There is hardly a student attending Savannah State who does not know Lester. He plays an important role on this campus by giving much of his time and effort in service to the school and to his fellow schoolmates.

Lester has been a key figure in several organizations since he entered this institution in 1956. At present he is President of the YM.C.A. and the Senior Class, Superintendent of the College Sunday School, Vice President of the Social Science Club, Treasurer of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity and a member of the Student Advisory Committee, and the College-wide English Improvement Committee.

He is a native of Jefferson, Georgia and a graduate of Union Institute of Athens, Georgia. Presently he is a senior majoring in Social Science and minoring in English. His ambition is to become a lawyer.

Lester, a young man noted for neatness in dress, can be very well described as the intelligent, polite, executive type. Recently he was one of the two students selected by the College YM.C.A. to compete with students from other schools for an all expense paid trip to Russia this summer.

Like most well-rounded persons, Lester devotes some time to hobbies. As a pastime he enjoys movies and fictional books. From all indications you have a great future ahead, Lester. May you continue to be successful and always remember that the "Spotlight" is on you.

on the theme, "Toward Developing Academic Standards." Dr. Brown received his Master of Arts degree from Atlanta University and his doctor of Philosophy from the University of Chicago. He is a former teacher and principal. He was president of Albany State College.

A very constructive and informal question and answer period followed Dr. Brown's presentation. Dr. Lawrence E. Boyd of Atlanta University served as chairman of the meeting. Serving as interpreters were Dr. B. R. Brasel of Morehouse College, Dean W. E. Bianchetti of Fort Valley State College, Dr. C. L. Kiah of Savannah State College, Dr. A. McPheters of Clark College, Mr. C. M. Richardson of Paine College, and Dr. Prince Wilson of Morris Brown College.

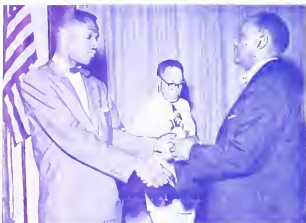




**IT'S A WOMAN'S WORLD**—Pictured above are the newly elected officers of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society of Savannah State College. They are from left to right: Eve Boseman, Gladys Lambert, Yvonne McGlockton, Geraldine Lindsey, and Virginia Mercer.



**SENIOR CLASS DAY IS HELD**—The Senior Class Day participants are captured by photographer Robert Mobley as they await the conclusion of the procession. They are from left to right: Mrs. Lillian Wesley, Willie B. Lester, James Deen, Sherman Roberson, Rosalyn Scardy, and Deloris Julian.



Shown above is Local Disc Jockey, Roscoe Camp, sophomore, as he is presented a WSOB award by Dr. William K. Payne. Dean T. C. Meyers is pictured in center.



Rosalyn Scardy, an outstanding Senior, is pictured as she delivers the occasion during the Senior Class Day Activities.



"Shall I compare thee . . ."—Photographer Robert Mobley captured lovely Louise Lamar, sophomore, with a gleam in her eyes that equals that of Venus.



**"BEAUTY AND THE DOLLS"**—Pictured above are lovely Savannah State coeds during the Open House at Camilla Hubert Hall. They are from left to right: Dorothy Carter freshman, Dorothy Jordan, freshman, Lucile Lamar, freshman.



Shown from left to right are the newly elected members of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. They are from left to right: Geraldine Lindsey, Eva Boseman, Charles Frazier, Willie Mazeke and James N. Nevels.



**AWARDS DAY**—Dr. William K. Payne (right) presents an award to Virginia Mercer at the annual Awards Day Assembly held on May 15. Dean T. C. Myers is pictured in the background.





Miss Barbara J. Cobb is shown directing the Savannah State College male Glee Club during a recent concert. They were assisted at the piano by Miss Rosemary Overstreet and Mr. Robert Holt.



Dr. William K. Payne welcomes Jim Brown, Cleveland Brown football ace, during his recent visit to Savannah State College. Shown from left to right are: J. W. Lewis, Jim Brown, J. K. Jenkins and Dr. William K. Payne.



"HERE STAND THE ARCHONIANS"—Shown above are the members of the Archonians Club of the Savannah State Chapter of the Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Incorporated. They are from left to right: Sula Andrews, Cynthia Toney, Ann Henderson, Mary Cantrell, Georgia White, Shirley Terry, Dorothy Harden and Laureathia Ward.



A PEEK AT THE SENIORS—Pictured above are the members of the senior class of June, 1960 during the Senior Class Day Exercises.



Shown above is Miss Delores Wilson, "Miss Beach for 1960" during a recent visit to the new Savannah State College Library.



BOAR'S PRESENT BOOR—Pictured above from left to right are: Sherman Roberson and Emma Sue McCrory during the Boar's Head Club's recent production of Tchekoff's "The Boor." Miss McCrory is an outstanding Sophomore majoring in English.



**JIM BROWN SIGNS AUTOGRAPHS**—Famous Cleveland Browns Fullback, Jim Brown, signs autographs for students during his recent visit to Savannah State College. From left to right: Jim Brown; Yvonne McGlockton, "Miss SSC for 1960"; James Bean, Student Body President for 1959; and Willie Bachelier, Savannah State Tiger Football Are.

## Faculty Personality Of the Month

By Geraldine Lindsey

This issue of the *Tiger's Roar* salutes Dr. Booker T. Griffith for his outstanding achievements and contributions to Savannah State College and community.

Dr. Griffith received his B.S. degree, M.S. degree and Ph.D. degree from the University of Pittsburgh. At present, he is Chairman of the Division of Natural Sciences here at Savannah State College.

Dr. Griffith holds membership in the West Broad Y.M.C.A.; Mu Phi Chapter, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc.; Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society; Phi Beta Kappa; National Institute of Science; American Association for Advancement of Science; American Association of University Professors, and the American Association of Biology Teachers.

In recognition of his outstanding personality, Dr. Griffith, the "man of the year" award given by Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc., at Fort Valley State College, and the "man of the year" award given by Mu Phi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity at Savannah State College, '52.

Dr. Griffith has contributed to the American Men of Science and the International Blue Book. His hobby is sports.

## Natural Science Grads Hold Key Jobs in Nation

Graduates from Savannah State College who prepared themselves in the area of the Natural Sciences are doing well in various jobs. Some are engaged in research work in health; some in industry, others have entered medical schools and are now practicing medicine, dentistry, or nursing; some are medical laboratory technicians; and still others are in the teaching profession.

With Dr. Booker T. Griffith serving as its director, the Division of Natural Sciences is ready to continue helping young people to prepare themselves for living. In natural science, one finds the department of mathematics and physics, headed by John B. Clemmons, chemistry, with C. V. Clay as its chairman, and biology, which is also directed by Dr. Booker T. Griffith, Division Chairman.

As a yardstick for measuring the kind of graduates the Division is putting out, the three major departments have given the following samples of what some graduates are doing.

**Chemistry Department.** Miss Mae Champen, research biochemist, Sloan-Kettering Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.; James Thomas, chemist, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.; James Curtiss, chemist, Herty Foundation, Savannah, Georgia; Miss Sadie Chisholm, supervisor of Medical Technology, Chicago Hospital, Chicago, Illinois;

Mrs. Delores Perry Anderson, research assistant, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland; Ransom Bell, research chemist, U. S. Department of Agriculture Research Service, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Daniel Pelete is doing petroleum research at the University of California; Cyrus Wright, U. S. Bureau of Chemistry, New York City; Jasper Green, analytical chemist, New York State Department of Agriculture.

Richard Moore studied chemistry at Yale University last year with the aid of a Danforth Foundation Scholarship. Savannah State was one of two Negro Colleges who had a graduate to be awarded a Danforth Fellowship for 1959-60.

**Biology Department.** Alfonso Orr, Jr., research physiologist, New York State Department of Mental Hygiene and a candidate for the Ph.D. degree at Fordham University, New York, N. Y.; James Denler, top ranking junior classman at Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee.

Miss Ornabelle Dawkins, research assistant, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Margaret C. Robinson, former instructor at Fort Valley State College and now teaching at Savannah State College; Miss Dorothy Sawyer, medical technologist, Norwalk Hospital, Norwalk, Connecticut. She is also vice president of the Norwalk chapter of the National Associa-

tion of College Women.

Dr. Julius Gooden, Professor and head of the Biology Department, State Teachers College, Bowie, Maryland; Miss Mercedes Mitchell, histologist, George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Frank Baldwin, faculty member, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

**Mathematics Department.** Maceo Scott, mathematics section leader, White Sands Proving Grounds, New Mexico; Daniel Nichols, Benny Cooley and Earl Greene, mathematicians, White Sands Proving Grounds, New Mexico; Arthur Haywood, mathematician, Wright Brothers Aircraft Corporation, Dayton, Ohio;

William Weston, mathematician, U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.; Alonzo Perry, mathematician, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.; Miss Sarah Paden, mathematician, Department of Civil Service

## Glee Clubs End Concert Tour

The Women's Glee Club and the Men's Glee Club recently completed a short concert tour. The groups presented concerts at Voorhes Junior College, Denmark, South Carolina; Waynesboro High and Industrial School, Waynesboro, Georgia; and Liberty County High School, McIntosh.

The Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Miss Barbara J. Cobb, instructor in fine arts, highlighted their presentations

Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Delores C. Gamble, statistician, Libby-Owens Food Company, Toledo, Ohio;

Miss Ida O. Reeves, faculty member, Fort Valley State College, and George Thomas, head of the mathematics department, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina

with excerpts from the stirring "Testament of Freedom," by Randall Thompson.

The moving spiritual, "My Soul's Been Anchored," was among the selections done by the Women's Glee Club, under the direction of Mrs. Florence Harrington, assistant professor of languages and literature.

The musical groups combined to sing "Ride in the Chariot," arranged by William Smith.

Robert Holt, assistant professor of languages and literature, and Rose Overstreet, freshman, were accompanists. Soloists for the concerts were William Burton, Yvonne Freeman, Eunice Veal, and Bessie Samuels.

When you figure your budget for buying, it's a good idea to include \$200 over the price of the car you want. This will cover such extras as insurance, taxes, registration and any repairs that come along.

## All filter cigarettes are divided into two parts, and...



**"Weni, widi, Winston!"** Thus did Caesar (a notoriously poor speller) hail the discovery of Filter-Blend—light, mild tobaccos specially selected and specially processed for filter smoking.

He knew that a pure white filter alone is not enough. To be a complete filter cigarette, it must have Filter-Blend up front. And only Winston's got it!

That's why Caesar would never accept another brand even when it was offered gratis. In fact, history

tells us he'd glower at the extended pack and sneer, "Et tu, Brute?"

In a stirring peroration to his legions, Caesar put it this way: "For the Numeral I filter cigarette—for the best-tasting filter cigarette—for the noblest filter cigarette of all—smoke Winston!"

**"Winston tastes good like a cigarette should!"**

**P.S.** to bachelors. If you're lucky enough to find a gal who'll keep you in Winstons, Caesar!

R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO. WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

## SPORTLITE

By Charles S. Lott

This edition of the *Tiger's Roar* brings to your attention Ira Jackson, one of the most valuable players on the Savannah State College Basketball Team. Jackson is a 6 foot 2 1/2 inch Sophomore, majoring in Health and Physical Education. He is a member of Crane Tech High School, Chicago, Illinois, where he was active in basketball, baseball and track.

In 1959, as a freshman, Jackson was voted to the all-conference team again. In 1959, as a freshman, Jackson was voted to the all-conference team again. In 1959, as a freshman, Jackson was voted to the all-conference team again.

Jackson, a soft spoken individual, on and off the basketball court, has contributed much to the morale of his teammates. He has done so by exhibiting good sportsmanship and friendliness while associating with members of the student body and players of other teams.

Rarely does one find such an athlete that will keep "cool and calm" in situations that should require one to do otherwise. Jackson is an asset to Savannah State as a basketball player. His hobbies are dancing, golf, ping pong, reading and tennis.



Pictured above are the "Fighting Tigers" as they return from the NAIA tournament held in Kansas City. The signs are predictions of next year's NAIA tournament.



The football team of the Sol C. Johnson High School begins spring training.



Redell "Moose" Walton is shown in action at NAIA Tournament in Kansas City.



# "Sports 1961"



Robert Robbins, the only senior member of the Savannah State College Tournament Basketball Team, is shown in action during the first round of the NAIA Tournament.



Shown above are the three "Power" hitters of the Savannah State College Baseball Team. They are from left to right: James Bowens, Wendell McIntosh and Alfred Williams.



James Whatley, Senior, is shown in his Savannah State Tiger uniform for the last time before graduation.



## SSC's SNEA Spotlights News

By Lena B. Thomas

Several members of the Student National Educational Association attended the annual State Meeting held on February 5-6, at Paine College in Augusta, Georgia. The delegation was given a very hearty welcome upon their arrival.

The meeting was informative, inspirational, and stimulating. Miss Rhodes, one of our SNEA members, was elected State President for the year 1960-61. She is the second person of the Savannah State College Family to hold this office. The college can again be proud of its SNEA members.

It is interesting to note that while the SSC delegation placed Miss Rhodes' name in the election pot, their group did not promote her for the office of president. The interviewing committee, being highly impressed with Cynthia during the preliminary conference, saw fit to voluntarily submit her name for the presidency rather than for one of the lesser offices as suggested by her college fellows.

The meeting was highlighted by a "Celebrities Banquet," at which time Mrs. Sadie D. Steele, Georgia State Teacher of the year 1959-60, gave the main address.

Persons attending the meeting were Misses Juanita Howard, President of the SSC SNEA Chapter, Vivian Sheffield, Nellie Sheiman, Lala Young, Pauline Jordan, Willie M. Ruth, Cynthia Rhodes, Mr. Willie B. Lester, Lloyd Hawkins, and our advisor, Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton.

By the way, did you note and read the pamphlets which were distributed during Religious Emphasis Week? That was the work of your Student National Educational Association.

I hope this bit of news about our SNEA chapter will encourage more of our students to become members and those who are members to become more active by attending meetings regularly.



## Fashions

By Geraldine Y. Lindsey

"Spring's Short-Sleeves Assure Long Glove Success"

Positive proof of the importance of the eight button glove for spring was underlined for the consumer by retail advertisements in New York newspapers showing the new short, open-sleeved suits and coats.

This season, the bell sleeve, cropped to elbow length, came to the fashion scene, drawing the spotlight to the long glove. Wide open space left by these new cropped sleeves allows ample room for the graceful look of the long glove which can bring a wide expanse of color up the arm, or can be shirred gracefully, or elaborated with embroidery—all of these without producing a cluttered look.

The success of the eight-button length was confirmed in fall and holiday selling this past year. Its growing acceptance has brought it well on the way to classic status, rivaling the shortie and painting a rosy prospect for spring sales.

In addition, the significance of color-neutralized in many cases—to accessorize the white and neutral colors reigning over the ready-to-wear scene, marks up a sharp point for the longer glove. It has an important fashion coordinating job to do this spring.

From a style standpoint the eight-button glove has never been so pretty. It is strewn with embroidery, lace and eyelets.

For fit, the longer version is elasticated at the wrist in pretty tapunto bracelets, with even an elasticated top in pursuit of the smooth, slim arm.

## GTEA Groups Meet on Campus

During the 42nd annual convention of the Georgia Teachers and Education Association, several departments of the Association met on the campus of Savannah State College.

The Georgia Agricultural Extension Service, meeting in Powell Hall, based its discussions on the topic "Keeping Abreast with the Drastic Changes Which Are Affecting Today's Agriculture." P. H. Stone, retired Federal Extension Agent, led the discussion in an effort to stimulate greater interest among the extension workers and enlighten them further with their duties and responsibilities and to add to their general knowledge.

County and Home Agents from 56 counties attended the meeting. Augustus Hill, state agent for Negro Work, is president of the Georgia Agricultural Extension Service.

### LIBRARY SECTION

The Librarians section of the GTEA met in the College Library. Mrs. Helen Burnette, president of the Librarians, presided.

At the regular college assembly program in Melvindale Auditorium on Thursday, Miss Leontine Carroll, assistant professor of Library Science, School of Library Service, Atlanta University, delivered the main address. Miss Carroll, substituting for the originally scheduled speaker Dr. Virginia Lacy Jones, Dean, School of Library Service, Atlanta University, who was hospitalized recently, spoke from the topic "Challenges of Librarianship in the Space Age."

Miss Carroll is a graduate of Southern University where she received the A.B. degree. Atlanta University School of Library Service with the M.S.L.S., and has done further study at Western Reserve University.

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational Education is one of the great economic and social assets of the State of Georgia and an integral part of the total educational program of the State. This important accom-

## Here Stand the Archonians

By the Archonians

The Archonian Club was organized on Friday, April 29, 1960, when the members became pledges of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority. The members of the club are: President, Shirley Terry, a junior majoring in mathematics and minoring in general science; Vice President, Cynthia Toney, sophomore, majoring in elementary education; Secretary, Sula Andrews, sophomore, majoring in general science; Treasurer, Dorothy Harden, a sophomore, majoring in science with the view of entering the nursing profession; Reporter, Mary Cantrell, a junior, majoring in health, physical education and recreation; Ann Henderson, sophomore, majoring in health, physical education and recreation; Lauretha Ward, sophomore, majoring in general science and Georgia White, sophomore majoring in health, physical education and recreation.

Each of us has some contribution to make in our efforts toward achieving our goal of becoming an ideal Zeta girl. We have set our standards high and we are quite confident that we will be among the best in this changing society of today and tomorrow. We find it easy to look forward because we know we are building something good day by day. "Here stand the Archonians."

plishment as well as development in Georgia is due to the sympathetic understanding and active participation in program development in the school by the administrators and teachers.

With this objective in view, the Georgia Vocational Teachers met with GTEA to discuss various phases of the program in today's school. The memberships of the Vocational Section are made up of teachers in Vocational, Agricultural, Home Economics, Distributive Education and Trade and Industrial Education.

(Continued on Page 4)



## SSC Student Heads State S.N.E.A.

Cynthia Rhodes, Junior, majoring in elementary education, was recently elected State President of the Student National Educational Association at its annual meeting.

Rhodes, a Savannahian, is a member of the following student organizations: Student National Educational Association, Debating Society, Committee on College-wide English Improvement, Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Incorporated, and she is a member of the Churn Week Committee. She is a Sunday School Teacher and a member of the Young People's Choir at the Townsly Chapel A.M.E. Church, Savannah, Georgia.

The officers elected at the SNEA Annual Meeting were as follows: President, Cynthia Rhodes; First Vice President, Margus Pitts; Second Vice President, Tynes Madison; Corresponding Secretary, Barbara Toaks; Recording Secretary, Chairman Gordon; Treasurer, Shirley Gibson; Historian, Wesley Bankston; Chaplain, Brenda Williams; Librarian, Kenneth Mitchell, and Reporter, Annie Murphy.

New cigarette paper "air-softens" every puff!

Now even the paper adds to  
Salem's springtime freshness!



Salem's amazing new HIGH PARSITY paper "air-softens" every puff.



Invisible porous openings blend just the right amount of air with each puff to give you a softer, fresher, even more flavorful smoke.

An important break-through in Salem's research laboratories brings you this new High Parsity paper which breathes new freshness into the flavor.

Each puff on a Salem draws just enough

fresh air in through the paper to make the smoke taste even softer, fresher, more flavorful. If you've enjoyed Salem's springtime freshness before, you'll be even more pleased now. Smoke it fresh, smoke Salem!

• menthol fresh • rich tobacco taste • modern filter, too

NOW MORE  
THAN EVER

**Salem** refreshes your taste

## JUNE GRADUATES: 1960



June 1960 Graduates: First row, left to right: Lois Walker, Jimmy Velt, Laura Fambie, Vernelle Williams, Lonnie Culver, Alice Knight, Mildred Thomas, Belores Jahan, Lonnie Roberts, Juliette West, Iland Holmes, Ethel Bryant, Sherman Robertson, Jacquelyn Walker, Joely Stephens, James Deen, Donell Baker, Evelyn Cooper, Alphonse Smith, Lillie Pailson, Willie M. Julian, Royce Stephens, Jeanette Williams, Hovie Harris, Arnett Carroll, Milton Peek, Eugene Hagins, Willie Dixon, Robert Hutcherson, Joseph Mannings, and Rosalyn Seurdy.

### Five Seniors With Top Cumulative Averages

There were five candidates for the bachelor of science degree at Savannah State College with a cumulative average for four years of more than 2.82. They were Alvretta Polite, elementary education, Savannah, 2.82; James Deen, biology, Alma, 2.84; Rosalyn Seurdy, social science, Savannah, 2.89; Ruby Williams, home economics, Savannah, 2.86; and Lily Taylor, home economics, Waycross, 2.83.

Mrs. Polite worked as a recreational leader for the city of Savannah throughout her four years in college. She is a housewife and mother but has maintained an average of 2.87. This shows that a student can have responsibilities in the home and in the community and maintain a high scholastic average.

James Deen was president of the student council, Man of the Year (1959), president of the campus chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi, Fraternity, Inc., and a recipient of numerous awards.

### SSC Honor Roll Is Announced

Ben Ingersoll, Registrar, Savannah State College, announced that 120 persons have been named to the Honor Roll for the Spring Quarter.

Each person listed has attained an average of 2.00 or higher on a full program during the Spring Quarter 1960.

Willie J. Adams 2.24, Alfreda Anderson 2.00, James Austin 2.33, Willie Batchelor 2.00, Verdys Bell 2.00, Robert Bess 2.00, William Bessent 2.05, Betty Jo Bodison 2.00, David L. Brown 2.00, Dorothy L. Brown 2.06, Eunice Brown 2.00, James Brown 2.00, Ernest B. Brown 2.35, Bobby Burgess 2.06, Gwendolyn Burns 2.05, Hattie Ruth Burton 2.00, Betty L. Butler 2.00, Percy L. Byrd 2.31.

Christine Campbell 2.00, Arnett Carroll 2.00, Dorothy Carter 2.05, Jesse L. Clark 2.00, Calvin Cloud 2.06, Marilyn Cole 2.31, James Collier 2.00, Allen Cooper 2.00, Anna Cooper 2.00, Otis Cox 2.00, Jr. 2.18, Ada Carol Coxon 2.00, Evelyn Davis 2.00, Clifford Dawson, Jr. 2.58, James E. Deen 2.35, James J. Devoe 2.50, Norman B. Elmore 2.34, Comer Flynn 2.37, George Frazier 2.00, Almarie Glover 2.00, Willie Goldwire 2.00, Mamie E. Greene 2.31.

(Continued on Page 4)

### Seventy-four Students Received Degrees At Eighty-third Commencement

According to Timothy C. Meyers, dean of faculty at Savannah State College, seventy-four persons completed the general requirements of the institution for the Bachelor of Science degree in their respective areas. They were recommended for graduation by their Division Heads and the Dean of Faculty and were awarded the Bachelor of Science degree at the Eighty-third Commencement, June 8, 1960.

Following is a list of the respective areas, names and hometowns of the students graduated:

General Business Administration: James Howard Austin, Dalton; Robert Hutcherson, Calhoun; Willie Mae Julian, Savannah; Milton Peek, Long Island, N.Y.; Pauline Smith, Savannah. Elementary Education: Birdie Moore Beard, Savannah; Ethel Mae Brent, Savannah; Arlene A. Collins, Savannah; Arthur Dilworth, Savannah; Willie L.

Dixon, Savannah; Laura Mae Fambie, Beaulieu; Rosa Bond Glover, Jeffersonville; Mozelle L. Merrington, Barder; Mary Sandra Hills, Mariow; Bernice Jordan, Savannah; Annie Ruth Joyce, Savannah; Hazel Marie Lee, Portia; Lillie P. Philson, Warner Robins; Alvretta Polite, Savannah; Roberta Polite, Savannah; Geraldine Ruth, Savannah; Geraldine Shepherd, Savannah; Sirena K. Smalls, Reidville; Murren E. Thomas, St. Simons.

(Continued on Page 4)

### New Courses Offered For the Summer

For the first time in the history of the College, a program for the preparation of teacher-librarian was included in the summer program. These courses included School Library Administration and Organization, Cataloging and Classification, and School Library Materials. The first two courses were offered for the first six weeks and the last course is being offered during the last four weeks.

The Business Division offered a new course, Materials and Methods of Teaching Business Subjects, for in-service teachers during the first six weeks. In addition to the new course, a list of workshops, special courses for in-service teachers and regular courses for college students were provided.

Evening students took advantage of the following courses: Geography, Introduction to Sociology, Business Writing and Office Machines. These could be taken by students and in-service teachers who are interested in social studies and Business or who wish to take these courses as electives.

Other courses offered for the last six weeks were Family Life Education Travel Tour, Science Workshop for Teachers in Elementary Schools, Workshop in Reading, Workshop in Foreign Languages (French and Spanish), Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary School, Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary School, and Workshop in Communications.

### Wells Discusses African Continent

By Virginia A. Mercer

A film, "The Rising New Africa," depicting the new and modern developments in Africa, many of the modern buildings, parts of the country-side, and portions of the economies as some of Africa's countries gained their independence, highlighted the All-College Assembly Program on June 23, 1960. The well-travelled J. K. Wells, State Supervisor of Schools in the state of West Virginia, was the speaker for the occasion. He has traveled to every continent except Australia and has visited the continent of Africa seven times.

Mr. Wells talked briefly on the "Ten Basic Concepts of Africa," which all Americans should be informed of. Mr. Wells stated the Ten Basic Concepts as (1) Africa is extremely rich in natural resources, such as iron, gold, diamonds, and coal. (2) Africa is the home of great gales. (3) Africa has had a great historical past. (4) Africans are extremely sensitive.

Mr. Wells went on to state that (5) African people have fine qualities which include a very big mind, a beautiful soul, and a great appreciation for music. (6) Africans have an extremely fine physical machine. (7) Africans are highly organized and give great respect to authority. (8) Africa is highly modernized. (9) Africa offers more to Negro people now than in the past 5,000 years. (10) Africa has many new changes taking place in government and many things for all to watch for.

### 656 Students Attend Summer Session At Savannah State College

Ben Ingersoll, registrar at Savannah State College, announced the enrollment of 601 students for the 1960 summer session, with 55 in the Department of Trades and Industries for a total of 656.

These students are studying in a variety of areas from General Education to special workshops for in-service teachers as well as students pursuing degree courses in biology, building construction, business administration, business education, chemistry, child development, clothing and textiles, economics, elementary education, English, foods nutrition and institution management, general science, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics, music, recreational sciences, social sciences, technical sciences, trades and industries, health and physical education.

### In-Service Teachers Workshop Organized

The participants of the Method and Materials Workshop have had some interesting and challenging experiences. The consultants in charge are Mrs. Thelma Harmond, Mrs. Ida J. Eads, Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton, R. J. Martin, and Dr. Calvin L. Kiah.

The Workshop group is concerned with problems reflected in the school and community and how to provide experiences to solve these specific problems of living. An opportunity will be given for members of the Workshop to improve their technique in teaching. Children have been enrolled in the Workshop for classroom demonstrations.

The purpose of the Workshop is to share experiences which will be meaningful and can be carried over into class activities.

The problem areas are: 1. Human Relations and Discipline; 2. Evaluation; 3. Drop-Outs; 4. Grouping, Extra Class Activity, and Classroom Instruction; 5. School Health; and 6. Guidance.

The groups were organized as

### Dr. Williams Speaks At Assembly Program

By Norman B. Elmore

Dr. Elson K. Williams, Director of Summer School, Co-ordinator of General Education, and Professor of Social Sciences at Savannah State College, addressed the college family at the All-College Assembly program June 30, 1960.

The speaker's address was entitled: "The Real Quality of Man." Dr. Williams stated that "General Education and the service of humanity and strive to eradicate the exploitation of background nations by powerful and imperialistic governments." He closed his address by asking the student body to join the crusade against communism which is a malignant threat to freedom and world peace.

Dr. Williams was introduced by Rev. A. E. Peacock, college minister. The music for the occasion was under the direction of Dr. C. A. Braithwaite, chairman of the Fine Arts Department.

Other points brought out about the continent is that Africa is a beautiful place and does not have an unfit climate as many believe. It is a cultural continent and not a continent of laziness.

There were a number of African-made articles placed on exhibition during the assembly. They included articles made of ebony and other woods and materials native to the continent of Africa. After the assembly, Mr. Wells extended a question to the students concerning Africa.

Ben Ingersoll, registrar at Savannah State College, announced the enrollment of 601 students for the 1960 summer session, with 55 in the Department of Trades and Industries for a total of 656.

These students are studying in a variety of areas from General Education to special workshops for in-service teachers as well as students pursuing degree courses in biology, building construction, business administration, business education, chemistry, child development, clothing and textiles, economics, elementary education, English, foods nutrition and institution management, general science, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics, music, recreational sciences, social sciences, technical sciences, trades and industries, health and physical education.

The Workshop group is concerned with problems reflected in the school and community and how to provide experiences to solve these specific problems of living. An opportunity will be given for members of the Workshop to improve their technique in teaching. Children have been enrolled in the Workshop for classroom demonstrations.

The purpose of the Workshop is to share experiences which will be meaningful and can be carried over into class activities.

The problem areas are: 1. Human Relations and Discipline; 2. Evaluation; 3. Drop-Outs; 4. Grouping, Extra Class Activity, and Classroom Instruction; 5. School Health; and 6. Guidance.

The groups were organized as

### Savannah State College Dean's List

Timothy C. Meyers, Dean of Faculty, Savannah State College, announces that twenty-four persons have been named to the Dean's List for the Spring Quarter.

Each person whose name is listed below has attained an average of 2.50 or higher on a full program during the Spring Quarter 1960.

Calvin Cloud 2.86, Clifford Dawson 2.86, James J. Devoe 2.50, Norman B. Elmore 2.86, Hovie Harris 3.00, Bobby Lee Hill 2.55, Robert Hutcherson 2.55, Barbara Iglehart 3.00 and Bernita Williams 2.86.

Verdell Lambert 2.66, Rose Ann Lanier 2.66, Lucille Lawton 2.50, Freddie M. Liggins 2.50, Yvonne McGlockton 2.66, Virginia Mercer 3.00, Connie L. Miller 2.86, Juanita Moon, 2.53, James N. Nevils 3.00, Milton Peak 2.66, Roberta Polite 2.66, Cynthia Rhodes 2.55, Ruby L. Sims 2.55, Margaret A. Tiggs 2.55, Melva J. Wright 2.66.

### Bryant, President Graduating Class

By Willie Ludden

The August graduating class elected officers at their last meeting. This class is striving to be the first and among previous classes in the history of this institution. During the past four years many worthwhile contributions have been made to this college and community.

(Continued on Page 5)



## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Make-up Editor  
Fashion Editor  
Layout Editor  
Business Manager  
Circulation Editor  
Secretary  
Photo Editors

Alphonso McLean  
Yvonne McClockton  
Virginia Mercer  
Norman Elmore  
Charles Tootle  
Roscoe Camp  
Rose Mary McBride  
Eleanor Johnson  
William Pompey  
Marvin L. Green  
Bertha Kornegay

### Columnists — Reporters — Typists

Ted Smith, James Devue, Nathan Kight, David Brown, Charles Lee,  
Otta Flagg, Julia Cheely, Laura Garvin, William Burton  
Advisers Miss Rosa Lee Boles, Prince Jackson, Jr.  
Photographer Robert Mobley



Member of  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



### CALENDAR

AUGUST  
14 Sunday Baccalaureate Service.  
17 Wednesday Commencement.  
17 Wednesday Class Day.  
18-19 Thursday Final Examinations.  
Friday EVA C. BOSEMAN

## Message from Student Council President

Dear Fellow Students:

Significant factors of our day indicate that all around us changes are self-evident. The spirit of throwing out the old and welcoming the new and better is present here on our campus also. The general consensus of opinion echoes the cry that this is the year to have a student council that is really on the job.

This feeling represents a healthy attitude, for complacency has lost almost its usefulness. Nothing new is ever experienced by this who are completely happy with the things that surround them.

Your student council can only be as strong as the student body it represents. And in like manner, your leaders can only help whenever they are acquainted with your needs. For these reasons, plans are now in progress for a permanent student council office. Regularly scheduled meetings of the entire student body are also in the making. None of these factors can be successful, however, without your loyal support. It is as a result of your support that I was chosen Student Council President. It is my earnest prayer that this same support that was previously shown will last throughout the school year and work to produce a record unequalled by any before and unattainable by any coming after.

Yours very sincerely,

STUDENT COUNCIL PRESIDENT

## Message from Summer School Director

The Summer Quarter marks an anniversary phase of the entire process of education at Savannah State College. It supplements and complements the experiences that are afforded during the regular school year. It enriches and invigorates the educational tone of the college. It provides for the immediate needs of the most diversified interests and talents.

The standards of scholarship for the Summer Quarter are comparable in all respects to those of the academic year. The quality and quantity of teaching and learning, the educational preparation of the faculty, and the regular student body parallel those of the regular year. In addition, the educational background of our in-service teachers (most of them have already attained a bachelor's degree and hold the master's degree) contributes substantially to an enriched atmosphere for teaching and learning.

The purpose of the Summer Quarter is stated in *The Savannah State College Bulletin*:

1. To afford opportunities for teachers in service to complete degree requirements; renew, upgrade, reinitiate or convert their certificates; improve their professional status; and enrich their experience for personal growth.
2. To make it possible for students regularly enrolled to pursue their studies the year around, and consequently to complete degree requirements in less than the normal period of four years;
3. To provide a program for entering students (freshmen) to begin their college work during the summer;
4. To institute special work-

## The School Spirit at SSC

By Yvonne McClockton

After attending this institution for the past three years, it is quite evident that one of the greatest needs of our college is school spirit. Here the students take little interest in participating in extra-curricular activities and as a result the school spirit is below par.

This poor school spirit may be due to a lack of stimulation. Many of the campus activities do not stimulate enough interest among the students. They merely exist from year to year and make no beneficial contribution to the school.

Poor school spirit can also be attributed to lazy students. In this category are those students who come to the institution with no intention of participating in anything that is not a requirement. Let's hope that none of our students fall in this category.

In the future let's try to improve the school spirit at this institution. Let's use more of our talents and skills for the benefit of the school. The school spirit is the life of a school. In order for Savannah State College to be the future, the school spirit must be improved.

Shops an projects varying according to demands of all of the interested and qualified persons concerned; and

5. To serve as a community college for all persons who are qualified to attend and are able to receive benefits from the college experience.

The administration and faculty believe that the facilities of the college are designed to stimulate scholarship, to facilitate learning, and to provide the most beneficial experiences for all who attend Savannah State College during this quarter.

## THE EDITOR'S DESK

### The Editor Speaks

Prestige is largely a matter of feeling, suggestion, impression; and it depends primarily on the possession of leadership which each of us has acquired through the years. The fact of the matter is certain that all men have the quality of good leadership. It is though there is something in what we call a "natural gift of authority," which cannot be acquired; it comes from the innermost being of some individuals and varies in each. The true leader, like the great artist, or singer is a man with inner propensity which can be strengthened by the exercise of his abilities.

Students in college have a great opportunity to show and develop their leadership and other outstanding abilities. It is up to us to evaluate ourselves as during to the open these special interests. The training we are now being exposed to will no doubt develop our individual leadership and prestige.

### How To Be An Effective Leader:

1. Always have a pleasant but stern personality. Meet new people, never stop speaking to the ones you know.
2. Observe others carefully and make clear your objective as a leader.
3. Be able to cope with factors in any situation.
4. Insure yourself of self-confidence and determination to do a good job.
5. Always establish an atmosphere of calmness and alertness.
6. Influence men's minds through speech, and dress. Always create favorable impressions.

The above concepts are personal speculations each one should possess.

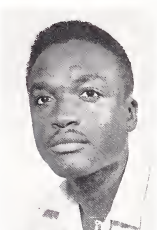
The responsibilities of a leader lies within one's self-determination.

Once the leader has been judged capable of adding the weight of his personality to the known factors of any situation, the ensuring hope and confidence will add immensely to the faith resposed in him by

Remember, to speak to the dilute one's thoughts, to give vent to one's ardor—in short, to greater heights of prestige and leadership.

Strength of speech and inner determination will pave the way to greater heights of prestige and leadership.

## Politics and World News



Miss Shirley D. Jones, junior: "One of the most important positions of the world is that of President of the United States. The next president should be able to accept responsibility in an intelligent manner, and he should further stress more racial equality. I sincerely feel that this man is Mr. Nixon."

Miss Mary D. Wilson, freshman:

"I will cast my vote for Kennedy because I feel that he has a bright outlook on the future as far as the United States is concerned. He has freely voiced his opinions on vital issues and he seems to be able to handle the situation that Mr. Eisenhower failed to attempt."

Mrs. Rosa Lee James, senior: "I am going to vote for Senator Kennedy, because he is an experienced leader who will channel the United States into an era of peace and security."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Mary D. Wilson, freshman: "I am going to vote for Senator Kennedy, because he is an experienced leader who will channel the United States into an era of peace and security."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

Miss Ruby Futch, sophomore:

"I am voting for Vice President Nixon, because I like the outlook of the Republican Party. I also feel that Mr. Nixon has the experience that I like to carry on the responsibilities of the President of the United States."

## The Forthcoming National Election

By James J. DeVoe

Who are you going to vote for in November in the event that Richard Nixon and John F. Kennedy are the candidates of their respective parties? This question is very important in American political circles today. The Democratic candidate may be hindered by his age and religion, although he showed considerable strength at the Democratic National Convention by winning his party's nomination on the first ballot.

On the Republican angle, a vast majority of the people believe that Mr. Nixon is too conservative. They further stress that his party was to blame to some extent for the failure of the Paris Summit Conference. So, one can plainly see that Mr. Nixon too has some hurdles to pass.

All in all, discussing the situation of the various candidates and their respective platforms will not help them, unless the American people go to the polls and vote in November. Talk is cheap; it's the vote that counts.

## Student Opinions of the Forthcoming Presidential Election:

William Burton, senior:

"I am definitely for Kennedy. His religion and youth should not be a major factor in this election. Mr. Kennedy is the man who will do a splendid job in the White House."

Miss Roberta Davis, freshman: "I am going to vote for the candidate who will stress strong civil rights for the Negro population."

Thomas Farlow, junior:

"I will vote for Mr. Nixon, because I want to be on the winning side."



The TIGER'S ROAR staff in action. Seated, left to right: Virginia Mercer, Laura Garvin, Alphonso McLean (Editor-in-Chief), Bertha Kornegay (Secretary), and Charles Tootle. Standing, left to right: William Pompey, William Burton, Ted Smith, David Brown, Yvonne McClockton (Associate Editor), Rose Mary McBride, and Norman Elmore.

## Library Presents Art Exhibition

Paintings by members of Professor Phillip Hampton's Water Color and Painting Classes are on display in the Seminar Room of the College Library.

The exhibition includes the works of three prominent art enthusiasts of the community, Mrs. Ernestine Bertrand, Mrs. Sadie M. Jason, and Mrs. Mary B. McDew. These ladies have been studying Water Color under R. Hampton.

Works by Henry Balloon and Miss Roberta Polite, graduating seniors, and Carl W. Moore, a freshman are also on display.

Two abstract paintings by Mrs. Bertrand and Miss Polite were eye-catching. Mr. Balloon's painting is a semi-abstract gouache. Mrs. Jason has on display a gouache painting depicting a peaceful lake. A semi-abstract in tempera by Mrs. McDew is a fascinating scene to view. Carl W. Moore, a promising freshman, is represented by a life-like village scene in water color.





## Greek News



Annette Kennedy and Rose Baker modeling after live evening wear at Alpha Kappa Alpha fashion review.

### AKA's in the News

By Virginia Mercer

Gamma Upsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority presented its all-college assembly program on June 2, 1960, in Meidrin Hall. "Fashions For Your Summer Wardrobe" was the theme of the program. Fashions were modeled by the Sorors of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority depicting five scenes. They were fashions for lounging wear, campus wear, sportswear, church wear, and after-five evening wear. Sorors Joie Simpson and Yvonne Lamb were narrators for the show. Soror Lois Walker presided throughout the program.

The out-going Basileus, Soror Ruby Williams was presented a corsage from the Sorority and a gift from the Ivy Leaf Club for her outstanding leadership during the 1959-60 year.

Four loyal Sorors were bidden farewell by Gamma Upsilon Chapter at the June 6 Commencement. They were Sorors Sylvia Walker, Ruby Williams, Melva Wright, and Pauline Smith.

Sorors attending Summer convocations are Gloria Byrd, Joyce Griffin, Minnie Smith, Virginia Mercer, Annette Kennedy, Rose Baker, Nellie Shellman, Joie Simpson, Jean Quarterman and Mildred Glessnerman.

The young ladies will have the pleasure of having Virginia Mercer serve as Basileus, Annette Kennedy, Anti-Basileus, Gloria Byrd, Dean of Pledges, Minnie Quinn, Assistant Dean of Pledges, Joyce Griffin, Reporter, Flora Braxton, Grammatess, Yvonne Lamb, Anti-Grammatess, Letitia Miller, Epistoleus and Jean Quarterman, Tami-chous for the 1960-61 school year.

### Lampado's Roar

By Charles H. Lee

On April 26, 1960 Alpha Gamma, inducted into the Lampado's Club fourteen little brothers with a dedicated quest for the sacred shrine of dear Omega.

The little brothers are: Percy Byrd, president; James Colbert, vice president; Eugene Dreyer, treasurer; Colvin Cloud, secretary; James Griffin, Elmore, business manager; Ralph Loe, sergeant-at-arms; Willie M. Wilkerson, parliamentarian; Verlyn C. Bess, chaplain; Robert H. Smith, Jerome Smith, John Kight, Ernest Bruson, and Richard Parham.

"There is destiny, that makes us Brothers. None goes his way alone. All that we send into the lives of others."

They come back into our own. O care not what his temples or his creeds. One thing holds firm and fast.

That into his fateful head of days and deeds. The soul of man is cast."

Edwin Markham

### Alpha Phi Alpha Elects Officers

The last meeting of Alpha Phi Alpha under the gavel of Brother James Austin was held in Meidrin Hall on June 6, 1960. The following Brothers were elected as officers for the year 1960-61: President, William Pompey; Vice President, Alphonse McLean; Recording Secretary, James DeVoe; Corresponding Secretary, Samuel Williams; Financial Secretary, Bobby Burgess; Treasurer, B. C. Carswell; Dean of Pledges, Leford Tobias; Editor to the Sphinx, Nathaniel Brown; Liaison to Beta Phi Lambda, Robert Scott.

The officers were installed by Brother Prince Jackson who stressed the high honor of holding offices.

Brother Sherman Roberson expressed his gratitude to the Brothers of Alpha Phi Alpha for having honored him by giving him "The Alpha Award of the Year."

### Zeta News

By Myrna L. Miller

Rho Beta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc. holds great plans for the 1960-61 school term.

The following personalities will serve as officers: Basileus, Louise Tice; Anti-Basileus, Annie Pearl Davis; Grammatess, Juanita Moon; Tamiass, Laverne Holland; Phylacter, Dorothy Brown; Epistoleus, Myrna Miller; Adviser, Miss Madeline G. Harrison.

On Honors Day, Soror Juanita Moon was the recipient of a scholarship from the graduate chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority of Savannah.

Rho Beta chapter congratulates the June and August graduates of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority. They are Sorors Jeannette Baker, Ann Joyce, Rachel Thomas, and Rita Youmans. We wish them the best of luck in their future endeavors.

### Alpha Gamma Plans For "Big" Year

By Charles H. Lee

Alpha Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity recently took into its midst four new brothers. They are Brothers Selar Wilson, Jonathan Woodward, James Whitley, and Paul S. Thompson. These men are truly endowed with Omega qualities and promises to add to the continuing success of Alpha Gamma.

At the last meeting of Alpha Gamma, the following men were elected to guide the destiny of the chapter for the year 1960-61: Basileus, Brother Bobby Hardy; Vice Basileus, Brother Lester Wilson; Keeper of Records and Seal, Brother Lee Ernest Dewberry; Keeper of Finance and Chaplain, Brother Jonathan Hayward; Dean of Pledges, Brother Nathan M. Kight; Parliamentarian and Reporter, Brother Charles H. Lee; Adviser, Dr. Paul Taylor.

### Delta's Dreams Come True

In Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., the dreams of several of the sorors have come true. In this edition we would like to relate some of them to you.

Eva Roseman, Eleanor Johnson, and Yvonne McGlockton's dreams came true when they were victorious in the recent Student Council election. They were elected Student Council President, Vice President, and "Miss Savannah State" respectively.

Cynthia Rhodes' dream became a reality when she recently boarded a plane en route to San Diego, California. There she is attending the National NEA and NEA Convention. Cynthia is also president-elect of the Georgia SNEA.

Nine other sorors dreams came true when they received degrees from this institution a few weeks ago. The chapter honored them with a farewell party on Hilton Head Beach in Hilton Head, South Carolina.

The chapter's dream came true when we received for the fifth consecutive year the Kappa Alpha Psi scholarship trophy. Recognition is awarded annually to the Greek-letter organization with the highest scholastic average.

The chapter has helped to make many dreams of others come true by giving a box of clothing to the Happy Home School for mentally retarded children of this city. We also gave a contribution to the Fight For Freedom Fund.

This fall we are looking forward to working under the leadership of the following officers: President, Marguerite Tigges; Vice President and Dean of Pledges, Cynthia Rhodes; Corresponding Secretary, Carolyn Collier; Financial Secretary, Gladys Lambert; Recording Secretary, Drucilla Moore; Treasurer, Louise Lamar; Parliamentarian, Rosemary McBride; Keeper of Properties, Eva Roseman; Pan-Hellenic Council Representatives, Almarie Glover and Verdel Lambert. With these sorors as our leaders, we hope to make many dreams come true for the sorority, the school, and the community.

### Sigma Gamma Rho

By Barbara Jordan

Sigma Gamma Rho has inducted the members of Alpha Iota chapter of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority with a small party given in honor of the graduating Sorors just before the end of the regular college term.

Soror Barbara Jordan was the recipient of a scholarship given by Alpha Iota Sigma chapter of Sigma Gamma Rho on Honors Day at the college.

The sorority ended its activities for the year by awarding two Girl Scout Camperships.

Officers for the 1960-61 year are: Opal McClain, president; Barbara Jordan, vice president; and Claudia Pace, secretary-treasurer.

(Continued from Page 1)

### Seventy-four Students

Island; Jacquelyn E. Walker, Savannah; Lois M. Walker, Rentz; Vernelle L. Williams, Savannah; Constance Gissantenn; Constance Gissantenn; Foustion, Glens L. Spaulding, Darien; Lillian W. Wright, Savannah.

Business Education: Lonnie Cole, Savannah; Debra L. Julian, Savannah; Gladys M. Norris, Savannah; Melva Jean Wright, Savannah.

Industrial Education: Henry Lee Ballou, Valdosta; Allen Cooper, Milledgeville; Eddie N. Ellington, Long Island, N. Y.; Joseph L. Manning, Savannah; Jimmy Sweet, Bainbridge; Jimmy Lee Vesi, Dublin; Willie Russell, Macon.

## Tiger's Roar Staff Is Appointed For Summer 1960; McLean, Editor

The Tiger's Roar staff for the summer 1960 has been appointed and has big plans under the able leadership of Alphonse McLean, Editor-in-Chief.

Alphonse is a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah. During his tenure here at Savannah State College he has participated in many extra-curricular activities such as the basketball, basketball team for three years, the College Playhouse production of "Old Doc," Business Club, and the Tiger's Roar.

Offices held by McLean are as follows: vice president of the freshman class, president of the sophomore class, chaplain of the junior class, president of the Business Club, vice chairman of the Pan-Hellenic Council, and chairman of the Social Committee for the 13th Annual Men's Fashion Show.

He currently holds the office as vice president of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., Delta Eta Chapter, and treasurer of the senior class.

Offices held by McGlockton, Miss "SSC" 1960-61, was appointed as

(Continued from Page 1)

### SSC Honor Roll

Julia Habersham 2.00, Hosie Harris 3.00, Margaret Hayes 2.00, William Heck 2.00, Robert Hicks 2.00, Bobby Lee Hill 2.50, Willie H. Johnson 2.00, John Howard 2.00, Barbara Iglehart 3.00.

Rosalie James 2.00, Cornelia Johnson 2.00, Nathaniel Johnson 2.35, Eleanor Johnson 2.00, Gertrude Johnson 2.00, Thurnell Johnson 2.00, Alice D. Kight 2.00, John Kight 2.33, Bernita Kornegay 2.88, Yvonne Lamb 2.00, Louise Lamar 2.37, Gladys Lambert 2.44, Verdel Lambert 2.68, Rose Ann Lester 2.66, Dorothy Lawton 2.00, Lucille Lawton 2.00, Willie B. Lester 2.00, Fred E. Lindsey 2.66, Eugene Lindsey 2.44, Cleo Lewis 2.00, Willie B. Ludden 2.00, Carolyn Ludden 2.00.

Rosemary McBride 2.00, Mamie Green 2.13, Emma Bush, McCrory 2.00, Donnie E. McDonald 2.37, Yvonne McGlockton 2.66, Henrietta C. Meeks 2.00, Virginia Mercer 3.00, Melba E. Miles 2.00, Services Pinckney 2.06, Lavada Poite 2.66, Doris P. Porter 2.00, Juanita Quinn 2.00, Annette Randolph 2.06, Cynthia Rhodes 2.33, Doris Riggs 2.60, Sherman Robertson 2.00, Harriett Roberts 2.00.

Mannie Roberts, Jr. 2.05, William E. Sibert 2.18, Rosalie Simmons 2.00, Services Pinckney 2.06, Lavada Poite 2.66, Doris P. Porter 2.00, Juanita Quinn 2.00, Annette Randolph 2.06, Cynthia Rhodes 2.33, Doris Riggs 2.60, Sherman Robertson 2.00, Harriett Roberts 2.00.

Phyllis S. Sigurd 2.44, Pearl Singleton 2.05, Israel Small 2.60, Alphonse Smith 2.00, Jerome Smith 2.05, Gloris Spaulding 2.00, John L. Sweet 2.00, Zelman S. Stephens 2.00, Zelman S. Stephens 2.38.

Lily M. S. Taylor 2.00, Shirley J. Terry 2.00, Rachel E. Thomas 2.00, Services Pinckney 2.06, Lavada Poite 2.66, Doris P. Porter 2.00, Juanita Quinn 2.00, Annette Randolph 2.06, Cynthia Rhodes 2.33, Doris Riggs 2.60, Sherman Robertson 2.00, Harriett Roberts 2.00.

Seniors Measured for Caps and Gowns

The seniors of the August class are all in smilies, and for a very good reason. They have been measured for caps and gowns. Most of them are beginning to feel an atmosphere of dignity and pride.

According to Prince Jackson, Jr., the advisor for the senior class, there are about sixty members who are anticipating graduation.

Seniors are you ready for that last mile? You had better check and double check. "Meuren jouns" (happy days).

(Continued from Page 1)

### 656 Students Attend

Carolyn Manigo, Savannah; Mrs. Dorothy McKinney, Savannah; Miss Cynthia Mobley, Waynesboro; Mrs. Frances Nichols, Washington; Miss Lenora Noble, Savannah; Mrs. Dorinda Noble, Savannah; Miss Charlotte Reddick, Macon; Miss Rose Mary Richardson, Rieboro; Enoch B. Reid, Reidsville.

Miss Julia Simmons, Savannah; Willie Smith, Savannah; Miss Carrie Solomon, Waynesboro; John Smith, Jr., Irvington; Miss Anne Stewart, Rieboro; Rolfe Stillwell, Waynesboro; Cleveland Stripling, McIntosh; Joseph Turner, Savannah; Miss Justine Thomas, Savannah; Mrs. Lena Thomas, Thompson; Mrs. Jimmie Taggart, Savannah; Mrs. William Williams, Savannah; Robert Washington, Savannah; and Miss Pearline Willford, Cairo.

### Science Workshop

The Science Workshop for elementary school teachers is under the direction of Dr. Booker T. Griffith, chairman, Division of Natural Sciences, and Dr. J. L. Wilson, head of the Department of Secondary Education, and supervisor of student teachers.

The primary aim of the Workshop is to aid teachers in the elementary schools to strengthen their abilities to teach science on their respective grade levels, and to help them to become thoroughly acquainted with the Georgia science program.

The group is now performing experiments in the Broad Area. In addition, work will be done on the teaching of science in the elementary schools. Each member of the group may work independently on the problem or problems which he feels are most difficult for him in the teaching of elementary science.

The following teachers are enrolled in this workshop: Mrs. Annie Griffin, General Chairperson; Mrs. Green, Wayne; Mrs. Land Ward, Bulloch; Mrs. Susie Rhyneclander, Bulloch; Mrs. Eddie Lee Edwards, Glynn; Mrs. Frances Daniels, Liberty; Mrs. Prudence Daniels, Liberty.

Mrs. Louise Turner, Miss Rhina Miller, Mrs. Lillian Battise, Mrs. Pauline Hagins, Mrs. Wilhelmina Anderson, Mrs. Viola Lovett, Mrs. Eugene Carter, Jr., Jacksonville, Mrs. Virginia Frazier, Mrs. Margaret Stewart, Miss Jettie Adams, Mrs. Marie Stevens, Mrs. Virginia Floyd, Thomas Milledge, Jr., and Roy Allen, all of Chatham County.





Panel on School Library Standards. From left to right: Mrs. L. G. Solomon, Mrs. N. H. Hicks, Mrs. M. A. Smith, Miss Vera Adkins, Mrs. C. Maynor, Mrs. L. Roberts, Mrs. A. J. Vaughn, and Mrs. J. C. Robinson.

## Students Discuss New Library Standards

Members of the Library Science Class 302, School Library Administration and Organization, of Savannah State College presented an assimilated Television on the new school library standards which were published in March by the American Library Association, in the all-college chapel program, Thursday, July 7. Focusing attention on the new set of standards for school library-service, Library Science students pointed out to their fellow summer school students that the school library at both elementary- and secondary-school levels, has a vital part to play in supporting and promoting the aims of the total school program.

These standards were developed by the American Association of School Librarians, working with representatives of twenty other educational organizations. They set forth the principles and goals of an effective library program and describe the basic requirements for its realization. Dr. Frances Henne, Associate Professor in the Columbia University Library School and Miss Ruth Erted, State School Library Supervisor in Minnesota, who served as co-chairmen of the School Library Standards Committee of the American Association of School Librarians, succinctly depicted the standards as follows: "The primary purpose of the standards is to describe the school library resources and services needed to provide quality education for children and young people and to present guide lines for developing school library programs of this nature; the standards therefore focus on library programs that contribute directly and effectively to the achievement of the objectives of these schools. They must be considered in relation to the objectives of schools and not in an isolated or artificial fashion as though they referred to a library program set apart from the school as a whole."

Students who appeared on the panel represented a wide variety of backgrounds. The following in-service teachers participated: Mrs. Albertha Vaughns, Savannah; Mrs. Jewell C. Robinson, Oconee County, Georgia; and Mrs. Lucy G. Solomon, Savannah. Two teacher-librarians who were enrolled and actively participated were Mrs. Carrie Maynor, Screven County, and Mrs. Mattie Hicks, Liberty County. A public librarian in Pierce County, Florida, Mrs. Rachel Meeks, also served on the panel. Undergraduate students who participated on the program were Miss Vera Adkins and Miss Minnie Ruth Smith who are seniors. E. J. Josey, Librarian and Associate Professor, was the instructor of the course in School Library Administration and Organization.

## SSC Students at New York Child Care Center

By Yvonne McClockton  
Eleven of Savannah State College students have been employed with the New York Migrant Child Care program for the summer. They are Zadia Brown, Mattie Burton, Almarie Glover, Verdell Lambert, Drucilla Moore, Ella Marie Phillips, Virginia Norris, Ruby Sims, Marguerite Tiggs, and Vernita Wright.

These students will serve as directors, assistant directors, and group leaders at one of the twelve migrant centers which are sponsored by the state of New York in collaboration with the New York Growers and Processors Association.

The centers which are managed solely by college students, afford great opportunities for experience in planning and directing activities for children of agricultural families.

Last year four students from this institution worked with the program. Among them was Alice Knight, a June graduate, who was director of one of the centers.

## Senior Jason's Spanish Workshop

By Rachel S. Thomas  
In-service teachers and regular students were given the opportunity to increase their Spanish speaking ability and to learn new skills in the six weeks Spanish Workshop offered this summer. Many experiences were gained through the very capable leadership of Senior Howard Jason, Associate Professor of languages and literature.

The course began on June 15, 1960 with these principal purposes in mind: (1) to increase the student's competence in the language; (2) to acquaint him with methods and materials for teaching this course; (3) to give students insight into Spanish life and civilization; and (4) to point out to him the urgent need today for Americans to study foreign languages, in the hope that he will carry the message to his students and to the people in his community.

The course aimed to have the students speak, listen, and read, and write as much Spanish as possible. The methods employed were: (1) to have both teacher and students use Spanish as much as possible; (2) to have students make tape recordings of their own speech, replay the tapes and analyze their pronunciation; (3) to make a second attempt to determine the improvements made; and (4) to practice reading assignments on which the students are asked questions to be answered either orally or written in Spanish. Other techniques used were dictations, work on chalkboards, free compositions on subjects that have been discussed orally, lectures, and films in which the students had opportunities to express their thoughts and opinions.



Sherman Roberson, former Editor of the TIGER'S ROAR, is greeted by the First Lady, Mrs. W. K. Payne, as he passed through the receiving line at the President's Reception for the Senior Class of June 1960. Looking on are Dr. W. K. Payne and Dean and Mrs. T. C. Meyers.

## Law Presides at Alumni Banquet

The Annual Alumni Banquet was held at 8:00 P.M. Saturday, June 4, 1960 in Adams Hall at Savannah State College. John Lawton, Principal of Willow-Hill Junior High School, Statesboro, and president of the Georgia Teacher's and Education Association delivered the main address. He was introduced by Mrs. M. V. Hannan "40," Mrs. Nancy Walker "47," Georgia Teacher of the Year was honored. President W. K. Payne made remarks at the conclusion of the program. W. H. McBride, Vice President of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association and President of the Athens Chapter was toastmaster.

Leonard D. Law, National President, presided at the 5:00 P.M. Alumni Meeting. Mrs. Florence Fields Law, who is the mother of Leonard D. Law, former National President of the Alumni Association, was given special recognition and honors at the Alumni Banquet. Mrs. Law is the only surviving member of the class of "1900," the first class of the College.

## Library Materials Are Offered

Savannah State College is offering a third course in Library Science during the last four weeks of Summer School. Library Science 401, School Library Materials will close on August 19. Classes meet from 8 a.m. to 10:20 a.m. daily.

School Library Materials deal with the selection and use of books and materials for school libraries. The study of basic aids in selection, book reviewing and annotation with special attention to the use of books in correlation with the school curriculum. Although this course is one of the required courses for certification of teacher-librarians, it is also of great service to classroom teachers.

### Bryant President

(Continued from Page 1)

The Class Officers are as follows: Albert Bryant, President, Savannah; Nathaniel Johnson, Vice President, Savannah; Doris Porter Gains, Recording Secretary, Glennville; Rosa Ann Lanier, Treasurer, Savannah; Freddie L. Zeigler, Financial Secretary, Savannah; Willie Ludden, Reporter, Fifton; Grant E. Cooper, Chaplain, Sandersville. Prince Jackson, Jr., is advisor of the senior class.

## SSC Family Life Education Travel Tour

Dr. E. K. Williams, director of summer school at Savannah State College, releases the following report on the Family Life Education Tour sponsored by the Home Economics Department. The tour covered Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Jamaica. The tour began on June 13 and ended when the group returned to the United States on July 12. Persons who took the tour received 10 hours academic credit.

Taking the tour were the following persons: Miss Mildred Walker, vocational homemaking teacher, Hogsansville, Georgia, who received the B.S. degree from Savannah State College and the M.Ed. from Tuskegee Institute; Mrs. Fannie W. Perkins, vocational homemaking teacher of Augusta, Georgia, and a graduate of Savannah State College; Miss Anna Canady, vocational homemaking teacher of Toccoa, Georgia, and a graduate of Fort Valley State College; Miss Anne Sims, vocational homemaking teacher of Manchester, Georgia, and a graduate of Morris Brown College; and Miss Mildred Birch, Research Assistant, Cooperative Education, Division of International Education, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C. In charge of the tour is Mrs. Evelyn R. Terrell, director of the Department of Home Economics, Savannah State College.

C. Beauregard, Secretary-General of the newly formed Caribbean Organization which recently established headquarters in San Juan, formerly located in Trinidad, welcomed Mrs. Terrell and her party from Savannah State College. Negotiations for this tour were granted through Mr. Beauregard. He explained the procedures and purposes for moving to San Juan and the renaming of the organization (formerly Caribbean Commission) which was working steadily for the further cooperation in regional developments in the areas of agriculture, fisheries, industry, labor, music and arts, education, social welfare and trade.

A three hour orientation period in the State Department office was given to the group by Dr. Charnoff, Secretary of State. One of his duties is to give to official visitors a review of the political, social, economic and educational developments of Puerto Rico from 1953 to the present. Included in the group were an educational official from the Philippines and the Adult Education Director from India.

## Student Body Sponsors Movies

By Bertha Kornegay

The Student Personnel at Savannah State College sponsored the movie, "China Gate," on July 12 at 8:00 P.M. in Meldrim Auditorium.

The film starring Nat "King" Cole along with Gene Barry and Angie Dickinson was loaded with suspenseful action about an Indo-China village, where Vietnamese soldiers and a group of Legionnaires soldiers join to stop an onslaught of Chinese Communists protecting it as a gateway to all China.

"Ties and Sympathy," starring Deborah Kerr along with John Kerr will be shown in Meldrim Auditorium on August 2, 1960.

The movie is the version of a recent stage success and the story of a shy, sensitive teenager in a boarding school who is falsely accused and the school-masters wife who alone understands and appreciates the terrible agony through which the boy is going and seeks to help him.



In-service teacher, Mrs. Justine Thomas, "58" reads the inscription on the monument on the Alpha's patio.

Informal lectures and question periods were given to the group by Dr. Luisa Stefani, present head of the Department of Home Economics and Dr. Robert Terrell. The lectures informed the group about the on-going programs in social welfare betterment in public and private housing project developments, adult education programs and the Community Betterment Program or Aided Self Help under the Land Reform Bill.

On tour of the Virgin Islands, the group was welcomed by Cr. Andrew Preston, Commissioner of Education for the Virgin Islands.



## Yvonne McGlockton "Miss Savannah State College"



Shown above is Miss Yvonne McGlockton who was selected by the students of Savannah State College to reign supreme as "Miss Savannah State College," 1960-61. Miss McGlockton is an active student in college life. She is an English major, Associate Editor of the *TIGER'S ROAR* and a member of a host of organizations. In addition to being beautiful, she is a scholar. At present she is the president of Alpha Kappa Mu, Alpha Nu Chapter, National Honor Society. She is also a member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority and served as president of Delta Nu Chapter last school term.

## Sherman Roberson Principal Speaker At Senior Class Day Exercises

The senior class of June, 1960, presented "Senior Class Day Exercises" in the All-College Assembly in Meldrim Auditorium. Sherman Roberson, a chemistry major, was the principal speaker. Mr. Roberson spoke on the topic, "What It Means To Be A Senior."

"Being a senior means stepping out into a world where the color lines are being erased and an individual will be judged on merit instead of pigmentation of skin. If we as seniors are to succeed upon departing from our beloved Alma Mater, then God Almighty must be our constant companion. As seniors, we are obligated to ourselves and God to fight for those things we feel are right, because if we do not, we will be denied even though we yet live." These are some excerpts from Mr. Roberson's speech.

Before graduation, Mr. Roberson was affiliated with the following organizations: Editor of the *Tiger's Roar*, Delta Eta

Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Debating Society, College Playhouse, YMCA, Treasurer—Senior Class, Secretary—Treasurer of Great South East Region of USNSA, Who's who in American Colleges and Universities, Committee on Cultural Activities and Pan-Hellenic Council.

Also included on the program was the Invocation—Delores Julian; Occasion—Rosilyn Seady; Selection—Senior Chorus; Introduction of Speaker—James Deen; Presentation of Class Gift—Willie B. Lester; Acceptance of Class Gift—Dr. W. K. Payne; Class Song—Class of June, 1960; and the Savannah State College Hymn—Audience.

The difference between intelligence and education is this — that intelligence will make you a good living.

CHARLES F. KETTERING

MOVIE  
"TEA AND  
SYMPATHY"  
WILL BE  
SHOWN IN  
MELDRIM  
ADITORIUM  
AUGUST 2,  
1960



Cu-eds take time out from studies for a chat. They are Shirley Jones and Roberta Davis.

## Rev. Edgar P. Quarterman Preaches 83rd Baccalaureate Services at SSC

The Eighty-third Baccalaureate Services at Savannah State College was held at 5 P.M. Sunday, June 5, with the Baccalaureate Sermon being preached by the Rev. Edgar P. Quarterman, Pastor of Second Baptist Church, Savannah.

Rev. Quarterman spoke to the seventy-four graduates on "Five Avenues of Peace." He reminded them of the Baccalaureate Sermon that Christ preached to his Disciples, says, "... Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid for My peace I give to you, My peace I leave with you. It is the peace of God. ... " Rev. Quarterman listed five avenues of peace: 1. Peace of Power; 2. Peace of Isolation; 3. Peace of Exhaustion; 4. Peace of Assimilation or Imitation; and 5. Inner Peace.

The program also included the Invocation by Rev. A. E. Peacock, College Minister; Presentation of the speaker, Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, and selections by the Choral Society under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite.

Rev. Quarterman is a native of Savannah and the son of Mrs. Carrie Jackson Quarterman and

the late John Sherman Quarterman, Sr. He received his early training in the public schools of Savannah, Georgia, and the pre-college division of the old Georgia State College, now Savannah State College. He received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from Savannah State College and the Bachelor of Divinity Degree from Howard University, Washington, D. C. Following graduation from the School of Religion he was appointed staff member, Home Mission Council of North America, Inc., National Council of Churches of Christ of America, working in Florida, Virginia, Maryland, and Long Island, New York. In-service training included group discussions on pastoral counseling and human relations. He taught at Carver High School, Watley, Georgia, and Cuyler-Beach Adult School in Savannah. In 1949 he accepted the call from the Second Baptist Church, Savannah, where he is now pastor.



President of the Student Government, Eva Roseman, talks to fellow students on "Building School Spirit." Left to right: Geraldine Spaulding, Joan Singleton, James DeVoe, Eva Roseman, John Tyler and Mary Brown.

## Savannah State College 1960 Football Schedule

Oct. 1	Edward Waters	Away
Oct. 8	Fort Valley State	Home
Oct. 15	Morris College	Home
Oct. 22	Benedict College	Away
Oct. 29	Albany State College	Away
Nov. 5	Alabama State College	Away
Nov. 12	Clark College	Home
Nov. 19	Claxton College	Away
Nov. 26	Paine College	Home

All Home Games are to be played at 3:00 P.M. on the Savannah State College Athletic Field.

\*Homecoming



Pictured above is Ruby Futch, sophomore majoring in Business Education from Savannah.



**TRINIDAD, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** Mrs. Evanel R. Terrell, director of the Division of Home Economics, speaks at a luncheon during the recent Family Life Tour of Caribbean Countries. Outstanding guests were: Dr. Amada Pittabaga, Physician and President of the National Council of Women, Dominican Republic; Mrs. Bernardino, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United Nations from the Dominican Republic; Mrs. Sanchez, Director of Teacher Education, Dominican Republic; plus other professional women of the country.

## Wares From Caribbean Countries Exhibited at SSC

Mrs. Evanel Terrell, instructor of the Family Life Course which toured and made a survey of contemporary family patterns of selected Caribbean Countries, has loaned various materials collected by members of the tour for display in the Seminar Room of the Savannah State College Library.

Among the items on display are Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Virgin Islands, University of Puerto Rico's report on a Summary of Public Housing and Urban Renewal Programs in Puerto Rico, several publications depicting public education in the Dominican Republic, a report of the Department of Labor and Social Welfare of Haiti, various reports from Jamaica, and several background studies of family life in the Caribbean area.

Examples of Adult Education arts and crafts projects of weaving from Jamaica are exhibited. These projects are indicative of the Caribbean program of adult education which is geared to making the people economically secure. Haitian records featuring Guy du Rosier, leading Haitian musician and his orchestra, may be seen. The ladies of the course could not resist returning to America without the famous Khux Khux perfume which may be viewed. Two outstanding examples of public school art graphically reveals the new interest in art as part of education in Haiti. Weaving craft from Haiti, and beads

made from coffee beans and castor beans are included.

Fine needle work from Haiti delighted the ladies on tour, and excellent examples are on display. Industrial Art from the Dominican Republic makes for delightful viewing. A frond from a coconut tree in Puerto Rico is rather picturesque. Sisal fiber, a type of material for weaving mats, table runners, hats and bags, are shown in a variety of colors. Pillow cases on exhibition will show the intensiveness of creative art training in Home Economics in St. Thomas. Photographs of various activities which the members of the tour engaged indicate the busy schedule followed by them.

## R. J. Martin Addresses the SSC Family at Assembly on July 21

By Virginia Mercer

R. J. Martin, principal of Ballard-Hudson High School, Macon, Georgia, and associate professor at Savannah State College during the summer session, was the speaker for the All-College Assembly, July 21, 1960.

"Significant changes in education and resulting changes for teachers in Georgia Schools" was the topic of his address. He spoke of the changes in educational requirements and the increase in salaries for teachers in Georgia. The number of children entering school each year continues to increase and at the same time the number of drop-outs in school continues to increase also. The primary reasons for the drop-outs, stated Mr. Martin, are inadequate curricula and unsatisfactory student-teacher relationship.

He concluded his address with these comments: "Everyone certified to teach is not qualified to teach and knowing how to teach is not knowing what to teach."

Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, Savannah State College instructor, introduced Mr. Martin and Mrs. Lela W. Stone presided throughout the program. Music was furnished by Dr. C. A. Brathwaite, organist.

Mr. George Johnson of the Elementary Science Workshop,

presented Dr. W. K. Payne, college president, fifteen dollars in behalf of the workshop class to be used for the National Educational Defense Loan Fund.



**R. J. Martin, Principal of Ballard-Hudson High School and Associate Professor at SSC Summer School, delivers address to student body. Shown to the left is Mrs. Lela W. Stone.**

## Reverend Joshua Reddick to Deliver Baccalaureate Sermon on Aug. 14

Reverend Joshua Reddick, Pastor, Folen Methodist Church, Savannah, will speak to the graduating class at Savannah State College, Sunday, August 14, at 5 p.m. Reverend Reddick is a native of Sylvania, Georgia, and a product of the Screen County Schools. He attended Clark College, Atlanta, as an undergraduate and received his Bachelor's degree from that institution in 1948.

Reverend Reddick has attended Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Illinois, the summers of 1957 and 1958 working toward the Master's degree in the field of Pastoral Counseling. He has taught in the Atlanta School System, Atlanta, Georgia, and in Waynesboro, Georgia, served as principal of Stovall Junior High School, Stovall, Georgia, and served as Executive Secretary of Christian Education in the Georgia Conference for nine years.

Reverend Reddick held pastorships in Barnesville, Columbus, West Point, and Augusta before coming to Folen ten years ago. He is married to Mrs. Alice Martin Reddick and he is the father of two sons, Alton Rousseau Reddick and Richia Christopher Reddick.

President and Mrs. W. K. Payne will be at home to the alumni, faculty, members of the graduating class, their parents and friends immediately after the Baccalaureate exercises.

## Government Class Discusses Cuba



Shown above are panel members who spoke on the Cuban Issue. Left to right are: Helen Woods, Theodore E. Smith, Gloria V. Byrd (moderator), William M. Bessent, Jonathan Haywood, and William Pompey.

"What Can We Do To Improve the Relationship Between the United States and Cuba?" was the subject of a panel discussion presented by the members of the American Government Class during the All-College Assembly last August 4, 1960.

The panel members traced the history of Cuba from its beginning up to the present day. In tracing the history, pertinent facts related to the current conflict between Cuba and the United States were brought out.

After briefly discussing the history of Cuba, the panel pointed out some of the major issues of the present conflict which had not been brought out in their discussion of the country's history.

The final portion of the discussion was devoted to giving possible solutions to end the conflict. At this time, several of the personal views of the panel members were given along with the views of authorities on the Cuban-American situation.

At the end of the discussion, members of the audience asked the panel members questions related to points brought out in the discussion.

Those participating on the panel were Gloria V. Byrd, moderator, William M. Bessent, Jonathan Haywood, Theodore E. Smith, and Helen Woods. The program was presided over by William Pompey.

## "A World of Dreams" Homecoming Theme at Savannah State for 1960

On October 15, 1960, Savannah State College will hold its annual homecoming celebration.

According to Frank Thorpe, chairman of the homecoming committee and marshal for the parade, plans are being made for a gala homecoming celebration.

The theme for this year will be "A World of Dreams." This theme was selected from the long list of themes which were submitted because of its broadness and flexibility.

The celebration will begin with the parade which will leave the campus at 10 a.m. Participating in the parade will be student organizations that are registered on the campus, alumni associations throughout the state, and other organizations connected with the school. The bands will include local and visiting high school bands.

Quality and not quantity will be stressed this year according to the parade marshal. In an effort to make this the best homecoming parade ever pre-

sented, he is asking all who plan to participate to begin work on their decorations early and allow ample time to perfect them.

As usual trophies will be given to the first, second, third, and fourth place winners in the ear, float, and band competition. A trophy will also be given for the best decorated building.

After the parade promptly at 2 p.m. the S.S.C. Tigers will play Morris College of Sumpter, S.C. on the S.S.C. Athletic Field.

Other activities of the day will include the National Alumni Meeting and the homecoming dance.

Activities preceding homecoming will include the "Miss S.S.C." Coronation Ball, the bonfire.

## 58 To Receive Degrees at SSC

According to B. Ingersoll, Registrar at Savannah State College, fifty-eight persons have completed the general requirements of the institution for the Bachelor of Science degree in their respective areas. They have been recommended for graduation by their Division Heads and the Director of Summer School and will be awarded the Bachelor of Science degree at the Eighty-fourth Commencement on Wednesday, August 17, 1960 at 11:00 A.M.

Following is a list of the respective areas, names and hometowns of the students to be graduated: General Business Administration: Freddie LeVern Zeigler Booker, Savannah, Georgia; Clifford Dawson, Jr., Savannah, Georgia; Yvonne Freeman-McIntosh, Georgia; Sarah Jane McIver, Riceboro, Georgia; Lenora Veal, Gordon, Georgia. Economics: Samuel A. Orant, Savannah, Georgia. Elementary Education: Rosalee Bloodworth Alston, Darien, Georgia; Alfreda Anderson, Savannah, Georgia;

(Continued on Page 4)





## NATIONAL SPORTS

By Charles Tootle

### Baseball

About this time of the year, in our free world, all eyes are usually turned toward that favorite past-time sport of baseball. Everyone usually follows the team of his choice and what his favorite player is producing.

Thus far, the 1960 season has not been too much of an exception to previous baseball seasons. The games have been close, mainly because of the efforts of some outstanding players booming bats.

The National League has increased the strength of its many hitters. Let us examine for a moment Hank Aaron of the Milwaukee Braves. What's in a name? To some pitchers such as Bobo, the name Aaron, McCormick of San Francisco and Eiston of Chicago, the name Aaron means a lot. It could mean the difference between winning and losing.

As of July 23, Aaron had a blistering 20-game hitting streak in the Braves came within one and one-half games of the Sox's leading Pittsburgh Pirates.

Aaron also had increased his runs batted-in by seven. On two successive days, he homered, one at them. He also had a grand slammer into County Stadium's center bleachers to help defeat the St. Louis Cards 3-0.

Yes, what is a name? We all know the name of the man you make it and indeed Orestes (Minnie) Minoso has made his name known throughout the U. S. and its native land. Minoso has hit the Chicago White Sox into first place recently in the American League because of the bat of Minoso.

This Cuban outfielder has kept the Sox in the running throughout the year and recently batted in several key runs that enabled the White Sox to roll over the Yankees.

"I can star with a couple of our best stars," says a Sox player, showing that we are not the inferior race that we are claimed to be. They are but a few of our many "stars" who excel in their endeavors as ball players and Americans.

This issue, we salute these two fine ball players and all the others of whom the world could not cite individually. May they continue to do as well as they have done.

**Preview of Campus Athletics**  
This year with Homecoming being the 15th of October, and somewhat earlier than last year, the "Fighting Tigers" will have their work completely cut out for them when they return to campus September 1 to start drills.

The question is whether or not the 1960 team will be ready to take on the feat that early in the season.

Last year, the "Tigers" traveled to Morris College with returning lettermen: Captain Elijah Brown, Jim Strong, John Owens, B. C. Carswell, Eddie Bell and others and settled for a tie. The "Tigers" this year cannot overlook the fact that Morris has a new coach, John S. Sophomore team. Neither can they overlook the fact that Savannah State will have about the same team that let Morris tie last year. However, there will be a few additions to both teams.

At this point it is very difficult to say what the outcome of this year's Homecoming game will be, but why don't all of us help to make this be the year that everyone has been looking for a record that won't be no losses, no coming out and cheering your team to victory. Moral support is a vital factor in any sport.



## FASHIONS AMONG WOMEN

By Geraldine Y. Lindsey

This fall all hats will be fashion items, not just fashion accessories and they are going to all heights to prove it. This fall's surprise element with the height in hats is the new width which gives both brimmed and brimless varieties increased proportions and more flattering outlines. The big hats will be round on the curve line with the bomb or bubble shape leading. Peaks will reach skyward spiral-like.

Isn't it bad that as soon as we get adjusted to the 1960's we are pushed back into the 1930's. For you who have taken your helmets up, you can't head down again. Look forward to skirts being one to two inches longer than last year.

Yes, we will be off on a new style with this fall will mean a lot of return to the old. Besides skirts being longer, you can look to the revival of the sleek straight hair-dos, the hair-covering hats, the drop-around coats, and the loosely-fitted silhouette. The four major silhouettes will be: the figure eight, full through the bust and hips and narrow at the waist; the blouse look loosely jacketed around the midsection and gathered tightly over the hips; the diamond, bulky through the shoulder area and tapered to a narrow hem; and the fitted sheath.

Above all, look forward also to the wrap-around coat. Coats will not only be clutched together at the front to keep out the winter breezes, but they also will have huge, fur-trimmed collars wrapped high and close about the neck.

## Share a Grin

Compiled by James DeVoe

"I simply can't stand my husband's nasty disposition," wept the young bride. "Why, he's made me so jittery that I'm losing weight."

"Then why don't you leave him?" asked her aunt.

"Oh, I'm going to," the bride assured her. "I'm just waiting until he gets me down to 120 pounds."

"I'm not wealthy and I don't have a yacht and a convertible like Joe Smith," apologized the suitor, "but, darling, I love you."  
"And I love you, too," replied the girl, "but tell me more about Joe."

Said the clerk to the couple requesting a marriage license: "I'm sorry, but a license can't be issued only when the form is properly filled out."

"That's ridiculous!" snapped the groom-to-be. "I can marry her regardless of what she looks like!"

"Mommy," asked the child, "why doesn't daddy have hair on his head?"  
"Daddy thinks a great deal, dear."

"Why do you have so much hair on your head, Mommy?"  
"Shut up and eat your breakfast!"

## MODERN ART

By Theodore Smith

In this issue, I have decided to feature one of Spain's most prominent artists. He is the famous Senor Pablo Ruiz Picasso. He received his artistic training at the Academy in Barcelona and traveled throughout the world exhibiting his art.

If you are planning a trip to Cleveland, Ohio in the immediate future visit the Museum of Art and see his painting "La Vie," a work sentimental in subject and treatment. Also at the Art Institute in Chicago, one can view his "Family of Saltimbanques." Those of you who may travel South of the Border following summer school may observe Picasso's beautiful murals on the walls of the University of Mexico. Such beautiful murals as the "Guernica," painted in 1937 for the Spanish Pavilion at the Paris exposition, can be seen there.

For a very good look at Senor Picasso and his contributions to modern art, read Picasso's "Fifty Years of His Art," by Alfred H. Barr, Jr. Museum of Modern Art 1946.

Next issue we will discuss a contemporary English writer, Colin Wilson.

## Ghostwriting Found Illegal

Students who utilize a ghost writer to prepare research papers or theses are guilty of plagiarism, Dr. Samuel Mack Wilson, chairman of Temple University's Academic Discipline Committee has stated. The committee will spell out more explicitly the varying offenses which are considered plagiarism under the Uniform Code.

"A student who turns in on his own a paper written by someone else will be punished for plagiarism even though the works had not been previously published," Dr. Wilson said. The Uniform Code contains a section which enumerates the regulations on plagiarism but does not illustrate the form which plagiarism can take, Dr. Wilson explained.

Previously, the general definition of plagiarism as the pre-

## Campus Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton



Among the distinguished students at this Institution is one who is not just a student, but a star athlete, a honor student, or a band member, however, he does stand out as a person. The person I have reference to is Albert B. Yon.

Albert has greatly impressed many of the students at this Institution by his outgoing personality and sincere concern for his fellow men.

Albert is a graduate of Benjamin Franklin High School in Philadelphia, Pa. Presently, he is a senior majoring in Social Science and minoring in Economics at this Institution.

His extra-curricular activities on campus include the following: president of the senior class, parliamentarian of the social science club and a member of the debating team.

## Faculty Personality Of The Month

By Mary C. Rosebud

An interesting personality is that of Dr. Calvin L. Kiah.

This issue of the *Tiger's Roar* salutes Dr. Kiah for his outstanding achievements and contributions to Savannah State College and community.

Dr. Kiah was born, reared, and partially educated in the state of Maryland. He received his A.B. degree from Morgan State College, and his M.A. and S.D. degrees from Columbia University.

While in college Dr. Kiah was a very brilliant and outstanding student. He participated in many different co-curricular activities. During the years 1930-31, he played quarterback on the championship football team.

He was superintendent of Morgan State College for Boys for one year; after which he served three years in the United States Army and was discharged with rank of second lieutenant in 1934.

Dr. Kiah is affiliated with many organizations. For four years he has served as chairman of the Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Teachers' Education. He also holds membership in the Mason and Shrine organizations. Church-wise he is a member of the Tabernary Methodist Church. These are just a few of his affiliations.

In 1950, Savannah State College added a brilliant scholar to its faculty, and that scholar was Dr. Kiah. At present, he is Chairman of the Division of Education, and professor of education.

The writer of this column takes pride in adding this outstanding personality to the Faculty Spotlight. May your ability and knowledge continue to be reflected among others.

sensation of another's work as one's own was thought to be adequate," Dr. Wilson continued. "However, the current ghost writing situation has shown a need for more specific regulations."

"The Dean of Men and The Temple News," he said, "are to be commended for bringing to light the existence of a ghost writing service available to University students."



## Jazzville U.S.A.

By Alphonso McLean

### A Tribute to the Immortal Charlie Parker

One of our greatest chapters in Jazz came to a close on Saturday, March 12, 1955 when Charlie Parker passed away.

Charlie "The Bird" Parker was born in Kansas City, August 29, 1920. He began his instrumental training with the baritone saxophone in his school band and played with orchestras of Harlan Leonard and Lawrence Keyes. In 1942 he joined the instrumental training with the baritone saxophone in his school band and played with orchestras of Harlan Leonard and Lawrence Keyes. In 1942 he joined the instrumental training with the baritone saxophone in his school band and played with orchestras of Harlan Leonard and Lawrence Keyes. In 1942 he joined the instrumental training with the baritone saxophone in his school band and played with orchestras of Harlan Leonard and Lawrence Keyes.

During 1943, years 1944-1945 Charlie began to compose his own tunes such as: Chasing the Bird, Milestones, Bluebird, Bird Gets the Worm, Romanza With Out Finance, Marmaduke, Half Nelson, Slipping At Bells, Red Cross and many others. Featured with "The Bird" on later sides were interpretations created one of the greatest transitions in JAZZ.

Charlie "The Bird" Parker created and left with us 800, one of the vital and essential elements of modern and progressive Jazz.

### New Sizes Reviewed

"THE SERMON." Personnel includes Jimmie Smith, organ; Lee Morgan, trumpet; Tina Brooks, tenor sax; Kenny Burrell and Eddie McFadden, guitar; Art Blakey and Donald Bailey, drums.

"MILES DAVIS AND THE MODERN JAZZ GIANTS." Personnel includes Milt Jackson, Thelonious Monk, Percy Heath, Kenny Clark, John Coltrane, Red Garland, Paul Chambers and Philly Joe Jones.

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

By William Pompey

Heyward S. Anderson, Chairman of the Division of Business, related that a probable eight seniors will receive degrees in August from the department. Ten persons received degrees at the June commencement exercises were awarded, three in Business Education and five were awarded degrees in Business Administration.

There will be an estimated forty juniors of last term who are expected to return as seniors in September, thus there will probably be an increase in the June and August 1961 graduating classes.

## Health and Physical Education Dept. Presents Colorful Assembly Program

The Savannah State College All-College Assembly on July 28, 1960, was presented by the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, under the direction of Dr. Raymond W. Hopson, Chairman and Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, Instructor.

The department used as its theme: "Using the Body as an Instrument of Expression." Final sports, social and square dances were employed to carry out the above theme.

Badminton played by Misses Margaret Dawson and Essie Sheffield began the performance. The game was followed by the dance, "Hondolai Baby." For this dance the ladies were attired in very colorful and authentic Hawaiian Mau Mous while the men were dressed in white short sleeve shirts, white duck pants and sported a decorative red handkerchief from their back pockets.

Between this dance, the male audience enjoyed a lively game of shuffleboard played by Marion Dingle and William Hall. Then the dance, "Texas Star," was executed. Here again the young ladies were colorfully attired. They had made a quick change and were wearing various color crumpe paper skirts, white blouses, white socks, gym shoes and leis.

### Careers in English

By Yvonne McGlockton

Often people tend to think that an English major has nothing to do but teach. This statement is very untrue because an English major has numerous fields to consider. The list is a list compiled by the English Department of this school, of some of the many fields that English majors can enter:

Advertising: Copywriter, research worker, editor, executive, writer. Personnel counselor, advertising copywriter, advertising manager, salesman (particularly in dealing with specialized and often highly educated customers), executive.

Education: Teacher, research worker, counselor, principal, superintendent.

Entertainment: Writer, director, actor, scenarist, research worker.

Foreign Trade: Positions requiring knowledge of foreign countries and their languages.

Government: Administrative officer, research worker, foreign affairs officer.

International Agencies: Employee of United Nations, UNESCO, World Health Organization, NATO, Institute of Internal Education, Red Cross, etc.

Journalism: Reporter, feature writer, editorial writer, foreign correspondent, critic of music, books, plays, movies, politics, foreign affairs, business travels, etc., managing editor, publisher.

Publishing: Writer (general or specialized), proofreader, editor, research worker, lexicographer, salesman, editor, executive.

Public Relations: Director, counselor, writer, editor.

Radio and Television: Writer, editor, actor, news commentator, research worker, executive.

Library Work: Librarians (any of many specialized duties: reference, business, fine arts, children's, etc.).

Writing: Magazine writer, novelist, playwright, specialized writer, for engineering firms, industries, banks, trade journals, or house organs of all kinds.

More people are run down by gossip than by automobiles.

The archery contest between John Gray and William Higgins fascinated and held the interest of the audience. The audience at last got the chance to see the long-awaited event, the new dance everyone is talking about, "The Madison." This dance was very well done by the group which consisted of William Bessent, Gloria Byrd, James Bessent, Marion Dingle, Joyce Griffin, Barbara Iglehart, Lavenia Jenkins, Roland James, Rosalee James, Phyllis Singfield, Richard Washington, James Whitley and John Sweet. The group would have responded to the encore if time had permitted.

After watching an exciting fencing contest between Richard Coger and Albert King, some of the participants executed the lovely and graceful waltz. Here our dancers made a big change. The young ladies wore formal dresses and evening shoes while the men were attired in dark pants, white coats and black shoes. Everyone who saw the program will long remember it.

### 58 to Receive Degrees

(Continued from Page 1)

Joise Pearl Armstrong, Mitchell, Georgia; Rosa Lee Bloodsaw, Monroe, Georgia.

Eunice Brown, Savannah, Georgia; Christine D. Campbell, Savannah, Georgia; Jennie Fuller Cooper, Augusta, Georgia; Leece R. Crawley, St. Vernon, Georgia; Mamie L. Eason, Atlanta, Georgia; Hattie S. Garrett, Washington, D. C.; Ida Johnson Glasker, Millen, Georgia; Lucile H. Hall, Hitchcock, Georgia; Gertrude P. Johnson, Savannah, Georgia; Onnie Beatrice Lawton, Savannah, Georgia; Eula Mae LeConte, Savannah, Georgia; Johnnie Mae Lockhart, Savannah, Georgia; Verdelie Moore Mullice, Savannah, Georgia; Virginia Delie Parrish, Statesboro, Georgia; Lucille P. Pettit, Savannah, Georgia; Jeanette M. Shattien, Statesboro, Georgia; Cleveland J. Stripling, McIntosh, Georgia; Lena Belle Thomas, Thomas, Georgia; Rachel Thomas, Savannah, Georgia.

Secondary Education: Robert Bess, Lumber City, Georgia; Grant E. Cooper, Sandersville, Georgia; Ruth M. Fobbs, Kingsland, Georgia; Doris Porter Gaines, Glennville, Georgia; Annie Pearl Pierce Gooden, Sylva, Georgia; Lydia Hitchcock, Grantville, Georgia; William Heck, Waverly, Georgia; Juanita B. Howard, Athens, Georgia; Barbara McGlockton Iglehart, Savannah, Georgia; Stacey Jackson, Jr., Savannah, Georgia; Rose Ann Larier, Savannah, Georgia; Cleo Love, Douglas, Georgia; Jettine Campbell Moran, Townsend, Georgia; Leona P. Nolley, Oxford, Georgia; Christine Welcome, Ludowici, Georgia; Christine Woodruff, Thomasville, Georgia.

Health, Physical Education & Recreation: Willie D. Batcheor, Quitman, Georgia; Willie Luden, Tifton, Georgia; Tommie L. Mitchell, Kingsland, Georgia; Samuel P. Mullice, McIntosh, Georgia; James E. Whitley, Anderson, Alabama; Rita A. Youmans, Savannah, Georgia.

Biology: John Tyler, Savannah, Georgia. Chemistry: George Hunter, Guyton, Georgia. General Science: Clevon Johnson, Cambridge, Maryland. Mathematics: Nathaniel Johnson, Savannah, Georgia; Robert A. Robbins, Wilmington, North Carolina; Sampson Roberts, Savannah, Georgia. Social Science: Albert B. Bryant, Savannah, Georgia.

## 81th Baccalaureate Services at SSC

The Eighty-four Baccalaureate Services of Savannah State College was presented in Melldrim Auditorium Sunday, August 14, 1960 at 5:00 P.M.

Fifty-nine expected graduates heard the Baccalaureate sermon delivered by Rev. Joshua A. Reddick, pastor of First Methodist Church of this city.

Speaking on the subject "Man Cannot Live by Bread Alone," Rev. Reddick informed the graduates that a person who has something to offer the world will find a pattern already cut out for him, but he cautioned the graduates that they must not merely fall into the pattern, but must make a contribution. It's up to the individual to fit, cited the Methodist Minister.

Rev. Reddick asked the graduates several questions. One question: "What will you do with the opportunities that are before you?" was examined and thoroughly dissected by the Savannah Minister.

In closing, the Minister warned the graduates that all people have limitations, but each person must learn to accept himself for what he is and not for what others think of him.

"We have three selves," according to the Minister, the real self, the preferred self and the ideal self.

Music was sponsored by the Savannah State College Summer Chorus under the direction of Dr. C. A. Brattwaite, and the Women's Glee Club under the direction of Mrs. Florence Harrington.

President William K. Payne held the 81st Commencement Exercises Wednesday, August 17 at Melldrim Auditorium at 11:00 A.M. when Dr. Walter N. Ridley, President of Elizabeth City State Teachers College, Elizabeth City, North Carolina, will deliver the address.

### Share a Grin

"Prepare yourself for widowhood," said the fortune teller to her client. "Your husband is about to die a violent death."

The wife sighed deeply and asked, "Will I be acquitted?"

Husband: Darling, I brought home some things for the person I love best. I bet you can't guess what they are.

Wife: Razor blades, chewing tobacco and a dozen golf balls.



Salute, On Guard, Strike: Pictured above, left to right, are members of the Health and Physical Education Class Albert King and James Coger who gave an exhibition on Assembly of Fencing. The program was under the direction of Mrs. Ella W. Fisher. Tommie Mitchell (in background) was the scorekeeper.

## Albert Bryant Principal Speaker at Senior Class Day Exercises

The graduating class at Savannah State College held its Class Day and Class Night Exercises Thursday, August 11, 1960 at 12:00 Noon. Albert B. Bryant, president of the senior class was the main speaker. The title of his address was "Challenges of the College Graduate Today." The class gift of \$325 for use in the National Defense Loan Program was presented by Mr. Bryant to Dr. W. K. Payne, President of the College. After thanking the class, Dr. Payne

commended the class for making it possible for others to receive a college education.

The Class Night program featured a lively discussion on the Congo Crisis. Tommie Mitchell acted as moderator and did a masterful job of handling the questions of the audience and directing the answers of the Panel. Albert B. Bryant, Freddie L. Ziegler, Nathaniel Johnson and Onnie B. Lawton served as members of the Panel.

## August 17 Is Commencement at SSC; Dr. Walter N. Ridley to Address Grads

The speaker for the Eighty-fourth Commencement is Dr. Walter N. Ridley, President of Elizabeth City State Teachers College, Elizabeth City, North Carolina. Dr. Ridley is a native of Newport News, Virginia, and he received his A.B. and A.M. degrees from Harvard University, Washington, D. C. the Ed.D. from the University of Virginia and served as case worker in the Federal Emergency Relief Agency, Washington, D. C., 1933-34.

Dr. Ridley served as educational adviser to the Civilian Conservation Corps, Reno, Pennsylvania and Bradynville, Maryland, 1934-36; head of the extension department and psychology department, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia, 1936-56; dean of St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia, 1957-58; president of Elizabeth City State Teachers College,

Elizabeth City, North Carolina, 1958-present.

Dr. Ridley is affiliated with the following organizations: member of the U. S. Commission on UNESCO, 1946-47; president of the American Teachers Association, 1944-47; trustee since 1947 of the American Association of University Professors. He is a member of the N.E.A., American Psychology Association, Mental Hygiene Society of Virginia, Virginia Academy of Science; Kappa Mu; Phi Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Pi Phi; and Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.

In addition to being an author, he is the first Negro to receive a degree from the University of Virginia. Dr. Ridley is married to Mrs. Henrietta Bonaparte Ridley and the father of two children, Yolanda Louise Ridley and Don LeRoy Ridley.



Pictured above are 4-H Club Council members from the 4-H Summer Camp at Dublin, Georgia. The group toured the campus and the city of Savannah.



# Homecoming Theme: A World of Dreams

## The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

October, 1960

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Vol. 14, No. 1



MISS SSC YVONNE MCGLOCKTON

### Savannah State College Has Record Breaking Enrollment For 1960

Ben Ingersoll, college registrar, has released figures to show that the Savannah State College Fall Quarter enrollment has increased 60% over last year. The total college enrollment is the largest in the history of this institution which was founded in 1890.

The freshman enrollment for the Fall Quarter, 1959, was 233 as compared with 412 for this year, an increase of 60%. During the 1959 Fall Quarter, 637 upper-classmen returned to the campus. This year 714 upper-classmen returned for an increase of 12%. The total college enrollment of 1,126 for the 1960 Fall Quarter is an increase of 15.16% over the Fall Quarter, 1959, figure of 980.

The increase in the enrollment has resulted in crowded dormi-

tries and other facilities on campus.

The overcrowded situation is especially noticeable during the chapel hour at which time a large portion of the student body is left without seats in the auditorium.

This is a sign of progress, and the Savannah State College family is happy to know that it is growing. However, it is hoped that in the near future, the college facilities will be enlarged to meet the college's growing needs.

### Deltas Bring Acclaim to SSC

Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., brought national acclaim to Savannah State College by receiving a scholarship trophy given at the recent national convention of the sorority in Chicago.

This trophy is awarded to the undergraduate chapter with the highest average among all the undergraduate chapters of the sorority.

Prior to receiving this trophy, Delta Nu received the Kappa Alpha Psi scholarship trophy which is awarded to the Greek letter organization with the highest average on campus.

### Kang-Chien-Chuang Will Be on Campus

Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, announces that the foreign employment program of the United States Information Agency, Washington, D. C., is sponsoring the appearance of Kang-Chien-Chuang, October 14-18, 1960. Mr. Chuang will observe the education and progress of the Negro in the South.

Mr. Chuang is the motion picture assistant for the United States Information Service, Tainan, Taiwan. He is responsible for the day to day operation of Tainan Film Program, supervises film activities in all of South Taiwan, and assists in

(Continued on Page 5)

### Columbus Classic Successful

By Alphonso S. McLean

The first annual Columbus Football Classic sponsored by the Columbus, Georgia Alumni Chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association, was well planned. More than 5,500 people attended the football game between the Savannah State Tigers and the Fort Valley State Wildcats.

A pre-game parade featured bands from Savannah State College (40 pieces), Fort Valley State College (50 pieces), Spencer High School (70 pieces) and many other bands. Many local organizations had cars represent them in the parade. Also represented in the parade were Miss Columbus Classic (Mrs. Ethel J. Eshe, '56) and her attendants, Mrs. Edith McCray and Miss Alma McCall, both SSC alumni; Miss Savannah State College (Miss Yvonne McGlockton, '61) and her attendants, Miss Gloria Byrd, '61 and Miss Carolyn Campbell, '61; Fort Valley State College alumni, Iota Phi Lambda Sorority, Savannah State College Cheerleaders, Columbus Business and Professional Women's Club, Inc., Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Miss Fort Valley State College, Miss Carolyn Dixon, Perry, Georgia, and her attendants, Miss Ernestine Hill, Macon, Georgia, and Miss Barbara Lewis, Macon, Georgia; Miss Peach Blossoms

(Continued on Page 4)

### Tharpe Chairman Of Homecoming

By Virginia A. Mercer

Homecoming 1960, is under the general chairmanship of Mr. Frank D. Tharpe. Students and faculty are striving to make it a great day of festivities starting with a colorful parade

through the city of Savannah, followed by the football game where the State Tigers will clash with the Morris College team on the State gridiron at 2:00 p.m. The day will be climaxed by a dance in Wilcox brynnasium at 7:00 p.m.

Several sub-committees are functioning to assure the success of the activities. In a progress report from these committees, it was reported that "Miss SSC" and her attendants are nearing the stage of completion of their preparations, eight marching bands have been contacted, and the band for the dance has been secured.

The Rolling Stock and Parade Arrangements Committees worked full force to obtain the requested rolling stock, and the parade arrangements with the city have been cleared. Students graciously volunteered to serve as general hosts and hostesses for the alumni affairs. The Decoration Committees on field and building decorations are busy preparing the decorations

for these places, and Judges are being secured to judge the floats and cars in the parade and to judge the buildings.

The overall Homecoming theme is "A World of Dreams." The sub-themes for the cars and floats with sketches of the proposed decorating schemes are being submitted to Mr. Philip J. Hampton for approval. It is suspected that there will be many beautiful and colorful floats and cars in the parade.

"Miss Morris" and her Court has been invited to participate in the parade and half-time activities. The parade is scheduled to begin at 10:30 a.m., Saturday, October 15, 1960.

### The Bonfire

By Eddie Bryant, Jr.

Funeral services for the Morris College football team were held in Mordim Auditorium October 14, 1960. The eulogy was delivered by Bro. Tom Farlow. Many friends paid their last respects to our beloved rivals. The funeral services were followed by solemn procession to the Savannah State College athletic field, where the last remains were cremated by a large bonfire.

### Savannah State Marching Band to Present Gala Half Time Show

Savannah State College Bandmaster, Samuel Gil, has been working his eighty-member band high-stepping, fast-marching band for hours in preparation for one of the largest bands in the history of the college.

In addition to being the featured attraction in the homecoming parade, the band will also put on a half-time show comparable to none ever seen before in this area and is believed to be one of the best half-time shows that will be seen throughout the country this fall.

One of the state's best stepping majorettes, Miss Yolande Riley, is again leader of the majorettes. Fancy stepping George Chapman is the drum major. The section leaders are Alfonso Wright, tenor; Lawrence Hutchins, woodwind; John Durden, bass; and William Campbell, percussion.

The band officers for the year 1960-61 are as follows: William Campbell, president; Lawrence Hutchins, vice president; James Williams, reporter; and Earl Robinson, student band director.

### Library Exhibits Virginia J. Kiah's Art

The Savannah State College Library exhibited eleven paintings by the noted American Negro artist, Mrs. Virginia Jackson Kiah. Mrs. Kiah is a graduate of the Philadelphia Museum and School of Art, New York Art Students' League, New York Baptist Ministers Conference, Philadelphia, Republican Club, and Wilderstein Balleries on 57th Street, New York City.

The artist is a member of many professional organizations and is also a member of the Phi Lambda Theta Honorary Society.



Emma Sue McCrory exhibits a painting of the late Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune, former President of Beta Chapter, Kappa Delta, Daytona Beach, Florida. This painting is one of a collection being shown in the College Library.



# ORGANIZATIONAL NEWS



Marguerite Tigges, President of Alpha Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority.

## Delta Sigma Theta Sorority

By Mamie Greene  
Having had an enjoyable summer vacation mixed with study and work, all sorors of Delta Nu Chapter, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., are eager to help make this school year an unforgettable one.

The first meeting of Delta Nu Chapter was held on October 1. The report of the National Convention, recently held in Chicago, Illinois, was presented by Soror Roberta Webb, Secretary to the Dean of Faculty. The report was most informative and inspiring. A highlight of the convention was the presentation of the National Scholarship Trophy to Delta Nu Chapter for having maintained the highest average in the nation among undergraduate chapters in Delta Sigma Theta. The huge trophy is expected to arrive and be displayed on the campus within the next few weeks.

In addition to plans for making Delta Sigma Theta Sorority an even stronger public service organization are plans for the forthcoming homecoming activities. Representing Delta Nu will be Soror Carolyn Vinson, "Miss Delta," and her attendants, Sorors Carolyn Collier and Louise Lamar.



Bobby Hardy, President of Campus Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.

## Fraternity Wisdom

From on faith.  
Run not from responsibility.  
Askin to task, to do more than you which you wouldn't assail.

Travel the narrow path of dignity tirelessly.

Suzy not what thy brother earns

Refrain from ridicule of any religion.

Never look at thy brother's wife with half, nor thy neighbor's.

Abhor excessive use of alcohol. Love all men and cling not selfishly to life.

Lead men to higher heights by examples of labor.

Yearn to become more efficient with the passing years.

Suzy not to temptations of youth.  
One not your brother anything, nor others.  
Understand human nature, a prerequisite to unity.



Louise Stewart, President of Rho Beta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority.

## Zeta News

Rho Beta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc., is looking forward to a very successful year under the capable leadership of these officers: Basileus, Louise Stewart; Anti-Basileus, Pearl Davis; Grammatess, Juanita Moon; Tamas, Laverne Holland; Chaplain, Dorothy Brown; Reporter, Myrna Miller. Soror Juanita Moon will reign as "Miss Zeta" for the current year.

Soror Stewart, the basileus, is a Junior from Claxton, Georgia. She is majoring in English. She is a member of the Board's Read Club and The Tiger's Roar staff. Our little sisters are also organized as they prepare to join our larger sisterhood. They are: Shirley Terry, president; Sula Andrews, secretary; Cynthia Toney, treasurer; Dorothy Harden, My Mitchell, Georgia White, Ann Henderson, Maryl Graham Hurst and Betty Washington.

Myrna Miller, Reporter

## Alpha Phi Alpha News

By James J. DeVoe

Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated, held its first meeting for the new year, September 27, 1960, in Melvin Hall and elected three charming and talented young ladies to reign as "Miss Alpha" and her attendant for the year 1960-61.

Miss Annette Cecile Kennedy, was selected as "Miss Alpha," and became the first young lady in the history of the chapter to reign as Queen for two consecutive years. As a freshman she was selected as one of the queens of the Alpha's court, which consisted of seven beautiful girls. Miss Kennedy, a 1958 graduate of Alfred E. Beach is affiliated with many organizations at SSC: vice president, Gamma Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., member of the College Playhouse. The Tiger's Roar staff, Social Science Club and Tutorial Society. She is a Junior majoring in Social Science and minoring in Sociology.

The attendants to Miss Kennedy are Misses Virginia Annette Mercer and Rose Mary Singleton. Miss Mercer is a graduate of Candler County Training School, Metter, Georgia. This vivacious and intelligent young lady is president of Gamma Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., secretary of Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., News Editor of The Tiger's Roar; and secretary to the General Homecoming Committee Chairman; assistant treasurer of the Business Club. She is a Senior majoring in Sociology, Education, minoring in English.

Miss Singleton, a young lady of poise and grace, is a graduate of S. M. Thompson High School. She is a Senior majoring in Business Administration, and is affiliated with the Business Club, College Playhouse, and The Tiger's Roar staff.

## Sphinx Club of Alpha Phi Alpha Elects Officers

In April, Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity initiated into the Sphinx Club twelve young men, who are working diligently toward Alphanism. Many deeds, scholarship, and love for all mankind are the things that are being instilled into the minds and characters of these young men.

The following officers were elected: Abraham L. Jones, president; Roscoe Camp, vice president; Charlie Phillips, secretary; Lawrence Hutchins, financial secretary; Alvin Jones, treasurer; James Smith, chaplain; Otis Cox, Parliamentarian. Other Sphinxmen are William Johnson, Robert Waters, Abraham Johnson, Manning Roberts and Jerry Harden.

The Sphinxmen are jointly responding to every opportunity to make constructive contributions to the college community and the Fraternity.

Miss Deloris Clark, a transfer student from Knoxville, Tennessee, is elected, reigns as "Miss Sphinx." Misses Lillian Jones and Geraldine Nunally are her attendants.

The members in the Sphinx Club who pride themselves on the great tradition and noble heritage of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity are combining their talents and intellects, making hard to make Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.

## Business Department

By David Bodison

The Business Department under the chairmanship of Hayward S. Anderson along with his efficient staff consisting of Misses R. B. Boston and Marcelle R. Hernandez, William H. Bowen, Henry S. Torrence, and Wiley A. Perdue has proven to be one of the most efficient staff in training students for the business world.

Mr. Anderson announces that this year there is a greater interest in Accounting among freshmen business students. He also states that for the first time there is an increasing interest in Business Education among freshmen men. Among the freshmen who are majoring in business, five men were exempted from typing courses because of their proficiency. They are Jerry Mims, Jack Emmitt Williams, James C. Matthews, James Moody, and Jesse Wiley.

The office of the Division of Business Administration is now in its new location in Morgan Hall. One of the many things accomplished by this new location is the improved form of counseling that has been set up by the division.

This year, as of last year during the Homecoming activities, the business faculty expects to entertain all returning business alumni.

## Business Club

By Merion Dixon

The Business Club held its first business meeting to elect new officers and to elect "Miss Business" and her attendants for the annual Homecoming pageant.

The new officers are as follows: president, Eddie Bryant; vice president, James Devoe; secretary, Flora Braxton; assistant secretary, Evelyn Tolson; treasurer, Virginia Mercer; assistant treasurer, Elenia Hughes; business manager, Betty Williams; representative to the Business Club, Merion Dixon; and Geneva Ziegler, chairman of ways and means committee, Bertha Kornegay.

Miss Bertha Kornegay was elected as "Miss Business" and Misses Virginia Norris and Julia Cheley as attendants.

Definite plans have been made for many coming activities.

## Board's Head Club

By Vonceil Parrish

The Board's Head Club is again an active organization on our campus. Our tentative plans for the year include: Fine Film Series, Essay Contests, Seminar for Majors and Minors, Literary Journal and an Assembly Program.

The following officers have been elected for the school term: President, Carolyn Campbell; Vice President, Norman B. Elmore; Secretary, Christine White; Assistant Secretary, Earnestine Adams; Co-ordinator, Mamie Greene; Reporter, Vonceil Parrish; Advisor, Dr. N. V. McCullough.

## Camilla Hubert Hall Holds Installation Service

The Installation Service of the Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council was held Monday night, September 25, 1960 at 7:30 p.m. The College Center, Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, who served as installing officer was quite inspirational in her charge to the incoming officers. The following were installed for the 1960-61 term: Emma Sue McCrory, President; Ira Snelsion, Vice President; Louise Lamar, Secretary; Carolyn Collier, Assistant Secretary; Toledo Riley, Treasurer; Mary Nell Hollis, Chaplain; Doris Kenebreh, Journalist.

Miss Barbara Kendall, a freshman, was voted "Miss Camilla Hubert Hall," and the attendants are Evelyn Lizzomere and Jacquelyn Ryan, both freshmen. Additions to the Council are the following corridor leaders: Freda Sheffield, Freda Cherry (First Floor), Laverne Holland, Trudy Williams (Second Floor), and Mary Patterson, Annie Rosier (Third).



Mrs. Ella Fisher, Physical Education Instructor, installs officers of Camilla Hubert Hall. Emma Sue McCrory, President, major, Columbus, Georgia; Vice President, Louise Lamar, junior, English major.

## Newman Club News

By Norman B. Elmore

It is important in these days to identify oneself with a particular club or group. First of all this gives an individual a sense of togetherness. Membership in the Newman Club identifies one with the Catholic Church. Although the Newman Club was formed for Catholic students who are attending college, any interested persons who wish to join the group may do so, providing they have some interest in the general program of the Club.

The primary function of the Newman Club is to promote knowledge of the Faith and to foster Catholic devotion. All of us should strive to broaden our scope of knowledge. The Newman Club seeks to do this by whatever means possible in its program of speakers, discussions, library sessions, and classes.

## Eva Boseman Is Prexy of Council

By Mamie Green

The Savannah State College Student Government is under the leadership of Eva C. Boseman, who has been elected the voice of this young lady will find it most unforgettable.

Mrs. Boseman was born Eva Curry in the city of Savannah, Georgia, June 6, 1935. She attended Powell Laboratory School, Savannah, Georgia; Corleas Junior High School, New York City; Seward Park High School, New York City, and now Savannah State College, where she is a senior, majoring in general science and minoring in Spanish.

Mrs. Boseman is known by all of the students for her pleasing personality and many affiliations. She is the reporter and historian of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society, member of Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society, Keeper of Properties of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., member of the College Playhouse, Spanish tutor for Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial Society, and President of the Savannah State College Student Government.

In 1957 she received the Ann W. Jordan Award for having the highest average among all the freshmen women. Twice she has been honored for having maintained a two-point (2.00) average for three consecutive quarters.

All who saw her will long remember her award winning personality at Antelope, in the drama of the same name.

Mrs. Boseman is quite an asset to the Savannah State family. May there be success after success during her administration.



Tableton, Secretary; Carolyn Collier, junior, Business major, Vienna, Georgia, Assistant Secretary; Toledo Riley, junior, Physical Education major, Atlanta, Treasurer; Mary N. Hollis, sophomore, Georgia, Georgia, and Doris Kenebreh, freshman, Hamilton, Georgia, Reporter.

## Women's Glee Club Holds First Meeting

By Dessie S. Dent

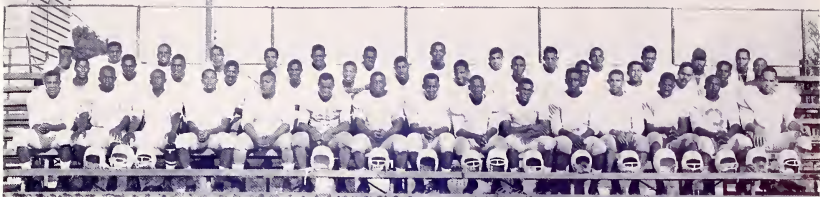
The Women's Glee Club held its first meeting Monday, September 26, 1960 at 12:30 p.m. At this meeting officers for the school year were elected. They are: Present, Zelman Stevenson; Secretary, Juanita Moon; Librarians, Eunice Veal, Margaret Jenkins, and Mrs. Gertrude H. Garner, Director, Mrs. Florence Harrington.

The Glee Club also elected members for the activity, and recruiting committees. Serving on the activity committee are: Present, Carolyn Collier, Mamie McCary, Barbara Jordan and Freda Cherry.

Serving on the recruiting committee are: Jo Ann Foster, Juanita Moon, Rose M. Overstreet, Hattie Watson and Bessie L. Smalls.

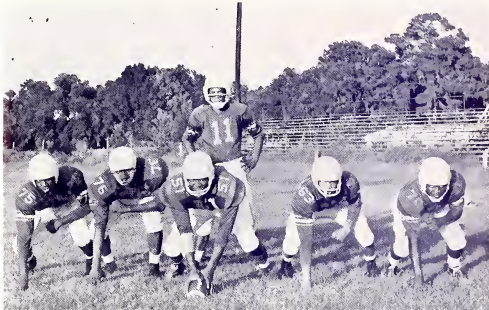
## SPORTS TALK

BY THEODORE CLARK



Front row—Dennis Nelson, David Oliver, Richard Anderson, Harold Hayes, George Johnson, James Carter, Willie Scott, John Gordon, Willie Christian, Eddie Bell, Gene Wilcher, Bobby Lockett, Bobby Dunbar, Alphonso Williams. Second row—William Hunter, Minis Hollis, Henry Sanders, Calvin Roberts, James Floyd, Harold Spann, Coach George Miller, and

Cleveland, John Wilson, Wendell McIntosh, Elijah McGraw, William Bobbins, William Davis, Theodore Clark, Therman Thomas, Charles Twitche (Manager). Third row—Coach Richard Washington, James Bowers, Duke Cummings, Tommy Davis, Frank Tompkins, Leroy Major, John Strong, Fred Carter, John Edwards, Benjamin



Six Maconites, Bobby Lockett, Wendell McIntosh, Benjamin Spann, Gene Wilcher, Eddie Bell, and behind the line Dennis Nelson.

## SSC Ties Ft. Valley 12-12 in Columbus

Lead by senior halfback John Strong, the Savannah State Tigers fought the favored Fort Valley State Wildcats to a 12 to 12 tie in the spectacular Columbus Classic, Saturday, October 8, in Columbus, Georgia. Strong gained some 165 yards rushing and played an excellent defensive game. An estimated crowd of 5,500 was on hand for this evenly fought battle.

Richard Anderson and James Bowers, two of SSC's starters, a halfback and guard respectively, were not among the starters.

## First Quarter

SSC won the toss and John Edwards kicked to James Allen, who returned 20 yards to his 25. On the first play Ulysses Marshall ran off tackle for a gain of 6 yards to their own 31 yard line. On the next play Allen went off tackle for some 65 yards and the first TD of the game, putting the Wildcats out front 6 to 0. The conversion attempt was no good.

Ralph Troutman kicked to John Strong, who returned 34 yards to his 45. Wilson picked up 8 yards on two plays up the middle and on the third play Strong went off guard for a gain of 45 yards to the 3 yard line. On the next play, Frank Tompkins went over guard for the score. The conversion attempt failed and the score was tied 6 to 6 as the period ended some two minutes later. Score: Fort Valley State 6, Savannah State 6.

## Second Quarter

The Wildcats scored in the opening two minutes of the second quarter on a 25 yard pass from quarterback Ralph Troutman to Allen putting the Wildcats out front 12 to 6 after the conversion attempt failed. Both teams lost 60 yards each on

penalties in this quarter and when the whistle blew to end the half, the Wildcats was leading by a score of 12 to 6.

## Third Quarter

Penalties Hurt Tigers: The Tigers' offense was stopped three times by penalties, but nevertheless, the Tigers moved for four first downs to their 41, after which Robbins punted to Fort Valley's 9.

**Tigers Tie Score:** Strong carried three successive times for gains of 5, 20, and 35 yards placing the ball on the Wildcats' 3 yard line. The first attempt for the TD failed but on the next play, fullback George Sims went off guard for the score, the conversion attempt again failed, and the score stood at Fort Valley State 12, Savannah State 12.

## Fourth Quarter

Both teams threatened, only to have their offense stopped by each others fine defense.

Then came the game's most spectacular play, Nelson's loss intended for McGraw. Wilson was picked off by Allen who used every trick in the book in an attempt to break away only to be stopped by the last man, John Strong. The Tigers took over on downs. Nelson attempted three passes, completing one to McGraw for 30 yards only to have the clock run out.

## Football Schedule

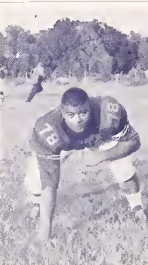
Oct. 22 Benedict College	Away
Oct. 29 Albany State College	Away
Nov. 4 Alabama State College	Away
Nov. 12 Clark College	Home
Nov. 19 Clark College	Away
Nov. 26 Penn College	None

All Home Games are to be played at 2:00 P.M. on the Savannah State College Athletic Field.

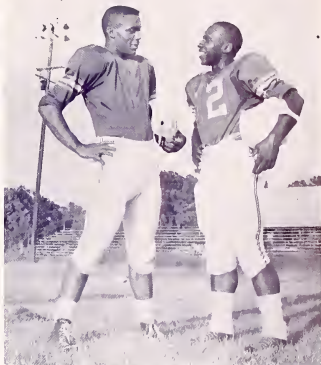
## SPORTS EDITOR



Theodore Clark



Big, Bad, Bruising, Bashful—the body crushers George Johnson and Duck Cummings



Quarterbacks Dennis Nelson and Bobby Dunbar smile in agreement on the game tactics of the season.

## Savannah State Tigers to Meet Morris College in Homecoming Game

The SSC Tigers will play their first conference game when they meet Morris College of Sumter, South Carolina, for the annual Homecoming game Saturday afternoon, October 15, at 2:00 p.m. on the SSC athletic field.

The Tigers tied Morris last fall 8 to 6. In their last outing the Tigers tied a favored Fort Valley team 12-12. Morris lost to a powerful Clarin squad 6 to 0 in their last outing.

The probable starting line-up for the SSC Tigers is as follows: Left end, Elijah McGraw, 195 pound senior; left tackle, Ben

Spann, 215 pound freshman; left guard, James Bowers, 195 pound senior; center, Calvin Roberts, 195 pound sophomore; right guard, David Oliver, 210 pound freshman; right tackle, Eddie Bell, 195 pound senior; right end, Fred Carter, 195 pound freshman. The Morris College line-up is incomplete.

## Basketball Drills to Begin November 1

By Redell Walton

On the first of November the Savannah State College basketball team will officially start drills for the 1960-61 basketball season. The Tigers will be out to duplicate their 1959-60 season when they won the district 6 NAIA championship by whipping Florida A. & M. and Morris Brown in the district playoff. The Tigers journeyed to Kansas City, Missouri in March, 1960, where they won their first national tournament game by beating Williamette of Oregon by 18 points. The team lost their second game to the tourney champions, Southwest Texas State, by a margin of ten points.







# FEATURES

## Personality of the Month — Faculty

By Mary C. Rosebad

The faculty personality may be considered one of the most significant columns in *The Tiger's Roar* because it gives the students an opportunity to know a little of the personal background of the faculty. This month the writer takes great pleasure in presenting to you another interesting personality, that of Miss Marcelle E. Rhodriguez.

Miss Rhodriguez received the Bachelor of Science Degree from Florida A and M University with a major in Commercial Science. As a student at Florida A and M, Miss Rhodriguez was an active participant in the Business Guild, the Dormitory Council, Beta Alpha Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Society, and Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society. She was also a full-time work student. Miss Rhodriguez graduated from Florida A and M with Greater Distinction.

Following graduation she accepted a position as secretary in the Department of Personnel at Jackson College, Jackson, Mississippi. While at Jackson, she served as co-sponsor of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society and sponsor of the undergraduate chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Society. She was one of the persons instrumental in establishing a chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Society at Jackson College.

Miss Rhodriguez received her Master of Science Degree in Counseling and Guidance with a minor in Business Education from Indiana University. Upon completion of this work, she joined the staff of Savannah State College in September, 1957. At present she is an instructor in the Division of Business and Counselor for Women in Camilla Hubert Hall. Here at Savannah State College, she sponsors the Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council, and Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Society. In addition to this, she works with Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society and is a member of La Treldeine Chaise Social Club, Savannah Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Society, and St. Matthew's Episcopal Church.

Miss Rhodriguez holds membership in the following professional organizations: The American Personnel and Guidance Association, The American College Personnel Association, and The Georgia Teacher Education Association.

Her hobbies are reading, bridge, television, and traveling. She has seen most of the United States and many foreign countries. Her travels abroad include Jamaica, Haiti, Cuba, Trinidad, Jamaica, and Europe. The European tour taken by Miss Rhodriguez, the summer of 1959, included England, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Italy (Venice, Florence, Rome, Pisa), and Paris, France.

Since Miss Rhodriguez has been at Savannah State College, she has contributed greatly to the aims and goals of the college and the community.

The writer of this column takes great pride in presenting Miss Marcelle E. Rhodriguez as the faculty personality of the month.

generation problems, aspirations, hopes and some of their solutions, read the writings of one of their high priest, Mr. Colin Wilson.

In the next issue, "Modern Art" will have a look at a man of great aspiration, and talent—our own instructor, Mr. Philip Hamilton.

## Campus Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton



Toledo Riley

Campus Spotlight, a regular feature of *The Tiger's Roar*, pays tribute to distinguished students who through their scholarship, service, loyalty, and attitudes have merited this tribute.

This being the homecoming edition, the writer of this column presents as one of the two personalities spotlighted, one who plays an important role in our homecoming celebration. The person is Toledo A. Riley, head majorette in the band.

Toledo hails from Atlanta, Georgia and is a graduate of Price High of that city.

In the fall of 1958, he enrolled at Savannah State and immediately became head majorette in the band in distinction, seldom given to a freshman. Her high stepping and superb twirling probably merited her this distinction.

Toledo's extra-curricular activities in addition to the band include the Creative Dance Group, Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council (treasurer), Physical Education Club and Delta Sigma Theta Society.

Poised and debonair, she is the nonchalant type. She never seems to let the rush and excitement of the day affect her in any manner.

When it comes to favorite foods she enjoys all fruits. Proof of this was seen during the interview at which time she ate an apple and a banana. Hobby-

wise she enjoys sewing, swimming, and dancing. Presently she is a junior majoring in physical education with the ambition of becoming a physical therapist.

Another interesting personality is that of Nathaniel Mario Kight. "Courteous, comical, and cooperative," are three "C's" personified in Kight. His pleasing personality and a warm friendly smile are among the many qualities which cause him to rate high in popularity on the campus.

Hailed from Folkston, Georgia, Kight is presently a senior, majoring in biology and minor-ing in chemistry.

During his college career he has been affiliated with several organizations. Among them are the Pan-Hellenic Council (treasurer), Student Council (business manager), Omega Psi Phi Fraternity (vice bassilar), Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial System, and the College Track Team.

Kight likes all types of sports. Dancing and swimming also rate high on his list of favorite past-times. His favorite dish is steak. Concerning his philosophy of life, he says, "Laugh and the world laughs with you."

After graduation he plans to devote himself entirely to becoming a doctor.

The writer is proud to add these promising young persons to this column. May you always remember that the Spotlight is on you.

## POET'S CORNER

### Miss SSC

By Charles H. Lee, Jr.

The budding rose kisses her cheeks;

Each morning she rises from a peaceful sleep.

Beauty reigns in stately might,

And Miss S.S.C. is always a lovely sight.

To be in her presence is such a rare pleasure;

That friendship with her is a golden treasure.

To the one that holds this lovely heart;

Be thankful for the flight of Cupid's dart.

Her heart is full of warmth and charm;

The guardian angel protects her from harm.

Yvonne, surely, you grow fairer by the hour;

Because God created a very rare flower.

Dedicated to our Queen, Miss S.S.C., Yvonne McGlockton.

### Proposed

By "Oem"

You know I'm yours to have

And I'll hold.

To adore, caress and love

So please stop pretending;

Respond to Cupid's arrow.

My eyes sparkle when you are near.

I thrill whenever you pass.

Let's declare we're lovers now,

Lovers that will last.

I guess I've been too forward,

Oh, many a thousand times;

But in the end, I hope to hear,

Those wedding bells chime.

### Footsteps

By Charles Lee

Shuffling along he treads there.

Lost in despair and mortal fear.

A wanderlust of frightful horror,

Dreading each new tomorrow.

Church bells may peal loud and bold.

His soul remains damp and cold.

He slowly pines, he trembles to the living dead.

And nature his epitaph has read.

Where he is going he doesn't know.

Life is truly his dreadful foe.

And beneath a tree he would

Slowly pass.

While nature chants a requiem mass.



Miss Winifred Hopkins of Brooklyn, New York and Melvin Smith of Newman, Georgia, model the latest men and women fall attire.

## Fashions For Women

By Geraldine Lindsey

"A Fur Collar Adds Elegance To Winter Fashion Ensemble".

I do not have to stress the importance of fur trim—just look through any fashion magazine or newspaper, and you will see suits and coats galore with fabulous fur collars and prices to match.

If you have an old fur piece, too worn in spots to make repairing worthwhile and too good in large patches to discard, why not use it to advantage?

Working with fur can be tricky, but it can be done if you are only making a trim of some sort. Here are some hints if you want to make a collar—a job almost anyone can do.

Make a pattern of the whole collar out of heavy wrapping paper, leaving out the seam allowance. A half collar pattern to be cut on the fold cannot be used, because fur cannot be cut when folded.

Lay the fur out flat, hair side down, on a board and tack to board at each corner with a push pin. Place pattern on fur and pin through fur and board with push pin. Trace outline of pattern on skin. Cut through skin only, with a sharp razor blade, being careful not to cut the hair.

After the collar is cut and pieced together to fit the pattern, you must strengthen it with padding. Sew cotton wadding or lambs wool lightly to the skin with tailors' lasting. Now, holding the skin side toward you, sew tape to outer edge of collar with overhand stitch; then turn tape over to skin and sew to padding with catch-stitch.

If the collar is fur on both sides, make each side in the same way, and then slip stitch together. If the collar is to be attached to a coat or jacket, slip stitch fur collar on to the collar of the finished garment. Then, with small stitches, sew along center of collar, catching the padding in the fur collar. So remember, if you have an old fur, or one small spotted leopard skin, there is no better way to use it than to make a luxurious collar.

## Kang-Chien-Chuang

(Continued from Page 4)

planning and scheduling exhibits both locally produced and traveling exhibits.

She was a former teacher of chemistry and health in Tokyo and Tainan prior to his appointment by the United States Government.

## Men's Fashions

By Eddie Bryant, Jr.

Why Wear Pants?

Slacks, as we know them today, are the result of man's desire to hide certain unpleasant features about his legs. Lion cloths might never have left fashion if it weren't for bumpy knees. Silk tights could still be used for their tendency to accentuate the rear. The early Romans, for instance, regarded any trousers as barbarous; then along came the Roman Emperor Justinian who was the first man to wear trousers. They were slaken affairs called "hose" and resembled "lights." They clicked, and man hasn't looked the same since.

Today's fashions open our eyes to the new Grape tones. Hues from dark red to purple Concord are high fashion colors, that lend richness to the neutral colors, particularly gray. Gray in a tie or pocket square, in a sport shirt or sweater, adds freshness and eclect to your wardrobe.

In suits, Grape provides a subtle flavoring, adds a royal richness to fine worsteds.

For shoes, Vintage Brown is the new color—a deep rich brown with a slight undertone of dark red chianti.

## Modern Art

By Theodore Smith

"To walk with kings and not lose the common touch," could easily characterize Modern Art's spotlight artist for this issue. Here we refer to the young author of *The Outside*, Mr. Colin Wilson.

After the Second World War many war imputed changes continued to show progress. Among these were those literary shifts which marked the entrance of the "Best Writers."

Mr. Wilson was born in Leicesters, England, June 28, 1931, where he received his education. He became a laboratory assistant at Gateway School after completing his education. He later served in the British Air Force.

It was in 1954 after a series of odd jobs, such as that of being a tax collector, when he decided that he must write. His first major work was *The Outsides*. This was the beginning of a series of successful novels.

Some of his other successful novels are *Religion and The Rebel*, which was created with great anticipation, and *The Age of Defeat*, 1959, which received an inspiring welcome. For a thorough unearthing of this

## Fourteen Student Teachers Assigned

According to information released by Walter A. Mercer, coordinator of student teaching, fourteen student teachers have been assigned to student teaching for the fall quarter.

The name of the student teacher, his major, school assigned, and supervising teacher are as indicated: Barnard Berry, social science, Beach Junior High, Mrs. Louise Collier; James Lawson, industrial education, Beach Junior High, Benjamin Singleton; Evoucos Thomas, health, physical education, Beach Junior High, Richard Washington; Mrs. Louise Paulsen, elementary education, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Albert Thwaitt;

Mrs. Cornelia Johnson, elementary education, Florance Street School, Mrs. Laura Martin; Johnny Everson, social science, Sol C. Johnson Laboratory, Mrs. Thelma Miller; Mrs. Louville Jenkins, business education, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Molly Moore; Charles Tootle, social science, Sol C. Johnson, Mrs. Georgia Cooper; Milton Ruth Smith, elementary education, Pearl L. Smith School, Mrs. Eleanor Williams;

Lois Hughes, business education, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Gloria W. Owens; Rudine Holmes, English, Center High, Mrs. Eddie Cooper; Mary K. McCall, social science, Center High, Mrs. Leaphant; William Hall, health and physical education, Liberty County Training School, McIntosh, Alexis Ellis; Joelle Phillips, business education, Liberty County Training School, Jesup, Mrs. Elora Edmondson.

## How to Understand Women

It can't be done. There is no correct opinion of the countless theories, from traffic cops to tragic poets, who've tried to fathom feminine motives.

Said one with a twinkle, an Englishman with the unlikely name of Coventry Patmore:

A Woman is a foreign land

Of which, though there be

A male will ne'er quite understand

The customs, politics and

tonque.

One day, more successful

with the pretty and puzzling

sex, have milady all — well,

almost all — figured out. Oib

Supple Ad Director of Shulton,

has handled some of the valuable

clues to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable

clue to making a hit with

Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Act devoted. Brush imaginary

hands under the dinner

table, touch your lips to the glass

her lips have touched — and not

worry if the gesture seems odd

to the guests. The day after

for instance, come to a valuable



## THE TIGER'S ROAR FORUM A COLUMN OF OPINION

### Student Opinions

By Annette Kennedy

With the beginning of the '60-'61 school year, the students at Savannah State College are primarily concerned with progress. Progress of course, being the most important aspect of any good institution. This article shall deal with a cross section of opinions on what can be done to make Savannah State College a more progressive and suitable place to lead a well-rounded college life.

William Hagins, junior, Savannah, Georgia. "I think the intramural program should be suited to meet the needs of all students so that more students will be able to take an active part in these affairs."

Jewel Williams, freshman, Savannah, Georgia. "I feel that there should be more faculty assistance in helping students arrange their schedules so that some students will not have such long breaks between classes such as from 9:30 until 2:30."

Ophelia Wilson, freshman, Savannah, Georgia. "I think more sports should be provided for young ladies, as tennis and archery."

Donnie Cooper, senior, Metter, Georgia. "I feel that the condition of the football field should be improved so that during rainy weather it won't be so difficult getting to and from the field."

Ann Moffitt, junior, Metter, Georgia. "I think that the school spirit at Savannah State is lacking in many ways and I feel it needs tremendous improvement."

Emily Snipe, unclassified, Savannah, Georgia. "I feel that there should be more social activities so that the dormitory and city students will have a closer relationship."

Luvania Harris, senior, Savannah, Georgia. "I think that something should be done about the way the courses are offered so that once a year courses won't come in conflict with each other."

Marguerite Tiggs, senior, Savannah, Georgia. "Activities should be planned so that the beginning of the year won't be overcrowded, leaving the spring quarter without anything to do."

Kharu Collier, senior, Savannah, Georgia. "School spirit should begin at the gate."

Bernice Coffer, sophomore, Atlanta, Georgia. "The privileges of the dormitory students should be extended."

Warren Robinson, senior, Savannah, Georgia. "I stress a more dense Instructor-Student relationship."

Mildred Giesentanner, senior, Savannah, Georgia. "I think that if outside personalities such as, Thurgood Marshall and Lois Tawles was brought to the campus, it would create school spirit and a lot of other things that we need around here. It would definitely help in the area of stimulating an interest in cultural activities."



Home at last. Shown above is Miss Alberta Boston, instructor in the Business Department, as she arrives in Savannah. Miss Boston toured many European countries during the summer months.

### Foreign Impressions

By Norman B. Elmore

Miss Alberta Boston, Assistant Professor, Division of Business Administration vacationed eight weeks in Newberry, Berkshire, England, with her sister, Mrs. Dorothy Wilson. Newberry is located approximately 60 miles to the south of London.

Among the historic places Miss Boston visited were Buckingham Palace, the new and old U. S. Embassies, the Statue of Roosevelt, Piccadilly Circus, which is the Times Square of London; Fleet Street, which is the London newspaper center; and Saint Paul's Cathedral.

One day while on a shopping spree in London, Miss Boston witnessed the breath-taking changing of the guards ceremony in front of Buckingham Palace. She also had the pleasure

of sitting in beautiful Westminster Abbey.

While sightseeing in Edinburgh, Scotland, Miss Boston visited historic Edinburgh Castle, the birthplace of James I of England and the seat of his mother, Mary Queen of Scots. She also visited Margaret's Chapel which is also located in Edinburgh Castle.

Miss Boston reports that she thoroughly enjoyed her trip to historic England. She found the Britons to be very cordial. She further stated that it was an enjoyable sight to see elderly people cycling to and from their places of employment. Miss Boston was particularly impressed with the British people's love for flowers and cattle. She stated that the quaint little houses and scenic countryside of dear old England will always bring back many entertaining memories.



The TIGER'S ROAR staff in action. Seated, left to right: Virginia Mercer, Laura Garvin, Alphonse McLean (Editor-in-Chief), Bertha Kornegay (Secretary), and Charles Tootle. Standing, left to right: William Pompey, William Burton, Ted Smith, David Sociole Editor, Rose Mary McBride, and Norman Elmore.

### Tiger's Roar Staff Faces New Challenges For Coming Year

With the advent of a new academic year, the student newspaper will be confronted with many problems. The cost of printing has increased tremendously; therefore, careful planning must be made to cut ends here and there. Competition of other college publications is also a challenge to better *The Tiger's Roar*.

The staff of *The Tiger's Roar* is under the leadership of Alphonse McLean, Editor-in-Chief.

McLean is a senior, majoring in Business Administration and minoring in Economics. Offices held by McLean are as follows: vice president of the freshman class, president of the sophomore class, chairman of the junior class, president of the Business Club, vice chairman of the social committee for the 13th Annual Men's Festival. He currently holds office as vice president of Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., treasurer of the senior class and committee on assembly.

Miss Yvonne McGlockton, "Miss Savannah State College" 1960-61, was appointed as associate editor. Miss McGlockton is a senior majoring in English.

Miss Virginia Mercer, senior, Business Education major, was appointed as news editor.

### Author Calls Castro

#### Communism's Sole Cheer

Despite pessimists' cries that America's world position is degenerating, in actuality the free world has far more to cheer about than the Communists, asserts an article in the October Reader's Digest.

Says author Edwin L. Dale, Jr.: "If I were sitting in the Kremlin and plotting domination of the world, I should be more tempted to write an alarmist article than I am where I am now sitting. Fidel Castro would be nearly the only balm to my troubled soul."

In contrast to this single triumph of communism, Dale marshals an impressive list of free-world victories to back up his contention that "the state of the world is not really so bad."

Among them: The government of India has cooled noticeably toward its neighbor, Red China. This perceptible shift away from China took its most tangible form last month when for the first time in several years, India declined to sponsor a bill to admit Red China into the United Nations. Burma and Malaya, once hotbeds of Communist activity, have wiped out nearly all Communist revolutionaries.

The emerging nations of Africa have shown overwhelming support for the choice, they

Other staff members are:

Bertha Kornegay, secretary, senior; Norman Elmore, sophomore, feature editor; sports editor, Theodore Clark, freshman, Miami, Florida; layout editor, Eleanor Johnson, senior, Savannah; business manager, William Pompey, senior, Valdosta; exchange editor, Emma Sue McCrory, junior, Columbus; photo editor, Charles Tootle, senior, Savannah; columnists, Freddie Liggins, sophomore, Savannah; Eddie Bryant, senior, M'con; Geraldine Lindsey, senior, Bainbridge; Mary Rosebud, senior, Cairo; James Devore, junior, Savannah; Theodore Smith, senior, Savannah; Charles Lee, senior, Savannah; Loretta Miller, junior, Savannah; Annette Kennedy, junior, Savannah; Christine White, senior, Pelham; and Iris Esser, sophomore, Savannah; typists: Julia Cheely, junior, Warrenton; William Burton, senior, Savannah; Laura Garvin, senior, Savannah; and Majorie Delida, sophomore, Savannah; and Lorenzo McNeal, freshman, Claxton. Reporter, Redell Walton, junior, Chicago, Illinois.

will follow freedom's path rather than that of totalitarianism. With the possible exception of Guinea, not one new African state has shown a desire to become part of the Communist bloc.

For these and many other reasons described in this article, author Dale believes that the chances of war are remote, and even less are the chances of foreseeable Soviet superiority over the United States. His article, "The State of the Free World," is condensed from the Yale Review.

### Student Union Building Being Constructed

The main floor of Hill Hall (the old library) is presently being converted into a new student union building.

The new union building will be ultra-modern and will include special game rooms, student council office, a larger book store and a larger cafeteria area. This building is due to be completed early this winter. Due to the sharp increase in enrollment, it will be an asset to Savannah State College.

### Did You Know?

By Norman B. Elmore

That Mrs. Louise Owens, Miss Alberta Boston, Miss Velma Watters, and Mrs. Martha Wilson, members of the college faculty, traveled abroad this past summer?

That Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, was a Wall Street Journal Fellow?

That the 1960 edition of the "Tiger," our school annual, is on sale at the college bookstore?

That students may be named to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities on more than one occasion?

That Mrs. Eva Curry Roseman, president of the Student Council, is the first woman in the history of the college to head our student government?

That Dean T. C. Meyers is listed in Who's Who in Education, 1960 edition?

That a language laboratory is being installed in Hill Hall?

That Cynthia Rhodes, a senior majoring in elementary and state president of the Student National Education Association, recently attended the SNEA's national convention held in San Diego, California?

That Mr. Walter Mercer, member of the Division of Education, has returned to SSC after a year's study at Indiana University to complete the requirements for the doctorate degree?

That the college center will soon be located on the first floor of Hill Hall which is currently undergoing extensive renovations?

### Share a Grin

By James J. DeVoe

Little Evelyn had been given a ring as a birthday present, but, much to her disappointment, not one of the guests at dinner noticed it. Finally, unable to withstand their obtuseness or indifference, she exclaimed:

"Oh, dear, I'm so warm in my new ring!"

A beggar, whose face had been a familiar one in the streets for several years, applied one day to one of his frequent benefactors for employment.

"So you're going to work, eh?" said the person applied to.

"Yes, I'm tired of begging."

"Why? Doesn't it pay?"

"No, sir. The milk of human kindness is so watered these days it won't declare any dividends."



## Golden Editor of Tiger Yearbook

Editors for the **Tiger Yearbook**, as announced by Prince Jackson, advisor to the publication, are: William Golden, editor-in-chief, Virginia Mercer, associate editor; Ira Snelson, layout editor; advertising managers, Mary Rosebud and Christine White; feature editors, Julia Habersham and Yvonne McGlockton; sports editor, Alphonso McLean; Greek editor, Eleanor Johnson; department editor, Evelyn James; Thomas, faculty and staff editor, Loretta Miller; index editor, Christine White; photo editor, Norman Elmore; organization editor, Carolyn Campbell.

The advisor also announced the increase in the price of the 1960-61 yearbook to \$5.00 instead of the \$3.75 used in previous years.

He stated that the increase will result in a bigger and better yearbook.

The staff is working hard to sell 1,000 or more copies of the yearbook to the student body. Why not stop by the Public Relations Office in Medtrm Hall and pay your \$1.00 deposit on the yearbook? By doing this you will help them to reach their goal.

## Mrs. Wallace Receives Graduate Fellowship

Mrs. Marjorie F. Wallace, secretary to the Librarian at Savannah State, is the recipient of the Harriet D. McPherson Graduate Fellowship in Library Science, of the Graduate School of Library Science at Drexel Institute of Technology in Philadelphia. Mrs. Wallace is on leave from her post at the Library to pursue her graduate study during the school year 1960-61.

Mrs. Wallace is a graduate of Savannah State College. She is the wife of Mr. William E. Wallace, a member of the Detective Staff of the Savannah Police Department and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Frazier of Thunderbolt.

Commenting on Mrs. Wallace's departure, E. J. Joney, Librarian of Savannah State, said, "Although we will be without the assistance of an excellent staff member during the school year, the Savannah State College family is very proud of the fact that Mrs. Wallace is the recipient of the Harriet D. McPherson Fellowship, for she will be the first Negro to hold this fellowship and brings honor to our institution. There is a great shortage of librarians and Mrs. Wallace will be an excellent addition to the profession."



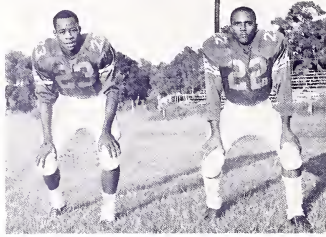
Pictured above are "Miss Savannah State" and her attendants as they ride in style in the first annual Columbus Classic parade. Seated, left to right: Carolyn Campbell, Yvonne McGlockton (Miss SSC) and Gloria Byrd.

## Forty-one Make Summer Quarter Honor Roll

Vera Adkins, 2.00; Edith P. Albright, 2.00; Evelyn Bell, 2.23; David Bodison, 2.00; Eva C. Boseman, 2.00; Harriet Ann Brown, 2.00; Julia E. Cheely, 2.00; Richard M. Coger, 2.06; Marilyn Cole, 2.39; Carolyn Collier, 2.86; Charles Daily, 2.00; Dessie S. Dent, 2.29; James Devoe, 2.41; John G. Durden, 2.50; Norman B. Elmore, 2.66.

Theresa T. Heard, 2.00; Cornelia R. Johnson, 2.33; Bertha Komegay, 2.66; Gladys L. Lambert, 2.23; Saifrons A. Lawson, 2.35; Geraldine Lindsey, 2.39; Carolyn Luten, 2.00; Raymond McKinley, 2.23; Alphonso S. McLean, 2.00; Rachel W. Meeks, 2.00; Virginia A. Mercer, 2.33; Myrna Miller, 2.33; Juanita Moon, 2.57; Theodore Pittman, 2.05; John C. Reed, 2.44; Doris Riggs, 2.37.

Bertha E. Routt, 2.23; Geraldine Spaulding, 2.66; Marie L. Taylor, 2.06; John D. Thomas, 2.00; Charles S. Toole, 2.00; Bessie Williams, 2.46; Betty J. Williams, 2.06; Mary D. Wilson, 2.00; Johnnye P. Wright, 2.05.



Columbus Jets, Tommy Davis and Frank Tompkins

## Louis Stell Leads Freshman Class

On September 23, 1960, the freshman class, approximately 4000 strong, voted by secret ballot for officers for the upcoming year.

The results of the election were: president, Louis Stell III; vice president, Albert Lewis; secretary, Matilda Bryant; treasurer, Magie LeCounte; student council representatives, Mildred Harris and Bobby Lockett.

Nancy Ann Scott was elected to reign as "Miss Freshman." She is a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School. Her attendants are Deloris Wilson, "Miss Beach" for 1959-60 and Jeanette Green.

## Physical Education Majors Organized

By Ira Jackson

The P.E.M. Club with more than 40 members, met and elected officers for the academic year 1960-61. Elected officers are: President, Darnell Woods; Vice President, Margaret Dawson; Secretary, Alma Watts; Treasurer, Willie Tate; Reporters, Ira Jackson and Raymond Harper.

Plans have been made to sponsor well-rounded activities for the club members such as tennis, ballroom dancing, table tennis, archery, fencing and gymnastics.

The objective of this organization is to help equip the Physical Education majors with greater skills, knowledge and appreciation of the profession.

## New Faculty Additions

Dr. W. K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, announces that there has been three additions to the college family for the current school year.

To the Department of Fine Arts comes Samuel Gill, a native of Savannah. Mr. Gill graduated from Savannah State College with the B.S. in Music, and has done graduate work at Atlanta University and Columbia University. He has been band director of Sophronia Tompkins and Beach High Schools.

James Thompson, Jr., a native of Wilmington, North Carolina, and also an instructor in the Department of Fine Arts, received the B.A. degree in Music at North Carolina in Durham, N. C. Mr. Thompson received the M.A. degree in Music Education at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. He has had experience in the elementary and high schools of North Carolina and Virginia, Philander Smith College in Little Rock, Arkansas, and St. Paul's College in Lawrenceville, Virginia. He is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.

Serving as dormitory director in Wright Hall is Mrs. Claytze Watson. A native of Norfolk, Virginia, she attended Shaw University in Raleigh, North Carolina. She comes to Savannah State College from Clark College in Atlanta where she has served as dormitory director.

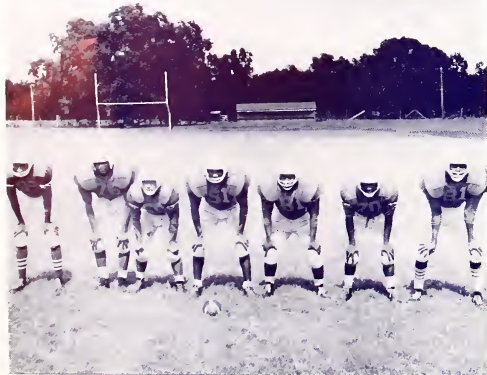


Shown above are Miss Columbus Classic and her attendants and Miss Savannah State College and her attendants. Left to right: Mrs. Edith McCray, Ethel Jones Tash (Miss Columbus Classic) and Miss Alma McCall, Gloria Byrd, Yvonne McGlockton (Miss SSC), and Carolyn Campbell.

## HOMECOMING DANCE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1960

AT 8:30 IN WILCOX GYM



None shall enter through here (left to right): Elijah McGraw, Wendell McIntosh, William Davis, Benjamin Spann, James Bowen, Eddie Bell and Lockland Scott.

## 16 SSC Students Selected to Who's Who in American Colleges



Pictured above are students chosen by the various organizations to "WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES." Bottom row, left to right: Dorothy Brown, Annette Kennedy, Verdell Lambert, Virginia Mercer, James Daval, Geraldine Williams, Gladys Lambert, Juanita Quinn, Top row: Emma Sue McCrory, Juanita Moon, Eva Roseman, Carolyn Lamar, Marie Green, Carolyn Campbell.

## Opera "Carmen" Will Be Presented At SSC Nov. 22

Opera A La Carte was the fare served up by an enterprising young group of talented players under the banner of the National Opera Company, formerly Grass Roots Opera. For twelve years the Company has brought entertainment to varied sponsors including schools, college lyceum



courses, civic groups, and concert audiences. The company performed at Savannah State College in Melldrim Auditorium on November 22, at 8:30 p.m. in a performance of "Carmen."

The roster of this nationally famous troupe lists singers from Indiana, Tennessee, North Carolina, Ohio, Missouri, New York, Montana and Pennsylvania. Three of the singers have just returned from studying and singing in Vienna, Austria, and other European cities. Practically all of the young singers have college degrees or the equivalent from music schools and most of them have enjoyed considerable experience in opera as well as concert, oratorio and television.

The National Opera Company has proved to be a haven for young professional singers desiring employment and experience. Each season auditions are held in New York City and only the most outstanding voices are chosen. Acting ability and appearance as well as voice and musicianship are strongly considered.

The troupe puts forth its maximum effort in every performance, with the result a new audience of opera lovers is being formed. The average man is discovering that this form of entertainment, when sung in English, can be enjoyable.

## Chuang Studies Activities at SSC

The foreign employment program of the United States Information Agency, Washington, D. C., sponsored the appearance of Kang-Chien-Chuang, October 14-18 to observe the education and progress of the Negro in the South.

Mr. Chuang is the motion picture assistant for the United States Information Service, Tainan, Taiwan. He is responsible for the day to day operation of Tainan Film Program, supervises film activities in all of South Taiwan, and assists in planning and scheduling exhibits both locally produced and traveling exhibits.

Mr. Chuang was highly impressed with the academic and social activities at Savannah State College.

## Press Institute to Be Held in February

The tenth annual Press Institute of Savannah State College will be held February 16 and 17, 1961, instead of December as it has been in the previous years.

Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, will serve as coordinator and one of the chief resource persons. Mr. Scott was a Wall Street Journal Fellow at Columbia University, specializing in school journalism this past summer.

The aims of the press institute are to serve the needs of all the participants coming from the various elementary schools, high schools, and colleges in the southern region of Georgia. Therefore the participants may feel free to suggest topics of discussion, as well as names and background of persons to serve as discussion leaders from their community or school.

In the workshop sections newspapers are criticized on make-up, writing and editing, contents, general appearance, and other fundamentals of school newspapers.

Attending the Press Institute will be well-known newspaper editors and journalists serving as counselors for the various workshops.

## Where to Find It

1. Editorials—Page 2
2. Features—Page 5
3. Sports—Page 3
4. Organization News—Page 4

## Tiger's Roar Staff Starts Workshop Under Direction of Wilton C. Scott

By Mamie E. Green

The Tiger's Roar staff, having felt the need of informing its members about journalistic techniques and responsibilities, has started a workshop, under the direction of Mr. Wilton C. Scott, advisor, and director of public relations. Meetings are held every Friday at 12:30 in Melldrim Hall.

The initial meeting was on October 21; there, Miss Yvonne McGlockton presented a discussion on the reliability and responsibility of the student newspaper; Miss Virginia Mercer discussed the responsibilities of the college paper; and Mr. Robert Mobley, director of audio-visual aids, discussed pictures and their role in the news.

Dr. William K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, announced that sixteen students were selected to Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Students selected were Eva C. Roseman, Dorothy Louise Brown, James DeVoe, Carolyn Campbell, Mamie L. Greene, Annette C. Kennedy, Louise Lamar, Gladys L. Lambert, Verdell Lambert, Emma Sue McCrory, Yvonne McGlockton, Juanita Moon, Virginia A. Mercer, Juanita Quinn, Shirley Terry, and Geraldine Williams.

The criteria to be met by students to be eligible for nomination are: 2.00 average or above, above sophomore level, must have been in College at Savannah State a year prior to being nominated, excellence in scholarship, leadership and participation in extra-curricular and academic activities, character, citizenship and service to the school, promise of future usefulness to the school, community contributions, and cases of unusual contributions and outstanding contributions will be considered and studied by the Administrative Council.

Students are first nominated by all student organizations in good standing and by the departments of the College. This action is in keeping with the

## Potts Speaks at Vesper Service

Dr. John F. Potts, President of Voorhes Junior College in Denmark, South Carolina, spoke at a National Achievement Week ceremony November 8, in Melldrim Auditorium.

The observance, designed to recognize and encourage outstanding scholastic achievements, is sponsored nationally by Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc.

Posters have been distributed in high schools announcing essay contests in connection with the week-long observance.

## Library Exhibits Prof. Hampton's Art



Students are fascinated by the Library: Miss Dorothy Jean Dorsey, of Rockmart, Georgia, and Bernice Cole, Atlanta, Georgia, view the various paintings from Philip Hampton's Art exhibit in the Library. Left to right, are: "Still Life and Things," "Sea Bather," "Sea Seattle," on wall—"Ennui," and "Blue Monday."

To mark the celebration of Art Week November 1-7, the Savannah State College Library exhibited paintings of a member of the Fine Arts faculty, Philip J. Hampton, Assistant Professor of Art.

A native of Kansas City, Missouri, Mr. Hampton is a graduate of the Kansas City Art Institute where he received the Master of Fine Arts Degree. His experience has been wide and varied. He was staff artist for the Kansas City Call newspaper, window designer and decorator—Kansas City, drawing and composition in the public schools, designed layouts and finished art and publications and prepared the first All-Negro art exhibit for Telfair Academy, Savannah, Georgia, 1959.

Some of the places where Mr. Hampton has exhibited his work and his awards are: Latham International Poster Contest, 1948, Honor Award; and American Midwest Art Exhibit, 1950; Work featured at Mid-American Galleries, Kansas City, Missouri, 1952; Kirk in the Hills Art Festival, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, 1954; The Art Association of Newport, Rhode Island, 1955. Work featured at West Virginia State College, 1957; Honor Award, Atlanta University Art Show 1958-60.

## Literary Journal to Be Published By the Board's Head Club Members

By Norman B. Elmore

The members of the Board's Head Club have made plans to publish a literary journal during the school year 1960-61. Since there are so many talented students in the creative writing field on campus the club thought it would be an ideal situation to use the talents of fellow students. Persons interested in submitting poems, short stories, or essays to be published in this journal, may give their entries to any of the English majors or minors who are members of the Board's Head Club by December 10.

The club is going to sponsor an All-College Assembly during the month of February and will distribute the journal on the day of the assembly. This project



## President's Message

During the past decade, colleges in this section of the country have been increasingly aware of the effectiveness of their educational programs. They have emphasized the need to use instruments to determine the preparedness of individuals to participate in programs leading to increased opportunities and privileges.

The large increase in scholarship programs and financial aid to students attending college has made it necessary to develop objective methods for selecting applicants. The tendency to use objective methods for selection has been employed in industry and government for many years. The extension of the selective process may be expected to spread to the majority of programs requiring a college education as a basis for consideration. In our own state, all high school graduates expecting to enter any of the undergraduate units of the University System of Georgia are required to submit, prior to admission—as a part of their requirements the scores on the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test. This program which has been followed for the past thirty years will continue to be followed.

The temporary measures provided during the first years of the program will be discontinued. In the past, some of the colleges have been permitted to administer the examinations after freshmen had arrived on the college campus. Beginning in the Fall of 1961, freshmen students will be admitted only if they have already taken the College Board examinations. It is to be expected that the purpose and objective for such examinations will be utilized to provide better educational opportunities for students who enter college.

While fear which many students have for examination is probably due to a lack of familiarity with the tests and the function which they serve, increased opportunity to take tests and to understand how they are used will remove much of the fear and dread. When students realize that examinations are used almost as much outside of college as they are during the college years, they will understand that these instruments are becoming increasingly useful in all aspects of our economy. Students who are unable to work to their best advantage on examinations and tests will discover that the opportunity for employment in industry, the professions—including teaching, and government services will be limited.

Every test should be considered an opportunity for the student to learn something about his thoroughness in the field, and his ability to take the test in a manner that is most advantageous to him. Many of the tests taken by students in college are returned to them after they have been scored or corrected. The serious student studies these tests when they are returned in order that he may discover why he was successful or unsuccessful on various items. This type of reaction to test materials can be expected to enhance one's ability to perform well on the examinations. The techniques for taking examinations are necessary for effective performances, it must be emphasized that they are not a substitute for thoroughness in study and learning.

In the decade of the '60s, examinations may be expected to become standard procedure for scholarships, loans, admission to graduate school, state and federal government positions and a great group of semi-professional occupations. Every college student is acquainted with the fact that for a number of years such examinations have been required for applicants to schools of medicine, dentistry, law, pharmacy, nursing, engineering, for teaching positions, graduate school, and many government employment positions. Examinations are a part of the age in which we live, and those reluctant to prepare in terms of time will be limited in their choices.

## Tiger's Roar Exchange Near the 100 Mark

By E. L. Ma Sue McCrocy

The Tiger's Roar is nearing the hundred mark for the exchanging of newspapers with other colleges and universities.

Of course, this is by no means the beginning of the end of the "Tiger's Roar" exchange. Looking forward to 1961, we are hoping to communicate even more with fellow schools. Truly, this is another fact which adds to the statement, "The world is getting smaller and smaller." Despite the mileage, we find no obstacle in

knowing about activities at Tuskegee, Xavier, Indiana U., Prairie View, and other schools.

Could we possibly afford not to correspond with the world congested with news? News! News! It is somewhat interesting to note that the editor expresses variety in the Tiger's Roar which seems to be the result by the exchange program.

Would it not be "something else" if each college and university had a copy of your ideas and news? The students who have been thinking about it. Meanwhile, our "hats off" to all corresponding editors.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Layout Editor  
Group Editor  
Fashion Editors  
Photo Editor  
Secretary to the Editor  
Columnists

Business Manager  
Circulation Manager  
Exchange Editor  
Chief Typists

Reporters  
Advisers  
Photographer

James Devoe, Theodore Smith, Mary Rosebud, Annette Kennedy, Iris Eason, Charles Lee, Louise Stewart  
Alphons McLean  
Yvonne McGlockton  
Virginia Mercer  
Norman Eason  
Theodore Clark  
Eleanor Johnson  
Freddie Liggins  
Eddie Bryant, Geraldine Lindsey  
Charles T. Tule  
Bertha Kornegay  
Robert Mobley

Johnnie Mae Washington, Laura Garvin, Loretta H. Miller, Lorenzo McNeal, Joe Conley  
Redell Walton, Mamie Green

INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

## Savannah State Students Choose Kennedy

On October 28, Gladys Lambert, senior, took a political poll on the attitudes of 348 students on the 1960 Presidential Election.

This study was made in the form of a questionnaire. Those questioned were not required to sign names.

Out of the 340 students, only 27 of the students were Catholic; 258 were Protestant; and 55 were members of other religious sects.

Controversial questions asked were:

1. Would you vote for a Catholic for President? (66%—yes), (6%—no) (28%—undecided)
2. Which candidate do you favor for the presidency? (Nixon—66% (Kennedy—34%) (10%—undecided)
3. Which candidate's background makes him more qualified for the presidency? (Nixon—66% (Kennedy—34%) (10%—undecided)
4. Do you believe Lyndon Johnson will carry the South for the Democratic Party in November? (37%—yes) (19%—no) (44%—undecided)
5. Which candidate's domestic policy meets your approval? (Kennedy—44% (Nixon—32%) (neither—4%) (undecided—20%—31%) (Kennedy—25% (Nixon—3%) (neither—3%) (undecided—25%) (neither—3%)

The results of this poll show a cross section of student votes that were cast in the 1960 presidential election for the respective parties and their candidates.

## Importance of the College Newspaper

By James C. Matthews

The college newspaper plays an important role in college life. You may not know it, but colleges are represented to the outside world by student publications. The college newspaper is not only represent the college in the outside world, but it also serves as an outlet for informing students of the activities that have taken place on and off campus which concern them.

The college newspaper is an instrument of mass communication on campus. It is a publication by which the students may speak or voice their conceptions through editorials, feature stories, poems, etc. This also raises the question of freedom of the student publication versus control. The college newspaper represents the student body and gives them a chance to debate and test experimental thoughts, emotions, and beliefs. A free college newspaper gives self-expression of the outstanding moments on campus. It has many motives of expression and is as multifarious as human emotion.

The college newspaper does not only have a local campus value, but a professional value also. For many colleges are judged by their student publications. So their reputations, it can be concluded that a college newspaper holds the major spotlight of student expression in college life.

## How Much Do You Know About U. S. Presidents?

You may find that the chief interest of this quiz lies in the answers and in the discovery of how little you know about the history of the President.

1. Who was the youngest man to be elected President?
2. What is the President's salary?
3. What state has contributed the greatest number of Presidents?
4. What President never went to school?

## Election Over—What Now?

By James Devoe

There are many dissatisfied individuals following a presidential election. Many of the dissatisfied individuals have such reactions and are shocked when they find out after the election that the expected support for their candidate really did not exist.

The defeated candidates along with their aides and many supporters are hurt and feel positive that they have been rendered a grave injustice. It is truly amazing to see, after presidential elections, the host of people who are virtually ignorant of the fact that justice is the only thing that can come to light after an election. When most candidates lose an election many of them pacify themselves by blaming the election on winning on underhanded procedures of those who conducted the elections. Excuses are petty; it takes a good man to accept defeat and look forward to victory in future elections.

One must admit that it is not easy to accept defeat and that the most difficult thing is to accept defeat and look forward to victory in the next election. It is very few. Because of the usual after-election hostilities, election officials are amazed when an election is held and there are no accusations made.

One would imagine that it is an individual's prerogative to suspect everyone when the most revered and sought after position is at stake. When one can never find it in himself to trust another person or group of persons, he is not to be trusted. When one wishes to have faith in himself, he must first of all have faith in others.

The vast majority of us fail to recognize the fact that the masses do not select leaders. Leaders, such as the President of the U. S., for the most part, emerge into eminence and the populace merely put them in office by nominating them and casting their votes.

The election is over, and Victory has once more been declared by the winning party in conjunction with the members of the party which he represents. The winners are jubilant, and the losers are sad. If there were mistakes made they cannot be erased until the next election year rolls around or if the elector underlies the high officials of the technical office he may be impeached. The only sane solution for the unhappy minority is to accept the obvious fact that the election is over and admit that ballots, not complaints, win elections.

## Notes From

### THE EDITOR'S DESK

#### Technical Science Building Aids in Building Floats

Many favorable comments were made concerning Homecoming. One was, this year's Homecoming parade showed tremendous improvement over previous years. Much of this improvement was due to the fact that the Technical Science Building housed the building of the floats. Last year, the majority of the decorating was done outdoors. Damp weather and dim lighting slowed down the production of the builders and decorators. This year, approximately 15 cars and floats were being constructed at the same time with the aid of modern machinery in the new tech building. Students also had ample time in being preparing materials, thus better floats and cars were produced.

The Tiger's Roar Staff congratulates all the student organizations who helped make the Annual Homecoming celebration one that will be long remembered here at SSU.

#### Pan-Hellenic Coffee Lift—Good Gesture

The coffee and doughnut lift sponsored by the Greek-letter fraternities and sororities October 14, was indeed a good gesture. This year the Pan-Hellenic Council, Eddie Bryant, each person working on a car or float was given a doughnut and a cup of coffee. The coffee not only served as a lift but a bridge builder to unity among the Greek-letter organizations.

#### Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor:

Much is being said around the campus about the development of the individual as a whole; physically, mentally, emotionally, and socially. I must admit that much is being said, but I promote the first three of these aspects of the individual but little is being done to promote the fourth aspect (the social aspect).

I wonder if this thought has occurred to those in authority who are able to establish a better social program for the students who live on campus.

Our recreational center is open six nights a week for only a few hours. It closes at 10 p.m. In addition to being open a small length of time, it does not provide adequate entertainment. No planned activities are set up and the recreation center is the regular routine throughout the year. At the center, week after week we play cards, dance and watch television daily except on Sundays when the center is closed and the students are left entirely out-of-doors socially.

I feel that we need more wholesome recreational and social activities to correct the present lag in the social aspect of our campus life, and it is my

sincere hope that soon we will have these activities.

Sincerely,  
Julia E. Cheely

TO THOSE WHO MADE IT POSSIBLE:

Echoes of praise have been coming our way through the President's Office, various committees, and other agencies expressing pleasure at the very fine spirit exhibited by the staff, students, alumni, and administration toward those who visited us for the 1960 Homecoming activities.

Since the activities brought so much praise and enjoyment, the committee rendered by the staff, students, alumni, and administration toward those who visited us for the 1960 Homecoming activities.

The parade, football game, half-time activities, dance, and the service rendered by the staff to the enjoyment of the public and indicated a fine spirit of co-operation, teamwork, and high degree of quality and taste.

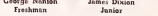
We express our appreciation and request your cooperation in the future.

Sincerely yours,  
The Homecoming Committee  
Frank D. Tharpe  
General Chairman





## SPORTS TALK BY THEODORE CLARK

Ira Jackson  
JuniorJohnny Mathis  
FreshmanSteve Kelley  
SeniorAlphonse S. McLean  
SeniorRedell Walton  
JuniorRaymond Hester  
JuniorWillie Tate  
JuniorNathaniel Epps  
SophomoreGeorge Norton  
FreshmanJames Dixon  
Junior

## Savannah State Cagers to Vie in Ga. Invitational Basketball

## Tigers Defeat Morris College At Homecoming

The Savannah State College Tigers piled up their biggest point margin for the 1960 campaign by turning back Morris College Hornets 22 to 6 before a partisan homecoming crowd of approximately 2,000 fans on the Savannah State College Football Field.

The Tigers were unable to score in the first quarter but came back in the second quarter to score two touchdowns and a two-point conversion and lead the Hornets 14 to 6 at halftime.

The Tigers marched 60 yards or their first touchdown with the climax coming on a 30 yard pass from quarterback Nelson to halfback John Strong. Frank Tompkins went around end for the two point conversion. The second touchdown came on a 20-yard pass from quarterback Nelson to end Fred Carter. The conversion attempt was no good. The Hornets held the Tigers scoreless in the third quarter but the Tigers came back to climax their scoring when Nelson again completed another fine 20-yard pass to halfback Harold Cleveland. A pass from quarterback Nelson to halfback Frank Tompkins was good for the two point conversion, making the final score SSC 22, Morris College 6.

Halfbacks Strong, Tompkins, Cleveland and Davis were the leading ground gainers. Quarterback Dennis Nelson had his best day in passing, completing 8 of 22 passes for 190 yards.

The outstanding linemen were Ben Spann, Eddie Bell, Floyd Walker, Fred Carter and a host of others.

## Tigers Lose Three Games in a Row

The predominantly freshman football Tigers dropped the last three games.

The first one to Benedict College 67 to 6, the second to Albany State College 19 to 0 and the third to Alabama State College 30 to 0.

**Benedict 67 to 6**  
In the game between the Tigers and Benedict College, the Tigers drew first blood with a 88 yard drive that placed them out front with a six-point lead in just three minutes of the first quarter.

The Tigers held that lead for the entire first quarter and actually out played Benedict in the first quarter, only to have the powerful Benedict squad come from behind in the second quarter to score some 35 points and lead by a score of 35 to 6 as the first half ended.

From the time the whistle blew to start the second half until the final gun sounded the Benedict squad was in complete command, scoring some 32 more points making the final score 67 to 6.

**Albany 19-0**  
Albany's Melt Bostic and Ed Nelson provided a two-man offensive show for the unbeaten and unscored upon Albany State College as the ASC Rams ended SSC's Tigers 19-0.

Albany Co-Captain Bostic returned Ben Edwards game opening kick-off 80 yards for the first score and received a 31-yard pass from quarterback Art Gamble for another. Bostic, a 205 pounder who is used at any backfield position and at end, sped through the entire Tiger defense for the first touchdown.

A 22-yard field goal in the third quarter was nullified by an offside penalty.

Nelson, a reserve Ram fullback and kicking specialist, fell on the

ball in the end zone in the fourth period after Tiger John Strong made an attempt for Nelson's kickoff. Nelson also kicked the extra point for the final score.

End Fred Carter and Linebacker Robert Leonard were outstanding defensively for the Tigers.

**Alabama State College 32, SSC 0**  
Alabama's halfback Washington Craig scored four touchdowns and a two-point conversion to lead Alabama State to a 32-0 victory over the Tigers.

The lost was the fourth for the Tigers against one win and one tie.

Craig started the scoring with a five-yard run after halfback David Wheatley returned a punt to the Tiger six-yard line. Alabama scored in the second quarter on an eight-yard pass from quarterback Steve Jefferson to end Bobby Carr. Craig ran the point.

The Tigers' defense, sparked by end Fred Carter, tackle Eddie Bell and line-backer Robert Leonard, turned back several drives in the quarter, but fell apart in the fourth. Craig hit paydirt three times in the final ten minutes of the game, with a 55-yard punt return in the remaining two minutes capping the scoring. The other runs were for 10 and 12 yards.



Since becoming a Tiger in 1957 John has been a standout in the halfback slot. He's a full-fledged threat to go the distance on any offensive play, whether he is flanked out for a pass or in tight for a trip into or around the line.

The Savannah State College basketball team will journey to Atlanta to compete in the Georgia Invitational basketball tournament December 1, 2, 3. The Tigers played in the G.I.T. in 1955 and won it by defeating Morris Brown College in the final game—incidentally, this was the first G.I.T. held.

Matching shots with the Tigers in the big three-day hardwood classic will be teams from Dillard University, New Orleans, La.; Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.; Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N. C.; Morris Brown College, Atlanta; Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View, Texas; Tennessee A & I State University, Nashville, Tenn.; and Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

This annual pre-season gamefest is sponsored by Atlanta's Extra Point Club, Hubert M. Jackson, president, and the competing quintets were selected on the basis of the outstanding records compiled in their respective conferences last season.

The final selections, recommended by the Tournament Committee and approved by the Club, were based on the following won-loss records:

Dillard, 23-3; Jackson, 22-4; Johnson C. Smith, 18-4; Morris Brown, 22-6; Prairie View, 21-5; Savannah State, 28-8; Tennessee State, 27-4; and Winston-Salem, 19-5.

Defending G.I.T. champions are the Prairie View Panthers, who upset the Grambling College Tigers, 84-79 in the champion finals last year. In the consolation

tion finals, Kentucky State defeated Clark, 63-46 and North Carolina A & T won over Bethune-Cookman, 84-58.

Previous G.I.T. champions are as follows:

- 1955—Savannah State College
- 1956—Morehouse College
- 1957—Florida A & M University
- 1958—Tennessee A & I State University
- 1959—Tennessee A & I State University

The Tigers are rated "very high" and are given a good chance to win the tournament. Experience will not be lacking on the team.

The entire first team will be probable starters again this year. All of the players on the team have improved and will see action this season. The team began training November 1, and will be in top condition for the G.I.T.

Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, Willie Tate, Stephen Kelly, and Captain James Dixon, are the starting five from last season who SSC's chances will be riding on in the G.I.T.

This is the third year the SSC five have played together. Their only problem seems to be in finding a top reserve to fill the shoes of Robert Robbins who graduated last season. They may have their problem solved if Paul Thompson or Johnny Mathis can find themselves on the court. A lot will be expected from Alphonse McLean, the only senior on the team.



Elijah has been Captain of the Tigers for the past three years and is known throughout the SEAC as one of its line winners. He's expected to continue to chop down rivals with devastating blocks and snare vital passes. McGraw, a former Servinman, was a member of the 1957 Tiger basketball squad.



Benjamin Spann, freshman, center and line-backer deluxe.



Quarterbacks Dennis Nelson and Bobby Dunbar shake hands as they agree on the game tactics of the season.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"NAW, THAT ISN'T HIS LETTER SWEATER—THAT'S HIS GRADE AVERAGE."

Quick and powerful, Bell has been a three-year standout in a powerful Tiger line. One of the SEAC's outstanding blockers, Eddie is equally at home providing pass protection or charging down field to knock out secondary defenders; he is also equally good on defense.

# ORGANIZATIONAL NEWS

## Street Dance Offsets Halloween

By Bertha L. Korneyag  
The Camilla Hubert Dormitory Council celebrated Halloween by sponsoring its annual street dance.

The affair was a gala one with the girls dressed in slim silms and sweaters. Many of the participants wore masks.

Eddie Bryant served as M.C. and played the latest popular and rock and roll records.

Refreshments in the form of cookies, punch, and candy were served during intermission.

The affair was a success and an enjoyable time was had by all.

Miss Freddie M. Williams, Mr. Eddie Bivens, Mr. Alfordence Cheatham, Mrs. Clayton Watson, Miss M. E. Rodriguez, and Mrs. L. A. Lester served as chaperons. Members of the Camilla Hubert Dormitory Council Social Committee are: Gloria Byrd, chairman; Freda Galloway, co-chairman; Sarah Williams, Floyd Slinger, Lizzie Gossard, Katherine Manor, Velma Parrish and Hattie Watson.

This same committee is busy planning its annual Spring Cotton Ball to be announced later.

## Choral Society To Record

This month the Savannah State College Choral Society is scheduled to make a half-time recording with National Network Incorporated. The Men's Glee Club will also be featured on the program.

## Dormitory Girls Meet

The residents of Camilla Hubert Hall met in Meldrim Auditorium, November 1, at 8:30 p.m. for a general meeting.

Miss L. Davis, Dean of Women, opened the discussion. The discussion was centered around personality, general philosophies of life, and self-respect.

Miss Davis also expressed her appreciation for the wonderful job the various committees have done during the recent activities. For the first time in Camilla Hubert Hall, an advisory council has been set up to advise the freshmen students and help them with any problems that may arise. Three young ladies have volunteered to offer their help in assisting or supervising the freshmen students. They are: Miss Bobbie Fender, senior; Miss Dorothy Brown, junior; and Miss Louise Lamar, junior.

## Alphas to Observe 54th Anniversary

Alpha Phi Alpha, the oldest Negro Greek letter fraternity in America, will observe its fifty-fourth anniversary December 4. Delta Eta chapter at SSC, will present a chapel program on Thursday, December 1, in Meldrim Auditorium at 12:00.

Alpha was founded December 4, 1906 on the campus of Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, by seven men called jewels. Since that date the fraternity has grown into 318 undergraduate and 270 graduate chapters for a total of over 50,000 brothers located all over the world.

The seven men who bound themselves together gave the world the first fraternal organization of Negro college men. They emphasized scholarship, unity, character, good fellowship, and unselfish devotion for the cause of the fraternity.

## Mrs. Belafonte and Deltas in Fashion Show

Mrs. Marguerite Belafonte and the members of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta were featured in a fashion show sponsored by the Chatham County Crusade For Voters Association on November 1 at 8 p.m., in Beach High Auditorium.

Mrs. Belafonte is one of the top Negro models in America. She modeled some of the latest creations by foreign and American designers.

Presently she is touring the country for the second consecutive year participating in fashion shows for various organizations. Some of the sisters of Delta Nu Chapter modeled their fashions on the show to give Mrs. Belafonte time to change from one outfit into another. This is the second year that the chapter has assisted her.

Those modeling from the chapter were Marguerite Tiggs, Cynthia Rhodes, Carolyn Vinson, Yvonne McGlockton, Geraldine Lindsey, Wilma Rhaney, Drucilla Moore, Toledo Rife, Emma Sue McCrory, Margaret Dawson, and Almarie Glover.

## See You at The Game!

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I KNOW HOW ANNOYOUS YOU ARE TO SEE ME, FLOYD, BUT I DON'T THINK YOUR FEAT WOULD LET YOU PEEPS OUT ON WEEK NIGHTS!"

## Wright Hall Dormitory Council Organizes

By Lee Ernest Dewberry

With the motherly love of our newly installed dormitory director, Mrs. C. H. Watson, the Wright Hall Dormitory Council prepares for a more active and successful 1960-61 school year.

Having conquered one of the many planned activities, the Homecoming of 1960-61, in which the lovely Miss Dorothy Brown as "Miss Wright Hall" and Miss Joyce Dobbs and Miss Velma Parish as her attendants represented the dormitory, the council, under the presidential leadership of Lee E. Dewberry, has a roaring tiger at prey moves on.

Preparations are being made for the presentation of a Sunday dinner to be shown in Meldrim Auditorium one Sunday morning on a Vesper Sunday before the Thanksgiving recess. On November 24, 1960, immediately following the Faine College vs. SSC game a social will be given for the residents of both Wright Hall and Camilla Hubert Dormitories at the Wilcox Gymnasium at 8 o'clock.

## Women's Glee Club Sings

By Dessie Dent

The Women's Glee Club presented its first concert of the season Friday night, October 21, at the Bolton Street Baptist Church. The program was aided by Mrs. W. N. Robinson, and Mrs. M. N. Moon. During intermission Mrs. Harrington, the director of the Glee Club, was given a beautiful bouquet of flowers as a token of appreciation by the members of the church. Remarks concerning the program were made by different members of the church and various alumni of Savannah State. The Rev. W. N. Robinson is the Pastor of the Bolton Street Baptist Church.

## Senior Class of '60-'61

The Senior Class of 1960-61 under the leadership of Lee Ernest Dewberry, president, started this academic year successfully by participating in the coronation of "Miss SSC" and the Homecoming activities.

Reigning as "Miss Senior" is the lovely Miss Laura Garvin, a native of Savannah with a major concentration in Business. Attendants to "Miss Senior" are Miss Marilyn Cole and Miss Evelyn Thomas.

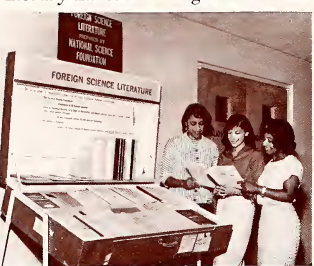
Other class officers are: Percy L. Byrd, vice president; Bertha Korneyag, secretary; Alphonsus S. McLean, treasurer; David Bodison, business manager; William Pompey, chaplain and Bobby Hardy, parliamentarian.

All classes voted on a taxation fee for activities of the year.

## Presidential Quiz Answers

1. Theodore Roosevelt, 42, was the youngest man to be elected President.
2. The President's salary is \$100,000 a year.
3. Virginia has produced more Presidents than any other state—eight: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, William H. Harrison, Tyler, Taylor and Wilson.
4. Andrew Johnson never went to school, Lincoln—general belief to the contrary—attended for short periods, two schools. Kentucky before he was seven, and three other schools after his family moved to southern Indiana. His formal education totaled less than that of Johnson and no formal schooling whatever.)

## Library Exhibits Foreign Literature



Foreign Science Literature is read by Yvonne McGlockton, Deloris Clark (center) and Juanita Quinn (right).

The National Science Foundation has loaned an exhibit to the Savannah State College Library which emphasized Foreign Science Literature. The exhibit was designed to acquaint United States scientists and technologists with Foreign Science Literature which is currently being translated into English.

The exhibit was a fold-up book translated Russian scientific and technical journals now available for American scientists. The journals are representative of leading Soviet journals in the following broad disciplines: Agriculture, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Engineering and Technology, Mathe-

matics, Medicine, Physics and Social Sciences. The exhibit also provided information on translation depository libraries in the United States and bibliographic periodicals which list and abstract new accessions and translated Russian literature.

E. J. Josey, College Librarian, revealed that a quantity of pamphlets, entitled "List of Russian Scientific Journals Available in English", were given away. This pamphlet lists all current cover-to-cover translated Russian journals, by disciplines, and other pertinent information such as when the issue translations were begun, how often a translated journal appears, and the agency where it may be obtained.

## SNEA Holds Planning Meeting In Atlanta

Cynthia Rhodes, Pauline Jordan, and Lula Young, seniors majoring in elementary education, attended the Student National Education Association (SNEA) planning meeting in Atlanta, on October 29.

The purpose of this meeting was to make plans for the academic year. Tentative plans for the state meeting which will be held here at Savannah State College in February, 1961.

Miss Rhodes is the state president of the SNEA and presided over the meeting. She recently represented the Georgia SNEA at the annual SNEA convention in San Diego, California.

## English Improvement Committee Plans

The Committee on College-Wide Improvement of English, under the chairmanship of Dr. N. V. McCullough met on October 11, and made plans for the school year.

The plans included: A chapel program, distribution of copies of Suggested Bases for a College-Wide Program to Help Students Improve Their Writing and Speaking, and a series of articles concerning correct language usage in the Tiger's Roar.

This year marks the sixth year that this committee has functioned on campus. Its main purpose is to bring about better English usage throughout the school. The committee meets on the second Tuesday in each month in Hill Hall 207.

Its members in addition to the chairman, are Misses A. Boston, L. Hawkins, and Y. McGlockton; Madames M. Curtright, L. Owens, J. Gordon, and T. Harmon; and Messrs. E. Miller, W. Siebert, N. Elmore and J. Wortham.

## Appearances of Choral Groups

Savannah State College Choral groups are looking forward to a very successful year of appearances and performances.

The college vocal groups have a number of engagements for this school year. A partial list follows:

November 13, the college choir sings for Library Vesper.

November 20, the college choir will sing for the pre-Thanksgiving services.

December 11, a presentation of the "Medians" for the Christmas concert by the combine choir and glee clubs, and guest performers from the college faculty, alumni and community leaders.

The first yearbook program will be presented to the public on Tuesday evening, November 22. The opera "Carmen" will be presented by the National Opera Company in the college auditorium.

## Freshmen Make Plans

By James C. Matthews

Louis Stell, president of the freshman class, announces that the class has launched plans for the school year. These plans include a dance and Freshman Ball. The dance is to be given in the near future. Watch the bulletin boards for the date and admission fee. The purpose of this dance is to raise funds for the Freshman Ball which will take place this spring.

Miss Mildred Harris, a graduate of A. E. Beach, Savannah, represented the Freshman class at the Jazz Festival, November 14.

It was announced at the last meeting that the first and third Mondays of each month, an entertainment program will be presented. The regular meetings will be held on the second and fourth Mondays.





Miss SSC and her attendants lead the floats in the annual Homecoming parade. Left to right are Carolyn Campbell, Yvonne McGlockton (Miss SSC) and Gloria Byrd.

## The Tiger's Roar Forum: A Column of Opinion

By Annette Kennedy

As a result of this article of student opinions and other articles which appeared in the last issue of the *Tiger's Roar*, some pertinent questions have been raised concerning the present status of the "school spirit."

This issue's article shall be devoted to student opinions concerning the school spirit at Savannah State College.

To the question, "Do you feel that the school spirit at SSC is deficient in any respect so as to become an area of basic concern?" the following replies were given.

**Virginia Mercer**—senior, Metter—"Yes, it is my opinion that there is something wrong with our school spirit. Take for example the present year book situation. Juniors were requested to take pictures at a designated date and only a minority have done so. To me this indicated a lack of school spirit and I feel we all need to closely analyze ourselves for this deficiency."

**Delores Clarke**—sophomore, Savannah—"Yes, I do think that it should become an area of basic concern. The students do not take a sincere interest and pride in the activities on campus or their studies."

**Willie Williams**—senior, Savannah—"Yes, there is definitely a deficiency. What little display of school spirit that is shown is immediately forgotten, such as the pep rallies in the gym which are attended by a few."

**Bernice Pinkney**—junior, Savannah—"Yes, it has reached a low enough ebb to become of basic concern. It is especially evident in the lack of pride of the campus and activities, especially sports."

**Ruby Mitchell**—advanced junior, Beaufort, S. C.—"Yes, it is very deficient. The students do not have enough interest in the intellectual phase of college life."

**Carolyn Vinson**—junior, Savannah—"I feel that if the students would only support the functions of the school wholeheartedly, the deficiency which is so very evident would soon be eliminated."

**Nathan Mario Kight**—senior—"This is not something that has just developed. This deficiency has been in existence for a period of time. Frankly, I think more to remedy this condition should be initiated immediately."

**Phyllis Singfield**—senior, Augusta—"Of course it should be of basic concern. What the students lack is a get up and go attitude."

**Janita Quinn**—junior, Savannah—"It should have been an area of basic concern long ago. I for one, shall certainly check myself for any negligence on my part, and I hope other students will do likewise."

## POET'S CORNER

### A Lesson Well-Learned

By "Gem"

Of all the times to unlived,  
I had to pick this year,  
I know if my heart had but one  
choice,  
To me it wouldn't be near.  
Some folks think they're very  
smart;  
They haven't a worldly care,  
My little do they realize  
That they, too, must pay a fare.  
But rare, I hope, is now paid,  
My share of woe, I've had,  
I've now realized that breaking  
hearts  
Is a dangerous fad.

### Circumstance

By Charles H. Lee

Tonight as the wind beats  
against my window pane,  
And nature plays havoc with her  
storage of rain,  
I wonder why I am such a  
pompous fool.  
To be used as some casual im-  
plement or tool.  
Yet I am happy in such a  
primeval state,  
I am resigned to my mortal fate,  
Caught in the midst of chance  
I am.  
Willing to let love die like a  
sacrificed lamb.

### "Wonder"

By Eddie W. Bryant, Jr.

Did you ever stop to wonder  
About the things you see,  
The things that God made for  
man  
And the things he made them  
to be.

He made a man from dirt and  
clay  
Gave him a soul so he could  
pray  
Made him legs to guide his way  
And gave him vision from day  
to day

The wonders of this world, and  
all you see,  
God made them for you, and  
made them for me.

### The Heart

By "Gem"

The heart is but a tiny organ,  
Too much it cannot bear;  
It, too, must be fondled;  
It mustn't ever know fear.

If fear should but ever appear,  
The heart will never be the same,  
For a heart once made wild,  
Can never again be tame.

## What Is Probation?

By Verdelle Lambert

During the last fourteen days in November, the pledges of the various Greek letter organizations at Savannah State College will go through the final phase of their pledging—probation. The initiation probation of each sorority and fraternity, however, does not exceed seven days.

All of the Greek letter organizations on our campus have open as well as closed probation. When the members of a sorority or fraternity meet privately with their probates (during the seven days period) this is known as "closed probation." When the probates demonstrate before the public, this is known as "open probation."

Interestingly enough, this period, on some campuses, is referred to as "hell week." No such term has been designated to this week at Savannah State College; essentially though, it is a "fun week," for the spectators as well as the probates.

The following information has been compiled in order to familiarize the student body to the general probation customs and procedures of the various Greek letter organizations.

**Probates of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority** are called barbarians. Their colors are red and white. They perform the "duck walk."

The sorority has five pledges. **Probates of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity** are called dogs. They wear a dog collar and carry a shield and a sword. They are known as the "marching dogs." The fraternity has twelve pledges.

**Probates of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority** are called barbarians. Their colors are blue and white. They perform the "Z step." The sorority has nine pledges.

**Probates of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity** are called dogs. They perform the "Kappa March." The fraternity has four pledges.

**Probates of Alpha Kappa Sorority** are called worms. Their colors are pink and green and their walk is called "Worming." The sorority has seven pledges.

**Probates of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity** are called dogs. They carry black and gold bricks and seven books to represent the seven founders of the fraternity. They march to the "Alpha Cadence." The fraternity has thirteen pledges.

**Probates of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority** are called barbarians. Their colors are royal blue and gold and they carry umbrellas. The sorority has three pledges.

**Probates of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity** are called dogs. The fraternity has no pledges.

## Men's Fashions

By Eddie W. Bryant, Jr.

Winter Is Here

Winter time is here, so let's bring out the heavy ones. With our new storm colors in mind, our purple tweed carcoat with leather pocket flaps would be ideal to wear. Or if you prefer the tall slim look, try the new slacks with the continental silhouette. A lower collar, tapered sleeves, and a short length.

For those who prefer knitwear, knitting machines have harmed many tricks. Now with your knitted Mort Sahl sweater, striped in Chianti and Concord, you can carry along a knitted jacket for a quick change or even the knitted topcoat with that slim look. An inner lining of man-made pile adds much to the comfort, little to the poundage.

For those who prefer a wool topcoat, the softness of a woolen pullover sweater, gold, olive or gray, knitted swing-together with your gray slim tight slacks.

A knitted sports coat, or knitted red blazer, would be swinging for dates or for any dressier sports occasion.



ALPHA'S FLOAT WINS FIRST PLACE: Miss Annette Kennedy, Alpha's Sweetheart, glides along as "The Queen of Dreams" in the Homecoming parade. This creation won first prize in the float competition.



SECOND PLACE FLOAT, "CINDERELLA": The division of Technical Sciences float, Cinderella, won the judges decision for the second place trophy in the annual Homecoming parade. Miss Margaret Tiggs reigned as "Miss Technical Sciences."

## Campus Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton



Janita Quinn, Junior, science major

David Bodison, Senior, business administration major

*Campus Spotlight, a regular feature of The Tiger's Roar, pays tribute to distinguished students who through their scholarship, service, loyalty and attitudes have merited this tribute.*

In this edition, the Spotlight salutes one junior and one senior, Janita Quinn and David Bodison, for their noteworthy contributions to campus life here at Savannah State College.

Janita, a native of Savannah is a junior majoring in social science and maintains above a "B" average cumulatively.

"Janita" as she is called by many of her associates, is affiliated with several campus organizations. Among these are: Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority (assistant dean of pledges); the Tiger Yearbook staff, the college playhouse and the Social Science Club. Recently, she was one of the 16 students on this campus elected to "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities for 1960-61." Her ambition is to become a juvenile delinquent case worker after she does graduate work in the field of Sociology.

Hobby-wise, she enjoys sewing, cooking, reading and listening to music. Janita states her philosophy in life thus: "confidence in myself, faith in mankind and God, for the perpetuation of a better society."

Bodison, also a native of Savannah, is a senior majoring in business administration. He states that receiving a scholarship from Omega Psi Phi Fraternity greatly influenced him to come to college.

Presently, his campus affiliations includes the *Entrepreneur* (editor-in-chief), Business Club, *Tiger's Roar* staff (typist) and Business Manager of the senior class.

David is the type of individual who does not stand out because of honors, achievements, etc. Instead, he stands out because of his willingness to work, cooperative attitude, and ability to get along with his fellowmen.

His leisure time is spent fishing, hunting, and reading. Chinese chess, suzy, and Mexican hot tamales are his favorite foods. His ambition is to become a general accountant. Bodison's philosophy is a simple one—"anything worth having is worth working for."

The writer of this column is proud to add these two personalities to the Spotlight roster. May you continue to be the outstanding persons that your schoolmates and teachers have found you to be.



## FINE SPIRIT EXHIBITED AT HOMECOMING; COLORFUL PARADE, FOOTBALL FEATURED



Miss Savannah State and her attendants pose for a photo during the half-time activities at the Homecoming game between SSC and Morris College.

### Campus Representative for Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation Named

Mr. Hans Rosenhaupt, National Director of the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation has, through the office of Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, appointed Dr. N. V. McCullough as campus representative for the Foundation. The Foundation offers fellowships for graduate study for those students who are majoring in the humanities or social studies. Applicants must have a B or better average and are urged to consider college teaching as a career. There is no mandate that the student must engage in college teaching upon completion of his graduate study, but it is hoped that he would consider the prospect of doing so. Thus, the foundation seeks to interest the most capable undergraduates in

college teaching careers in the humanities or social science. Since American institutions of higher learning, like the public schools, will need many more capable instructors and professors, the Foundation desires to encourage young Americans to enter the fields of the humanities and social science, especially since there are already adequate fellowships, grants and grants-in-aid for study and work in the sciences.

The day is over but the memory lingers on. In the hearts of the Savannah State College family and its friends lingers many memories of the 1960 Homecoming activities. Many words of praise have been received from various sources expressing pleasure at the fine spirit exhibited by all.

The activities of Homecoming day began with a colorful parade through the city of Savannah, followed by the football game on Savannah State College Athletic Field where the State Tigers clashed with the Morris College team and came out victorious with a score of 22-6.

The half-time activities were superb. President W. K. Payne, the Savannah State College Student Council president, "Miss SSC" and her court, "Miss Morris" and her court, "Miss National Alumni" and her court all took part in the activities. "Miss Morris" extended greetings from Morris College. "Miss Alumni" expressed her appreciation for the honor bestowed upon her; and "Miss SSC" welcomed all.

The half-time activities were culminated with a beautiful performance, "Dreamboat," by the Savannah State College band.

The day's activities ended with a dance in Wilcox gymnasium with Mr. Samuel Gill and the Savannah State Collegiate rendering the music. The gym was beautifully decorated in keeping with the general Homecoming theme, "A World of Dreams."

Winners of trophies and cups for floats and cars decorated and participating in the parade were: In the float division, first place, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; second place, Technical Science Division, and third place, Physical Education Majors. In the car division, first place, Social Science Department; second place, Sophomore Class, and third place Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority. Congratulations to these departments, classes and organizations.

Start planning now to make 1961 Homecoming even more successful than 1960 was.

Virginia A. Mercer

### Library Book Week Vespers Held; William E. Fark Is Feature Speaker

The Savannah State College Library presented its Annual Book Week Vespers Sunday, November 13 at 6 p.m. in Meldrim Auditorium.

William E. Fark, Book Reviewer, Music and Drama Critic for the Savannah Morning News, was the featured speaker. Mr. Fark is a native of Gloom, Indiana. He has studied at Indiana State Teachers College, University of Japan Illustrated is a quarterly prestige periodical published in Tokyo. Terre Haute Star, Asahi Evening News (Tokyo) and since 1959, he has been Music and Drama Critic and Book Reviewer for the Savannah Morning News.

In addition to critical writings, Mr. Fark is the author of several short stories, articles, one book and two novels in progress. He addressed himself to the topic "The Critic at Large." Following the Vespers program, the library observed Open House.

### Tutors Announced For Fall Quarter

Accounting — Desmond Deat, Virginia Mercer, Marion Walden (Principles 201), Marilyn Ellis (Intermediate 201).  
Biology — Ada Carol Coxen, Elbert Hicks.  
Business — Rosie Carvin, Betty Hansford, Mary Kelly, Zelman Stevenson (Shorthand), Madeline Gant, Kathryn Maynor, Jessie Simpson (Typing).  
Chemistry — Charles Frazer, Morris Sams.  
English — Carolyn Campbell, Mande Greene, Veebell Lambert, Emma Sue McHenry, Yvonne McCracken, Christine White.  
French — Norman Elmore, Yvonne McCracken.  
Government — Gloria Byrd, Gladys Lambert.  
History and Western Culture — Gloria Byrd, Gladys Lambert, Hattie Morris.  
Home Economics — Anna Cooper (Home Economics Science), Drucilla Moore, Sarah Sapp (Clothing).  
Mathematics — Percy Byrd, Helen Johnson, Geraldine Lindsey, Willie Maeke.  
Physics — Geraldine Lindsey, Willie Maeke.  
Physical Science — Eva Boseman.  
Spanish — Eva Boseman, Bobbie J. Miller, Mary Rosubud, Christine White.

### Nat's to Give Scholarship

By Alphonso S. McLean  
Nat's Men and Boy's Shop, located at 413 West Broughton Street, will award a \$45 tuition scholarship to a Savannah State College student for the winter quarter. To be eligible you must be registered at the store. No purchases are necessary. The drawing will be held in late December.

Nat's has employed Negro personnel and clerks for over 32 years. For years they have trained personnel and salesmen.

Percy Harden, sophomore, is new employed as a salesman in the men's clothing division. It has been Nat's policy to serve the community and sell to the consumers brand name goods at low prices.

Each quarter Nat's will give one scholarship to a student to continue his college education.

Why not drop by to visit Percy and see the latest in men's fall and winter fashions? Register now for a cash scholarship.

## SWEATERS

Bulky Knits



Boot Neck  
Shawl Collar  
Hi-V Neck

All Colors

\$5<sup>95</sup> up

## 3/4 Storm Coats Corduroy

Plaid or Solid Color  
All Wool Lining  
Heavy Knit Collar

\$24<sup>95</sup>



Left, Mr. Julius King, clerk with Nat's for many years.

Right, Mr. Percy Harden, student, Savannah State College, clerk with Nat's.

## All Wool Flannel PANTS \$7<sup>95</sup> up

Pleated  
Plain  
Hip-Hugger



Solids

Checks

Plaids

**NAT'S** Men's & Boys' Shop  
413-15 West Broughton Street  
Savannah, Georgia  
for quality at reasonable prices  
Phone AD 2-7601

# Christmas Concert Thrills Large Audience

## Meteorological Forum Held

In keeping with the rapid developments of this space age, Savannah State College is enriching its scientific program through workshops, lectures, consultants, and conferences. A special conference on meteorology was held at Savannah State on December 1 and 2. Dr. B. T. Griffith, chairman of the Division of Natural Sciences, was conference director.

In cooperation with the American Meteorological Society, the Division of Natural Sciences presented Dr. Robert T. Duquet, assistant professor of meteorology at Pennsylvania State University.

A public meeting was held on Thursday, December 1, at 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., in Room 306 of the new Technical Science Center. All science teachers in the area and other interested persons were invited to take advantage of this opportunity to learn more about our atmosphere and its phenomena and also job opportunities in the field of meteorology.

On Friday at 12:00 noon, in Meldrum Auditorium, Dr. Duquet addressed the student body at the weekly assembly.

A Canadian citizen, born at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Dr. Duquet attended Loyola High School and Loyola College in Montreal, obtaining from Loyola a B.S. degree in Physics in 1950. He attended McGill University and the University of Toronto, and was granted by the latter a M.A. degree in Meteorology in 1952. Dr. Duquet has served as a forecaster at Corvair Airport in Montreal and at Windsor Airport, Newfoundland.

He came to the United States (on an emigration visa) in 1955 to study for a Ph.D. degree in Meteorology at New York University where he was employed as a Research Assistant until July 1958. On July 1, 1958, he was employed by Pennsylvania State University as an Assistant Professor of Meteorology. He applied for American citizenship in October of 1960.

Dr. Duquet is a member of the American Meteorological Society, the Royal Meteorological Society of England, the American Geophysical Union and Sigma Xi.

## Librarian Visits Congress Library

E. J. Josey, Savannah State College Librarian, visited the Gifts and Exchange Division of the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., December 15 through 17, to select books from their duplicate collection.

These books have been available to libraries of educational institutions throughout the United States.

Librarians obtained access to these materials through the courtesy of a United States Senator from Congressmen from their respective states.

Many of these books and monographs are discards from the Library of Congress Collection, the Copyright Office (which is housed in the Library of Congress), and other Federal Libraries.

Books published by American and foreign publishers, as well as government documents, are included in the duplicate collection.

These libraries throughout the United States take advantage of this service.



Dr. Robert T. Duquet, speaker for the Technical Science Department Assembly which was held in Meldrum Auditorium December 1, 1960.

## Alpha Kappa Mu Elects Boseman, Mercer

Kyle C. Boseman, president of the Student Council, and Virginia Mercer, both seniors at SSC, were elected to regional offices of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honorary Society's Region V at a one-day meeting held at York Valley State College on November 4.

Region V is composed of ten chapters representing colleges in Georgia and South Carolina. Seven of the chapters were represented at the meeting. They were Savannah State, Port Valley, Albany State, Benedict, Paine, Clark, and Morris Brown. The next regional meeting of the honor society will be held at

Savannah State College on the first Friday in December, 1961.

Others attending the meeting from Alpha Nu Chapter were Dr. Elson K. Williams, regional director of Region V and advisor to Alpha Nu Chapter; Mrs. Margaret C. Robinson; Yvonne McGlockton, president of Alpha Nu Chapter; and Gladys Lambert.

At the convention Gladys Lambert gave the only original contribution, which was the result of a survey taken among the students of Savannah State College to obtain their attitude toward the candidates in the November presidential election.

## Library Science Courses Aid Georgia School Libraries

The inauguration of the Library Science courses at Savannah State College during the 1960 summer school session is a shot-in-the-arm for school libraries of Georgia and the nation, because of the serious shortage of trained school library personnel. The program is designed to provide four basic courses amounting to twenty quarter hours as required by the State Department of Education. The four courses will provide the future teacher-librarian with knowledge of the important day-to-day operations and concerns of the school library, the fundamentals of cataloging and classification, and the importance of book selection and reference service.

Library Science 301, School Library Administration and Organization, and Library Science 302, Cataloging and Classification, are junior level courses; Library Science 401, School Library Materials, and Library Science 402, Basic Reference Sources, will be offered as senior level courses. Each course is so designed that it will be independent of the other and will not require a prerequisite. All qualified juniors and seniors in elementary education, sec-

On Sunday evening, December 11 at 6 p.m. the Department of Fine Arts presented the Annual Christmas Concert in Meldrum Auditorium here at Savannah State College. The public was invited to attend. The Choral Society's renditions held the audience spellbound.

This year the presentation was devoted to excerpts from George F. Handel's oratorio, "The Messiah," and featured approximately 110 voices. They represented the combined Choral Society (College Choir and Concert Choir), the Men's Glee Club, faculty members, alumni, and community leaders in various fields. James Thompson, Jr., a member of the Department of Fine Arts' Faculty, was at the organ. The student accompanist was Rose Marie Overstreet, a sophomore from Sylvania and a major in Music.

Soloists were as follows: Juanita Moon, soprano, a junior from Savannah, and a voice major; Mildred Ellison, con-

tralto, an alumna and public school teacher in the local system; Pauline Jones, a local government worker; James Weldon Johnson, tenor, a freshman from Sylvania, and a major in voice; and Launcey Roberts, Jr., bass, an alumna and local school teacher. Coleridge A. Brathwaite, chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, was conductor.

The Choral Society's performance is one that will never be forgotten. The solos and arias, as well as the choruses, were very skillfully delivered. Congratulations to Dr. Brathwaite, his staff, and the members of the Choral Society for their very laudable performances.

## 30 Honored at Convocation

On November 17, thirty students were honored at the annual Honors Day Convocation held at the college for maintaining an average of "B" or higher during three quarters of the school year 1959-60. Dean T. C. Meyers presided and centered his address on the theme "Honors for the Present Crisis." In his address Dean Meyers stated that radical changes are taking place in all areas of human life. Man today has won a larger measure of freedom and opportunity. But, in large, opportunity of the masses is largely concealed. Once a peak has been attained, the masses tend to lapse back into a state of complacency.

A speaker continued his address by saying that today, the world is full of opportunities. We need to develop attitudes and skills to equip ourselves to meet the changes in social and economic life. Each person has a need to develop his individual talent. Everyone does not have the same abilities. Success lies in strength of character and in the ability to perform various tasks.

After his address, Dean Meyers presented the following honor roll to the faculty and student body: F. A. Boseman, Dorothy Brown, Ernest Brunson, Betty Burgess, Retha L. Butler, Dorothy Carter, Richard Coger, Marilyn Cole, Ada Carol Covett, James J. Devoe, Marilyn Ellis, Norman B. Elmore, Charles H. Fraser, Margaret Hayes, Elbert H. Hester, Gertrude Kornejov, Geraldine L. Lamberth, Geraldine Lindsey, Virginia Mercer, Juanita Moon, Hazel Mungin, Yvonne McGlockton, and a link in the chain of knowledge, Cynthia Rhodes, Doris Riggs, Zelma Stevenson, Eunice Veal, and Carolyn Vinson.

## Panel, Skit Presented

The Mary McLeod Bethune Chapter of the Student National Educational Association presented two programs during American Education Week. They were a panel discussion and an original skit entitled "The Verdict is Yours."

"The Verdict is Yours" was an original skit in which a school system was on trial for failing to strengthen the schools for the 60's. The setting was a courtroom, any Town, U. S. A. The time was 1965. It was presented during the regular assembly program Thursday, Week A of the 60's. The skit was presented to the local SNEA and Regional Sponsor of SNEA-ETA for Region 11 of the GTEA.

## Two Tigers Earn Spots on All-SEAC

Two senior members of the SSC Tigers basketball team, Stu Stung and guard James Bowen—have been named to the 1960 All-Southeastern Athletic Conference team.

The first team lists: Ends: Miller, Beatie, Albany, and Louis Anderson, Clafflin; tackles: Clifton Bradley, Albany, and James Davis, Clafflin; guards: Bowen and Howard Magwood, Albany; center: Andrew Pollard, Morris; quarterback: Arthur Gamble, Albany; halfbacks: Strong and Willie Townsend, Albany; fullback: George Sargeant, Clafflin.

The Tigers were also accorded two spots on the second team. They went to end Fred Carter and tackle Eddie Bell.

Members of the year award went to Obie O'Neal, Jr., of Albany. In basketball SSC's Theodore A. Wright, Sr., was so honored.

Albany and Clafflin shared the football championship with 3-0 league records. SSC was 2-2. Morris 1-3 and Paine 0-4.

## "Carmen" Proves Most Entertaining

Savannah State students, faculty, and interested citizens were members of the largest student audience which enjoyed the National Opera Company's presentation of Melhac and Haley's version of George Bizet's original arrangement of "Carmen."

Carmen, the tempestuous gypsy, was portrayed by Patricia Fraher. John Turner played Don Jose.

David Goodling, with his marvelous fingering, accompanied the artists on the piano. Most of the songs were in English. The adaptation was by Ruth and Thomas Martin. Sets were by Jeff Miller and William Pugh. John Miller was production manager and Kate Martin, stage manager. John Newfield was stage director.

The National Opera Company was incorporated under the name of the National Grass Roots Foundation. It was founded by A. J. Fletcher, lawyer and businessman, of Raleigh, North Carolina. The company is a non-profit, non-profit organization. It is supported, in part, by private subscriptions.

Since 1952, the Company has performed for more colleges and universities than all of the traveling grand opera companies in the United States combined.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Associate Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Greek Editor  
Fashion Editors  
Secretary to the Editor  
Columnists

Alphonse McLean  
Yvonne McClockton  
Virginia Mercer  
Norman Elmore  
Theodore Clark  
Freddie Liggins  
Bertie Gorman  
Eddie Bryant, Geraldine Lindsay  
James Devoe, Mary Rosebud, Annette Kennedy,  
Iris Eason, Charles Le, Louise Stewart

### BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager  
Circulation Manager  
Exchange Editor  
Chief Typists

William Pompey  
William Burton  
Emma Sue McCroy  
Johnnie Mae Washington  
Lorenzo McNeal, Julia Cheely  
Redell Walton, Mamie Green  
Wilton C. Scott, Robert Holt, Miss Alberta E. Boston  
Robert Mobley

Reporters  
Advisers  
Photographer



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

## A Portrait of the Division of Technical Sciences... Expanded Program at SSC

The great lack of manpower on all industrial fronts create new dimensions of training power. These new dimensions will require new dimensions of courage, flexibility, enthusiasm, initiative, imagination, and leadership.

The division of technical sciences has as a general objective: To provide for its students experiences that will aid them in earning a living in an occupation in which success is dependent largely upon technical information and understanding of the laws of science and technology as applied to products, design, production, distribution, and service. To attain this objective and to fulfill more specific ones for the various areas, the following curricula are offered: Automotive technology, building construction technology, electronics and electrical technology, Home economics, industrial arts education, and industrial education are also included in this division's program at Savannah State College.

While the expanded program in technology is really in its infancy, it should be noted that Savannah State College has, for a long time, offered training in industrial and industrial arts education, and also home economics.

What implication does this expansion have for the College, for the students, and for society? First of all, it means that Savannah State College has made another step toward implementing her basic philosophy. She has recognized the national need for tapping America's most valuable resource, thereby contributing to technological developments of this nation. For the students future in technology must be rewarding if ability, training, and application are comparable to the demands of today's social order. It is a foregone conclusion that the demand has long surpassed the supply of technicians; and with the rapid advancements in technology in present day society, the gap is becoming increasingly wider. A portrait of America's industrial pattern indicates that technicians are utilized in twenty-six per cent of our workers which are twenty-nine per cent.

A rewarding future lies ahead for the qualified technician which Savannah State College is trying to develop. The cry of the lack of technicians in our industrial society can be heard far and wide. Industrial research indicates that this great manpower shortage is not due so much in regards to quantity, but, rather quality, the number is important, but this problem must be ap-

proached carefully, observing quality in the same perspective with quality. Recognizing this, the staff of the division of technical sciences and the College as a whole are trying to develop a program that will be commensurate with standards on a national level. With this approach, and with a fair degree of success, society will benefit greatly from the program offered here at the College.

What is a Technician? A technician is a worker on a level between the skilled tradesman and the professional engineer. His technical knowledge enables him to perform many of the duties formerly assigned to the graduate engineer. Technicians design the mechanism, compute the cost, write the specifications, organize the production, and test the finished product.

The technology program offered at Savannah State College leads to a bachelor of science degree in the following areas of specialization: Automotive technology, where job opportunities are available in more specific areas including general auto repairs, auto body painting and auto machine shop; building construction technology, which includes masonry, plumbing, surveying and estimating, mechanical and architectural drafting; electronics and electrical technology which includes electric repairs and installation, computer technology, radio and television repairs and installation. These are but some of the jobs that persons might be qualified to fulfill as a result of having successfully completed the prescribed course of study pertinent to the job classification. Training in small business operation and procedures are included in all of the technical areas.

Home economics, an old area of concentration at Savannah State College, but recently a part of the Division's expanded program, provides persons with experiences that may qualify them to fill numerous jobs in industry. A few industries utilizing home economics graduates are textile and clothing, food and food service, food processing, and home furnishings.

—That Eva C. Bosman was elected regional president of Alpha Kappa Mu National Society at the recent regional convention?

## Education: A Necessity in a Democracy

By Lorenzo McNeal

One of our most important human inheritances in a democracy is the citizen's right to an education. Often it is acknowledged and admitted that democracy is not an easy form of government. It is difficult to work properly, for it depends upon the character and intelligence of its citizens. It takes character to be honest about our faults when we make out our income tax returns. It also requires intelligence to make true and accurate reports. Unless people are basically intelligent as the result of a reasonable education, it is impossible for them to make their contributions to democracy wisely and advantageously. Even without education, it is impossible for the kind of education and moral discipline which will enable him to develop into a reliable and trustworthy citizen.

"Because education is of vital importance in a democracy," one tends to ask this question: "How important are our public schools in a democracy? They seek to provide opportunities through which one can learn democracy by living it. They stress character, intelligence, and integrity. These are three necessities which help citizens to take an active part in a democratic way of life."

Democracy is endangered without the integrity and concern for the common good that moral makes possible in the human heart. The word "integrity" is important. It means honesty, purity, and uprightness. All of these qualities are inherent in a sound education. Democracy needs informed citizens if the government of the people, for the people, and by the people is to remain as a reality. The citizen must be able to perform his duties in the most beneficial and harmonious way of living together cooperatively as God intended.

## Letter to the Editor

Dear Editor:

We have read with interest your very fine editions of the Savannah student newspaper. The Tiger's Roar is certainly be considered the best college newspaper in this state, and certainly one of the best in the nation. Your journalistic efforts are commendable, and it is our hope that you will continue to publish a paper such as you have done.

Very sincerely,

F. W. RENOIR II  
Executive Director of Field Services  
and Public Relations,  
Albany State College.

## Don't Use Big Words!

Don't use big words. "In promulgating your esoteric conceptions or articulating your superficial sentimentalities and platitudes, philosophical, or psychological observations, you are guilty of platitudinous ponderosity. Let your conversations and communications possess a clarified consciousness, a comprehensive understanding, a consistent, and a concatenated cogency. Eschew all conglomerations of flaccid garrulity, jejune babblement, and adinine affectations. Let your extemporaneous descantings and unpremeditated expatiations have intelligibility and veracious vivacity. Do not accommodate or transmute a bombast."

"In other words talk plainly, briefly, naturally, sensibly, truthfully, purely. Don't use big words, don't use slang, don't put on airs; say what you mean; mean what you say, and avoid big words."

—Anonymous

## Politics and World News

By James Devoe

Clark Gable, handsome 59-year-old king of the movies, died peacefully of a heart attack the Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital, Wednesday night, November 16. It is indeed pathetic to know that he died four months prior to the birth of his first child.

His fifth wife, Kay, rushed to his bedside but arrived moments too late. Mrs. Gable, who also suffers from a heart condition, was placed under the care of a physician. The movie world will miss a great actor, who was a man and a gentleman.

An article written by the writer recently concerning the conditions prevailing in Cuba, stated that the only solution (at that time) was recognition of the new government. Since then, conditions have worsened to the extent that President Eisenhower had to rush U. S. warships to Central America to aid revolt-threatened Guatemala and Nicaragua against any Communist-led attack. The reason for this action by the president was due to the charges made by Guatemala and Nicaragua against Cuba against Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro. They charged him with helping the rebels to revolt.

The United States' action in sending help to the Caribbean area can be attributed to the fact that they hope to put the same type of surveillance there as that in the Formosa Straits. Another reason is to give clear admonition to Mr. Castro that further effort on his part to bring about a revolt will be harshly dealt with.

A group of New Orleans, Louisiana, lawmakers has placed President-elect Kennedy in a delicate position in that it wants him to speak out on his position on federal-enforced integration of schools in Louisiana, as well as in the rest of the South.

They (the lawmakers) met Saturday, November 20, with Clark Clifford, Washington, D. C. attorney and one of Kennedy's "leading advisors." Mr. Clark acted as Mr. Kennedy's representative since Mr. Kennedy was not there. Any decision Mr. Kennedy makes will play a very important part in his coming administration. He is now under strenuous pressure because of the stand taken for integration during his campaign. The decision he makes, pro or con, will mean a great deal to or not the voters can be assured of other promises he has made.

President-elect Kennedy, at his first press conference following his election to the Presidency of the United States, named Andrew T. Young as his associate press secretary.

Mr. Hatcher, who has been active in Democratic National and State politics since 1950, took a leave of absence from his job as Assistant Labor Commissioner of California to take part in the Kennedy campaign.

## College Emphasis on Religion

By David Bodison

meetings each morning, religious programs during the weekdays and church and Sunday School on Sunday.

This year as the Religious Education Week celebration approaches, it is hoped that the majority of the students at this institution will fulfill their religious responsibility by taking part in some phase of the celebration, not only on Sunday, but also during the weekly religious activities.

By doing this they will truly be letting the world know that they are people who care, people that they may see their good work and glory God, our Father, which is in Heaven.

Each year at this institution, as is the custom at many institutions of this type, a week is set aside for our students to be placed upon religion. For one week members of the student body and faculty attend prayer

## What Does Christmas Mean to You?

As the Christmas season approaches the thought that each year more people are turning away from the true meaning of Christmas enters the minds of many.

Christmas to the "small fry" in the United States means Santa Claus, while in France it means Saint Nicholas, or in England it means Father Christmas. In spite of the fact that Santa is called by different names in different parts of the world, the meaning is basically the same thing. To them he is a symbol of good tidings. They believe that if they make a special effort to be good as the Christmas season approaches, on Christmas eve Santa will come and fill their stockings with many of the things they have wanted.

It is a shame that in this day and age when Christmas is quite appropriate for children, but what about adults and the meaning of Christmas to them? Well surprising as it may seem, to many adults the meaning of Christmas is not as good as a child's meaning.

Often adults tend to think of Christmas solely as a time for having lots of fun and parties and eating, drinking and being merry; or for some it is considered as the time for giving gifts with the idea of receiving gifts in return; still others consider it as a time for decorating houses extensively, in an effort to outshine neighbors.

One cannot say that leaving out the true meaning of Christmas is strictly a fault of the present generation because this trend has been developing long before the present generation came into existence. However, the present generation is not doing its part in helping to preserve the true meaning of Christmas.

The question of how the present generation can do its part to help restore the original meaning of Christmas probably comes to mind. The answer to this question is an obvious one. The present generation can help to restore the original meaning of Christmas by observing it as a day set aside to help children be represented, Christ-like characteristics; by remembering the less fortunate, and giving for the spirit of giving and not for the purpose of receiving; and finally by linking Christ with Christmas, remembering that it is one of the most sacred times of the year.

## Library Science Courses

Continued from page 1  
Library Science 302, Cataloging and Classification will be offered during the Winter quarter

and Library Science 401, School Library Materials, and Library Science 402, Basic Reference Sources, will be offered during the Spring.



## Fall Probation Makes History

# 41 PLEDGEEES BECOME GREEKS

## ALPHA PHI ALPHA



**ALPHA DOGS:** Left to right—Otis Cox, William Day, Kharn Collier, Robert Waters, Roscoe Camp, Charles Phillips, Percy Harden, Lawrence Hutchens, and Alvin Jones.

## ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA



**IVY LEAF CLUB OF AKA:** Left to right—Juanita Virgil, Lillian Cohen, Jacqueline Handy, Bessie Samuels, Henrietta Meeks, Zelman Stevenson, and Vencil Parrish.

## KAPPA ALPHA PSI



**KAPPA DOGS:**  
Charles McMillan, Albert King

## SIGMA GAMMA RHO



**SIGMA BARBARIAN:**  
Mary Kelly

By Yvonne McGlockton

On November 22, the marching, singing, working, ducking, and all other phases of probation came to an end, leaving many with the belief that the fall probation of 1960 was one of the liveliest in the history of our college.

The spirit exhibited by all of the groups on probation was at an all-time high. The various groups of young ladies tried to out sing and out dance each other, while the various groups of young men tried to out sing and out march each other. At times the competition became so great that a bystander had a tough time deciding which group was presenting the best or funniest show.

Although a large portion of probation was spent in provoking laughter, the entire period did not consist entirely of fun making. There were times when constructive things were done by the probates. For instance, the Kappa Dogs spent a portion of their time picking up litter on our campus, while the Alpha Dogs spent a portion of their time painting the benches in the Alpha's patio.

For many of the probates, probation was a hard struggle. At times it looked as though some of them would not endure the struggle. However, all of them lasted to the end, and as a result there are forty-one (41) new "Greeks" on our campus.

Those inducted into the various groups are as follows: Delta Sigma Theta, Sorority—Anna Cooper, sophomore, Savannah; Dorothy Carter, sophomore, Manchester; Marilyn Cole, senior, Savannah; and Gracie Whipple, junior, Savannah.

Zeta Phi Beta Sorority—Sula Andrews, junior, Statesboro; Ann Henderson, junior, Savannah; Georgia White, junior, Macon; Betty Washington, junior, Savannah; Mary Mitchell, junior, Savannah; Cynthia Toney, junior, Savannah; Muriel Graham, senior, Savannah; and Shirley Terry, junior, Dawson.

Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority—Mary Kelly, senior, Liberty County.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority—Juanita Virgil, sophomore, Waycross; Vencil Parrish, sophomore, Metter; Henrietta Meeks, junior, Savannah; Zelman Stevenson, junior, Florence, South Carolina; and Bessie Samuels, sophomore, Savannah.

Omega Psi Phi Fraternity—Verlyn Bell, sophomore, Gainesville; Willie Wilkerson, sophomore, Savannah; Calvin Cloud, sophomore, Cairo; Ernest Brunson, sophomore, Savannah; Ralph Lowe, sophomore, Columbus; James Colbert, junior, Columbus; Eugene Dryer, junior, Hinesville; Jerome Smith, sophomore, McIntosh; Robert Smith, sophomore, Griffin; and John Kight, sophomore, Folkston.

Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity—Albert King, junior, Waycross; and Charles McMillan, sophomore, Savannah.

Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity—Roscoe Camp, senior, High Point, North Carolina; Robert Waters, sophomore, Savannah; Otis Cox, sophomore, Baltimore, Maryland; William Day, sophomore, Savannah; Alvin Jones, sophomore, Savannah; Charlie Phillips, sophomore, Savannah; Percy Harden, sophomore, Savannah; James Smith, junior, Savannah; Kharn Collier, senior, Savannah; Lawrence Hutchens, sophomore, Savannah; and Mannie Roberts, sophomore, McIntosh.

## ZETA PHI BETA



**ZETA BARBARIANS:** Left to right—Mary Mitchell, Shirley Terry, Ann Henderson, Cynthia Toney, Georgia White, Maryl Graham, Betty Washington, and Sula Andrews.

## OMEGA PSI PHI



**OMEGA DOGS:** Left to right—James Colbert, Willie Wilkerson, Verlyn Bell, Ralph Lowe, Jerome Smith, Robert Smith, Eugene Dryer, Norman Elmore, Alvin Cloud, John Kight, and Ernest Brunson.

## DELTA SIGMA THETA



**DELTA BARBARIANS:** Left to right—Gracie Whipple, Dorothy Carter, Anna Cooper, and Marilyn Cole.

## Don't Quit

When things go wrong, as they sometimes will,  
When the road you're treading seems all up hill,  
When the funds are low and the debts are high,  
And you want to smile, but you have to sigh,  
When care is pressing you down a bit  
Rest, if you must—but don't you quit.

—Unknown

## Always Finish

If a task is once begun  
Never leave it till it's done,  
Be the labor great or small,  
Do it well or not at all.

—Unknown

## FEATURES

## Campus Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton

*Campus Spotlight, a regular feature of The Tiger's Roar, pays tribute to distinguished students who through their scholarship, service, faculty and attitudes have merited this tribute.*



Charles Tootle



Shirley Terry

In this edition, the Spotlight casts its rays upon two outstanding students, Shirley Jean Terry and Charles Tootle.

Shirley, a quiet, soft-spoken, and friendly young lady, hails from Dawson, Georgia, and is a graduate of Carver High of that city. While enrolled here at the College, she has participated in several phases of campus life; however, her most noteworthy contribution to campus life is in the role of pianist for the College Sunday School. This position she has held for three years. Her other extra-curricular activities are Zeta Phi Beta sorority, the Y.W.C.A. Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial System (tutor in mathematics), and the college band.

Being, as she puts it, a "regular girl," Shirley dislikes people who are very moody. Her pet peeve is "for people to fail to complete statements, or make a statement which leaves one hanging in the air." Her hobby is music, and she enjoys listening to all types of music, from rock 'n' roll to symphonic music.

Shirley plans to complete her requirements for a B.S. degree in mathematics here at SSC in 1962. Afterwards she hopes to become a mathematics instructor in a public high school.

"His life was gentle; and the elements so mixed in him, that Nature might stand up and say to all the world, 'This was a man!'" —Shakespeare.

In the foregoing lines, one can find the key to the personality of Charles Tootle. Charles, neat and debonair, has been a source of inspiration to many students and an asset to the school. Hailing from Savannah, he is a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School of this city. Currently, he is doing student teaching at St. C. Johnson High School of this city. Prior to going on the field, he was affiliated with several campus organizations, such as the Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Pan-Hellenic Council, Tiger's Roar Staff (sports editor), and the Social Science Club.

Hobby-wise, he enjoys sports, dancing, and reading. He displays his love for sports by serving as a student manager for the college-football team. His philosophy of life is a simple one—"It can be done." Ambition-wise, he hopes to enter social work after completing the requirements for a B.S. degree in social science.

## MEN'S FASHIONS

By Eddie Bryant

## The New Look

With the passing of the Continental style, America is beginning to feel the influence of the New London Line. Unlike America's traditional natural-shoulder coats, the body is shaped—i.e. the jacket moves in slightly at the waist, the coat is buttoned to accentuate this curve in the waist. The coat is softer than the Continental style and because the waist is suppressed, flares out slightly. From the neck down, the lines are longer, shaped, and flared. The trousers—as in all current silhouettes—are tapered slim.

The new natural topcoat is shaped to the LEAN SILHOUETTE. By means of a lower collar... slightly shorter length and tapered sleeves, a trimmer bodyline has been achieved in the London manner.

As trousers and slacks go slimmer, shoe fashion rises to the occasion with new Leather High-Lights. Our latest fashions in shoes are burnished olive with pointed toes, true browns with higher front, or slimmer lines with higher heels.

Now let us look at our trim silhouettes, narrower brims hats. For men on their way up, authoritative fashions are here for you, in colors of gray, brown, green, tan, or chestnut brown, that cater to a man's sense of individuality.

## Did You Know?

By Norman Elmore

—That there are forty-one newly initiated Greeks on our campus?

—That the Board's Head Club will again sponsor another series

## WOMEN'S FASHIONS

By Geraldine Landsey

## "Elegant Coats in Winter White"

Just a few seasons back, the white coat for winter was a costly luxury that few women could afford. However, this winter, it's for everyone. It can serve as a second coat in your wardrobe, because it can be used for evening wear, and it lends to traveling from one climate to another.

Beautifully cut from pure wool, the white coat provides a dramatic background for accessories. It can be sparkled with color or worn with white gloves, a white chiffon scarf, a white mink or a fake fur hat.

Cut in lightweight wool (a soft fleece or a nearly weightless hopack), the winter white coat can be of service from November to April. It is meant to be a working part of a wardrobe rather than a luxury to be worn a few times, then set aside. Generally, the styling for these winter white coats is simple and pure of line. Often they are trimmed and bound in white satin, a tiny touch to heighten the dazzling effect of the white.

A good many women are likely to have an immediate feeling that the winter white coat will present constant cleaning problems. Actually, this should not be so if it is used as a second coat in a winter wardrobe.

of select films for the college family?

—That the renovation of Herty Hall is nearing completion?

—That the Savannah State College Marching Band has been widely acclaimed for its performances on various occasions?

The Tiger's Roar Forum:  
A Column of Opinion

By Annette Kennedy

Much concern has been given to the status of the social life here at Savannah State College. Therefore, this article of opinions shall be concentrated on views expressed by several students here at our institution in regards to social life.

Question: What are your viewpoints concerning the social life here at SSC?

Replies:

Dora Myles, junior, Savannah—The social life on this campus needs much improvement. It will take the effort of the people in authority as well as the students to cope with this problem.

Joan Quartermann, senior, Waldothville—The social life on this campus should be improved. It seems to be in a state of depression. If we as students could find out where the fault lies, maybe we could correct it.

Julia Cheely, junior, Warrenton—I think the recreational activities are very inadequate and not well planned. There are not enough activities after classes are over and during the weekends.

Bertha Konegay, senior, Hazlehurst—The center is absolutely too small for the number of students on the campus, and the equipment in the center is limited and not up-to-date. Since the center does play a large part in our social life, I feel that is the main reason why social interest is lagging.

Marjorie Howell, freshman, Lamber City—I have fulfilled my social desires. However, I feel that the social activities on campus can be improved.

Theresa Lewis, freshman, Madison—I think the social life at SSC is well planned. The school offers a number of activities for students with different tastes.

Abraham Johnson, junior, Savannah—I think the social life could really be improved, especially the recreational aspect. There are not enough sports for girls and non-varsity students.

Kenneth Alexander, junior, Savannah—The social life definitely needs improvement. The activities should be so planned as to bring about a closer relationship among the students and a feeling of school spirit.

Perry Harden, sophomore, Savannah—The social activities are adequately planned; however, the students do not show enough interest in participating in these activities.

Betty Jean Nunnally, sophomore, Statesboro—The social life could be improved upon in the area of cultural activities. I do not feel that there are enough activities of this nature taking place on campus.

## Creative Poetry

## IF

By Eddie Bryant

If I could master words  
and give them all to you,  
In such a way you would understand

that all my love is true.  
If my lips could only speak  
of the many things my eyes see  
And tell them all to you, my love  
you would know how much you  
mean to me.

If the moon and stars would cease  
to shine  
And all this world lose sight  
With you in my arms, my loving  
darling,

forever there would be light.  
If my love could only give  
measured  
or spread out before your  
heart.

Then and only then, perhaps you  
would say  
that our love would never part.

## Fall Muses

By Charles H. Lee

Welcome fall with your magic  
brush,  
Why color all nature in such a  
rush.

Are you afraid of the summer's  
return,  
And the budding again of the  
lovely fern?

Fear not, you are the subject of  
the day,  
Then splash your colors in jovial  
play.

Till all nature blends in sweet  
accord,  
And a beautiful season is the  
world's reward.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

Faculty Personality  
Of the Month

By Annette Kennedy



DR. N. V. MCCULLOUGH

The faculty personality is a monthly feature of the **Tiger's Roar**; it pays tribute to the teachers of this institution for their outstanding contributions and services to the students and the college. This month it is more than a pleasure for the writer of this column to have the opportunity to reveal to you a small portion of another one of our instructors' personalities, Dr. Norman V. McCullough.

Dr. McCullough was born, reared, and partially educated in Youngstown, Ohio. He attended Covington Elementary School, Hayes Junior High School, and Rayen High School in that city. He served almost three years in the U. S. Navy after which he graduated at the Ohio State University. While at Ohio State Dr. McCullough was a very outstanding student and exhibited high scholastic ability. In 1949, he earned the B.A. and B.S. degrees; being one of the few to earn two degrees at one commencement, also indicated his outstanding abilities. The following year at the same institution, he earned the M.A. degree. All of his college work is in English, except for a major in speech and the B.S. in Education. His doctoral study was done at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; and the Ph.D. degree was awarded to him in September 1957. The subject of his dissertation is "The Morphology of John Bunyan, Including Observations on Syntax, Grammar, and Style With Special Reference to the 1611 King James Bible."

Dr. McCullough has had limited experience. He taught English at State Teachers College, Elizabeth City, North Carolina, for two years, and was chairman of the Division of Humanities at Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee, for three years. He also served as professor of English and Speech at Lane College for one year.

He has published two books, *The Other Side of Hell* and *Lemons on the Road*.

Dr. McCullough holds membership in many outstanding organizations, such as the National Council of Teachers of English, the Modern Language Association and other professional organizations. He is an honorary member of the International Mark Twain Society and several regional literary societies. He is also a member of Beta Sigma Tau Fraternity.

At present Dr. McCullough is professor of English and chairman of the Department of Languages and Literature at Savannah State College.

Since 1958, when he was appointed to this position, he has done much to enrich the lives of many. As previously stated, it is more than a pleasure to present this outstanding personality to you.

# SPORTS TALK

BY THEODORE CLARK

## Sports Editor

### Strong Stars As SSC Tramples Paine College Lions, 30-6

Mercury-heeled John Strong ended 30-6 victory over winless Paine College before a Thanksgiving afternoon crowd of some 1,500 fans at the SSC athletic field.

Strong, a 160-pound senior right halfback, streaked 61 and five yards for the first half touchdowns that broke the backs of the invading Lions. He totaled 104 yards on 12 carries and added a two-point conversion to his day's work.

The victory completed the campaign of Coach Richard Washington's Tigers with a record of three victories, five defeats and a tie. Paine lost all seven of its battles.

Strong's sprinting, a 64 yard pass play from Harold Cleveland to Henry Saunders, and a trio of two-point conversions gave Savannah State a 24-0 halftime lead that was too much for the undermanned Lions.

Paine came back after the intermission and drove 65 yards to its touchdown, Charlie Pryor scoring from the six.

Then SSC bounced back, hammering 74 yards in six plays for the final score. Fullback Robert Leonard started the

led the SSC Tigers to a season Paine College before a Thanksgiving afternoon crowd of some 1,500 fans at the SSC athletic field.

match with a 41 yard gallop. After a penalty, John Edwards dashed 34 yards to the two. Two plays later, Leonard plunged for the touchdown.

Strong shared starring honors with Leonard, freshman halfback Tommy Davis, and quarterback Cleveland. Leonard collected a pair of two-point conversions in addition to his touchdown, and totaled 70 yards in 10 carries.

Davis added 76 yards in seven trips. Cleveland completed three of four passes for 112 yards. Another fullback, John Edwards, picked up 49 yards in two runs.

SSC easily dominated the first half, netting 236 yards while holding the visitors from Augusta to two on the ground and 75 in the air. Paine added only 19 ground yards in the second half, totaling 21 for the day.

Losing three fumbles spoiled the Tiger's chances of piling up more points in the second half.

### SSC Cagers to Compete In New Orleans Tourney

✓According to Coach Ted Wright, SSC Cagers coach, the SSC cagers are to compete in the New Orleans tourney where the Crescent City Sports fans will witness three spectacular sporting events during the final week of December.

On December 26-27 at Xavier Gym in New Orleans, the 11th Annual Pelican State Basketball Classic will be staged with four Titans of the cage world participating: Savannah State, Fort Valley State, Southern and Grambling.

Grambling, the two-time Southwestern Conference Champion and the NAIA District VI-B Champions last season is paced by two NAIA All Americans, Red Tippitt and Charles Hardnett. Southern is sparked by a brilliant scoring tandem of Bond and Thomas. The Southern Jaguars have four of last season's five starters returning. Last season in the first round of the NAIA District VI-B Championships, Southern dumpedillard from the competition and advanced to the finals, losing to Fred Hobdy's great Grambling quint. Fort

Valley State of the SIAC is coached by James Hawkins, former Xavier coach and their starting five includes Eddie Andrews and Walter Wilson, two ex-Gold Rush and St. Augustine High. Savannah State is high in the defending champion in District VI-A of the NAIA and coached by Ted Wright, who developed "Sweetwater" Clifton, Leroy "Red" Rhodes, James "Whimpy" Hall, "Blotto" Croder and the great "Ambassadors" while at Xavier. Savannah last season went to the NAIA Championships in Kansas City and lost to Southwest Texas, the eventual champion, after a hectic struggle. Last season Savannah State routed down Morris Brown and Florida A and M's ferocious Mowers. This year Savannah State has all five starters returning.

### SEAC Meeting Held at Florida N.I.M. College

The 47th Annual Conference meeting of the Southeastern Athletic Conference was held at Florida N.I.M. College, St. Augustine, Florida, on November 28. All member schools were present and the conference business was conducted and carried forth in an efficient manner by the President, Obie O'Neal, Jr.

Highlights of the meeting were the admittance of Edward Waters College into the conference on a probationary status, prior to September 1, 1960, and the official announcing of the final football standings of the 1960 season and the selection of the "All-Conference" teams. Addresses were delivered by President Puryear of Florida N.I.M. College and B. T. Harvey commissioner of SEAC and chairman of District 6B of the NAIA. Albany State College and Claflin College were declared co-champions in football. Albany, directed by the conference president, had an undefeated-unscored upon season in all games. The Coach of the Year in football was Obie O'Neal, Jr., of Albany, and in basketball, Theodore A. Wright, Sr., of Savannah State College.

The first and second all-conference teams for 1960 are as follows:

**First Team**—End Milton Bostic, Senior, Albany; Tackle Clifton Bradley, Senior, Albany; Guard Howard Maswood, Junior, Albany; Center Andrew Pollard, Senior, Morris; Guard James Owens, Senior, Savannah; Tackle James Davis, Junior, Claflin; End Louis Anderson, Senior, Claflin; Quarterback Arthur Gamble, Junior, Albany; Halfback Willie Townsend, Sophomore, Albany; Halfback John Strong, Senior, Savannah; Fullback George Sargent, Senior, Claflin.

**Second Team**—Fred Carter, Freshman, Savannah; Eddie Bell, Senior, Savannah; Samuel Davis, Senior, Claflin; Charles Frazier, Senior, Albany; Donald Hughes, Senior, Morris; Edmond Jackson, Sophomore, Paine; Stephen Garfield, Sophomore, Albany; Luther Butler, Junior, Paine; Oscar Webster, Sophomore, Albany; Simon Levine, Senior, Claflin; Eugene Dennis, Senior, Morris.

#### Final Team Standings

	Won	Lost	Tied
Albany	7	0	1
Claflin	3	0	1
Savannah	2	2	0
Morris	1	3	0
Paine	0	4	0

The annual basketball tournament will be held on February 26-27, 1961.

### SSC Tigers Upset Clark College, 6-0

The SSC Tigers upset a powerful Clark College squad, 6-0, with the only score as a result of a blocked punt.

In the first quarter the Clark College Panthers penetrated deep into the Tiger's territory three times only to be stopped by a powerful Tiger defensive wall. The third time the Panthers penetrated into the Tiger's territory, the Panthers went for broke trying their powerful fullback, Curtis Cockett, on all four plays from scrimmage, and even then, their best power man was unable to gain anyone than one-half yard against the powerful Tiger goal line stance.

The second quarter saw the Tiger's daredevil end, Fred Carter, deflect a Panther punt, knocking it in the air where end William Robins caught the ball and raced some 17 yards to paydirt for the only score of the game.

The quarter ended in a fine display of defensive abilities and as the half ended, the score stood at 6-0 in SSC's favor.

In the third quarter both teams threatened deep in each others territory a number of times only to be stopped by each others defense. Also in the third quarter, the Panthers blocked a punt deep in the Tiger's territory only to lose the ball on a fumble recovered by Robert Leonard.

The fourth and final quarter also was a show of defensive power, with each team threatening at least once.

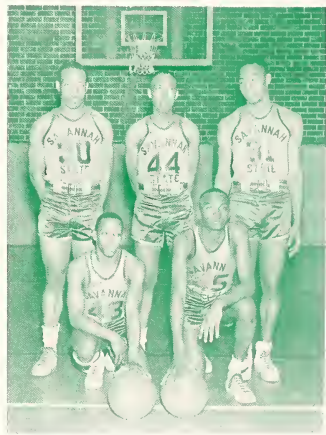
The outstanding performers for the Tigers were as follows: Fullback Robert Leonard, who only last week was hurt in the game between the Tigers and Alabama State College and was believed to be out for the rest of the season but after working on his ailments during the week was able to play and display his very fine defensive ability. Sharing the lead honors with Leonard was Fred Carter who also displayed his fine defensive ability.

Other outstanding players were Wendell McIntosh, Eddie "The Great" Bell, Tommy Davis, John Strong, Harold Cleveland, Elijah McGraw, and Johnny McHellen, and Bobby Dunbar.

During the half-time intermission the bands of Savannah State College and Clark College presented the greatest half-time performance put on by two colleges ever to be seen in this area. The Savannah State College Band is under the direction of Bandmaster Samuel Gill. The Bandmaster of the Clark College Band is Dr. Wayman Carver.



THEODORE CLARK



JUNIOR FIVE: Kneeling, left to right, James Dixon, Stephen Keller; standing, Redell Walton, Willie Tate and Ira Jackson. All are starters for SSC Tigers.

### SSC's 1960 Football Record

S.C.	Opp.	
8	Edward Waters	25
12	Fort Valley College	6
22	Morris College	6
6	Benedict	67
0	Albany State	19
0	Alabama State	32
6	Clark	0
6	Claflin	16
30	Paine	6

#### Did You Know?

—That only one young man was named to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1960-61 Edition, on our campus out of sixteen so honored?

—That thirty students were presented to the student body on Honor Day for maintaining an average of "B" or better for three or more quarters during the school year 1959-60?

### Winston-Salem Tops SSC, 105-72

The Savannah State Tigers lost the opening game of the 1960 season in the Georgia Invitational Tournament to Winston-Salem Teachers College of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, by a score of 105 to 72.

The Rams of Winston-Salem made 80 cents of their shots and was paced by guard Cleo Hill, who scored 43 points. Hill is a two-time most valuable player in the CIAA conference and is a NAIA All American. This was one of his better nights as he scored with hook shots, set shots, lay-ups, and a deadly jump shot. Winston-Salem had a height average of 6' 4" compared to SSC's 6' 2" average.

The Savannah State Tigers were paced by Ira Jackson and Willie Tate with 20 points. Redell Walton and Captain James Dixon pitched in scoring 14 and 10 respectively.

### LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"HONOR! THE DEAN WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT THIS BUSINESS OF YOU SETTING UP YOUR OWN ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS!"





**MISS JAZZ FESTIVAL:** Lottie Shellman is crowned by Eva Roseman, student body president, during intermission at the Jack Wilson Concert.

## Concert Presented For Jazz Fans

A crowd of approximately 200 modern jazz fans were entertained by the original piano stylings of Argo recording artist, Jack Wilson, and his trio at the jazz concert presented November 10, in Meldrim Auditorium by the Student Government Association of Savannah State College.

An added attraction of the evening was the crowning of Lottie Shellman as "Miss Jazz Festival" during the intermission. Lottie, a sophomore from McIntosh, won out over four other contestants in a money raising contest for the title. Others competing for the title were Ellis Bryant, senior; Mildred Harrison, freshman; and Shirley Paris, junior, all of Savannah.

The concert opened with an old jazz standard, "The Preacher," made famous by Jimmie Smith. Other tunes played were "Stranger in Paradise," "I'll Never Stop Loving You," "Satin Doll," "Autumn Leaves," "Speak Low," "Blue in the 5 4 Time."

"Pasion Flower," "Cute," and many other jazz hits.

Appearing with the Jack Wilson Trio were Elbert Woods, on bass, and Bob Sumowski on drums. Woods, a former Tennessee A & I student, has played with Wynlon Kelley, pianist, and with Miles Davis. Sumowski is a former member of the Les Elgart band.

Wilson can be heard on Argo recording label with the Richard Evans Trio and on five LP's with Dinah Washington. He has made appearances at top night spots in Chicago, such as The Black Orchid.

Commenting on the size of the audience, Wilson stated "I'd rather play for a small group who appreciates modern jazz, than to a large audience that is noisy and distracting."

Immediately following the concert a reception was held in the College Center, "Miss Jazz Festival," Lottie Shellman, and the Wilson Trio formed a reception line to greet students who praised the concert highly.

## Association of Women Students Hold Meeting on November 16th

Miss Loreese E. Davis, Dean of Women at Savannah State College, met with the college female population in a special assembly Wednesday, November 16, in Meldrim Auditorium, for the purpose of discussing the Association of Women Students.

Miss Davis explained that the Association of Women Students is a service group dedicated to cultivating an attitude toward preparing women to govern themselves throughout their college careers, and thereby increase their ability and desire to fulfill the role of educated and competent women in a democratic society to the highest degree of social, physical, intellectual, and spiritual achievement.

At the meeting a nominating committee was elected by the women students to nominate candidates for officers of the Association of Women Students. One representative from each class was selected for the committee: Nora Williams, Fresh-

man class, Dorothy Carter, Sophomore class, Henrietta Meeks, Junior class, and Eva Roseman, Senior class.

All women of Savannah State College are members of the Association of Women Students. The governing body, however, consists of the elected officers, a representative from each class and one from each of the female organizations on the campus.

After the business portion of the meeting, some young ladies modeled some of the upcoming fashions and Miss Davis discussed some interesting factors concerning dress on the campus and proper grooming.

In her discussion she stated that some of the campus fads are being taken to their extremes such as the short dresses, and the short and tight skirts. She reminded the young ladies that "The purpose of style is to sell goods, but before buying them one should know what style is best suited for her particular figure and personality."

## Faculty Staff Talent Show Presented

A record-breaking crowd packed Meldrim Auditorium Friday night, December 2, at 8:00 o'clock to attend one of the most spectacular programs of the season. The Faculty-Staff Talent Show, presented by Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council, The Rockettes—a female faculty-staff chorus line—thrilled the audience. The chorus line, consisting of two numbers, "Country Garden" and "Winter Wonderland." If the thunderous ovation received by Joan Gordon and Albertina Boston is any indication of their appeal, it might be said that they were both very much in the "spotlight." Whether to the melodious strains of "Dress," as sung by Dr. Gordon, or to the comical rendition of a symphony, as played by Miss Boston, everyone will readily agree that both performers captured the audience.

Martha Avery and Arthur Brentson were both captivated in a profound dramatic presentation of Paul Lawrence Dunbar's "In the Morning." No less entertaining was Geraldine Abernathy's very amusing interpretation of "Angelina Johnson," also by Paul Lawrence Dunbar.

More on the classical side may be attributed the renditions by Etienne Josey, William Bowers, and Madeline Harrison Dixon. Mr. Josey's electrifying performance of "Choral" and "Priere a Notre-Dame," taken from SUITE GOTHIQUE by Leon Boellman.

Participants in the chorus line (The Rockettes) were Misses Albertina Boston, Althea Morton, Marcelle Rodriguez and Mercedes Ernestine Bertrand, Beauline Hardwick, Emma Murray, and Armiee Sanderson.

## Cynthia Rhodes Attends Conference

Cynthia Rhodes, senior elementary education major of Savannah, attended the Southern Regional Planning meeting of the National Foundation for the March of Dimes Campaign, November 17 through 19, at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Approximately 200 voluntary workers, representing 18 states, attended the Conference at Tuskegee to map out plans for the "1961 March of Dimes Campaign."

Miss Rhodes was appointed chairman of the Chatham County Teen-Agers March of Dimes by Mrs. Theima Wright, advisor for the local Teen-Agers Against Polio organization.

## Pre-Thanksgiving Services Held; Hardwick Speaker



Under the direction of Rev. A. E. Peacock, college minister, the pre-Thanksgiving Services were held at 10:00 a.m. in Meldrim Auditorium, Sunday, November 20, with Clifford Hardwick III, delivering the address. Mr. Hardwick is a 1960 graduate of Savannah State, President of Beta Phi Lada chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, and an instructor at Alfred E. Beach High School. He received his M.S. degree at the University of Pittsburgh and was awarded a National Science Fellowship last summer to study Radiation Biology at Howard University, Washington, D. C.

An added attraction was the choral society's rendition of "Psalm 150" by Cesar Franck and "A City Called Heaven" arranged by Coleridge A. Braithwaite, which featured Lawrence Wilson, '64, tenor. The choral society is under the direction of Dr. Braithwaite, James Thompson, Jr., instructor in Fine Arts, accompanied at the organ.

The public was invited to attend the services. Among the organizations present in a body were the Shriners, Masons, Eastern Stars, Daughters of Isis, Elks, American Legionnaires, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, the Alphabettes, the 1960 Debutantes and others.

staff upon request. At the present time the library's record collection is not sufficiently large enough to allow the records to circulate outside the library. However, many of the favorite classics are now available for use in the library. Works by Beethoven, Brahms, Chopin, Debussy, Haydn, and Mozart are included in the collection; and for the approaching Yule tide season, the library music room offers excerpts from Handel's Messiah.

## Library Opens Music Room

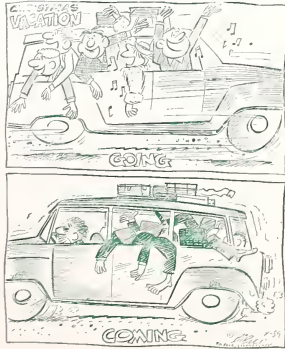
The Savannah State College Library Staff, as part of its observance of National Book Week (November 13-19), announced the official opening of the library music room for listening purposes.

The music room features a combination high-fidelity record player and tape recording machine. The machine is so equipped that individuals or a group may listen to recorded music. The player has individual earphones, which make it possible for one to listen without disturbing the other occupants of the room. Instructions for operating the machine will be given by members of the library



**MAKE DEBUT TO SOCIETY:** These lovely coeds were 1960 debutantes presented by the Beta Phi Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity at their annual Presentation Ball on Wednesday evening, November 23, 1960 at the Flamingo Ballroom. Shown, left to right: Anne Waters, Clara Rhoney, Esselle Holmes, Margaret Brown, Joan Jones, Jacqueline Handy, Idella Glover, and Deloris Wilson.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



January, 1961

## 1076 Register as

### Winter Quarter Enrollment Gains Over Last Year

Tradition wise the Winter Quarter attendance decreases considerably due to the departure of many of the Fall Quarter students, but it is a different situation this time. Mr. Ben Ingersoll, college Registrar, proudly announces:

"In comparing the Fall Quarter total of 1,076 students, one should be proud because of the small number of dropouts in comparison with other years." However, Mr. Ingersoll warns that there is still room for improvement.

Statistics show, also, that the Winter Quarter, one year ago, yielded only 912 students (565 women and 357 men) to compare with this year's overwhelming Winter Quarter total of 1,076 students (624 women and 452 men).

This is a sign of progress, and the Savannah State College Family is happy to know that it is growing.

### Art Instructor's Paintings Are Published in Book

The paintings and drawings of Phillip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts at Savannah State College, provide in part a contribution to the latest literary work of Cedric Dover of Brentford, Middlesex, England. This very recent publication is entitled, *American Negro Art*. Mr. Hampton is profusely illustrated with the works of Negro artists from various eras of this nation's history. It is immediately evident that the author has been very effective in communicating to the world the significant contribution of Negro artists. It is expected that *American Negro Art* will satisfy the hunger of those who might have suspected that the Negro artist is more than an obscure contributor to the culture of America, hence providing a more complete appreciation of the profundity of art.

(Continued on Page 2)

### President W. K. Payne Delivers Initial Vesper Address of 1961

Sees Need of Improvement in Education, Culture, Family Life and General Living Habits



"We face a new year which brings new problems, new ideas, and new situations," said Dr. W. K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, as he made his initial Vesper address on January 8, at 6 p.m. He spoke on the topic, "A LOOK TOWARD THE NEW YEAR."

Dr. Payne emphasized the great need of improvement in family life, education, culture, and general habits of living. He stated, "today we are expecting the coming forces to bring a solution to the problems of our present world. Our main concern is, how we can develop people to live in the universe which we have created through modern technology."

"We, as students of today, should take on a new role of conquering the problems in language, civilization and diplomacy that confronts us in the new year," he said.

The famed speaker closed his address by urging the Savannah State College Family to look through crystal clear glasses and face reality.

### Delmas Win National Scholarship Trophy Award



**PRESENTS TROPHY:** Marguerite Tiggs, president of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, presents the Delta National Revolving Scholarship trophy to President W. K. Payne during their recent Founders Day program, as members of the sorority look on. The program was held in Melford Auditorium.

The presentation of a huge silver national scholarship trophy which is awarded to the undergraduate chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority with the highest average among all the undergraduate chapters of the sorority, highlighted the chapel program sponsored by Delta Nu Chapter, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority on January 19.

The trophy, awarded to Delta Nu Chapter at the recent national convention in Chicago, was presented by Miss Marguerite Tiggs, president of Delta Nu Chapter, and accepted by Dr. W. K. Payne, college president.

The program, which closely approximated the sorority's Founder's Day celebration, had as its theme, "From These Roots." Outstanding Delmas were honored for excellence in their areas of achievement. The program was narrated by Soror Eva

Boesman, Soror Willa Ayers Johnson, a member of the Savannah Alumnae Chapter, was guest organist.

Among those honored were Lena Horne, internationally

famous singer, portrayed by Soror Carolyn Vinson; the late Mary McLeod Bethune, educator and diplomat, portrayed by Soror Emma Sue McCorty; Mary Church Terrell, prominent civic leader, portrayed by Soror Drucilla Moore; Vel Phillips, council-woman and attorney, portrayed by Soror Yvonne McClinton; Phillips Schuyler, noted pianist and composer, portrayed by Soror Doris Riggs; and Mattiwillia Dobbs, famed opera singer, portrayed by Soror Marilyn Cole.

Stage properties for the presentation included a tree and six silhouettes. The tree, symbolizing the theme, "From These Roots," was situated in the center of the stage and flanked by the silhouettes of those persons honored.

Following the assembly program, the trophy was placed on display in the Curriculum Room of the College Library.

### NEWS BRIEFS

By Alphonsus McLean

#### Make TV Appearances

Elise Bryant and Drucilla Moore, both SSC seniors, appeared on the "March of Dimes Telethon," January 14, on Channel 3 television.

Miss Bryant did a comedy skit entitled, "Mary Had a Little Lamb" and Drucilla danced a flashy calypso number.

#### Bulletin Published

The Faculty Research Edition of the Savannah State College Bulletin, was published December, 1960.

This bulletin is developed under the sponsorship of the Committee on Faculty Research. The Committee seeks to encourage studies relating to the institution and the fields of special interest to faculty and staff.

The Editorial Committee consisted of Blanton E. Black, W. H. M. Bowers, Alfred Cheatham, Dr. Joan L. Gordon, E. J. Josey, J. Randolph Fisher, Dr. Ganyu A. Jawando, Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Dr. Paul L. Taylor, and Dr. John L. Wilson, Chairman.

#### "Eboners" Sing

The "Eboners," a new vocal group, appeared on WSOX radio, January 14.

Members of the group are David Oliver, Joe Williams, Thomas Glover, Richard Anderson and Charles Carson.

#### State Meeting Announced

Cynthia Rhodes, senior education major, announced that the state meeting of the National Education Association (NEA) and Future Teachers of America (FTA) will be held February 2, 1961, in Dublin, Georgia.

Miss Rhodes, who is state president, estimates approximately 300 college and high school members will attend the conference.

### Savannah State's Coach Wright Cited For Outstanding Achievements

#### SSC Trio Perform on TV

Three of Savannah State's musically talented students were guest performers on the *Kitty Goose Show* January 8, on channel 11, WSAV television.

Featured on the variety show was the Bill Campbell Trio, with Lee Fluker on Bass, Alex Jenkins, sensational freshman jazz pianist and William "Bill" Campbell on drums. Making their second appearance on the show the trio played fifteen minutes of modern jazz selections. The group started out with "You're Mine," "Billie Boy," and the Horace Silver's version of "Soft Winds."

William Campbell and Alex Jenkins are majoring in music and Lee Fluker is majoring in biology.

Each of the artists are currently appearing at local night spots.

#### Sororities Aid "March of Dimes Drive"

The Sorors of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority and Delta Sigma Theta, aided the "1961 March of Dimes Drive" by selling peanuts and crutches January 14.

### Twenty Students Make Dean's List

Each person whose name is listed here has attained an average of 2.50 or higher on a full program during the fall quarter 1960. Each is therefore accorded a place on the Dean's List for the winter quarter 1961. They are Julie E. Cusley, 2.61; Yvonne L. Harris, 2.61; Rosalie Holmes, 2.70; Rudine Holmes, 2.66; Lois Hughes, 2.66; Clyde E. Jenkins, 2.64; Corenea R. Johnson, 2.68; Annette C. Kennedy, 2.72; Gladys Lambert, 2.61; Verdell Lambert, 2.56; Erma J. Mack, 2.66; Willie J. Maseke, 3.00; Yvonne McClinton, 2.61; Virginia A. Mercer, 3.00; Melba S. Miles, 2.61; Juanita Moon, 2.65; Joclie Phillips, 2.66; Cynthia Rhodes, 2.72; Minnie R. Smith, 3.00; and Zelma H. Stevenson, 2.66.

### SSC Wins Pelican Tournament in New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS, La.—Savannah State College defeated Grambling College, 34 points, and Southern University, 91-87, to win the 11th annual Pelican State Basketball Tournament championship, December 27 at Xavier University gym in New Orleans, La.

Redell Walton and Willie Tate, the Tigers' one-two punch, led a scoring barrage to give the Savannah College the title in its first appearance in the event.

Walton, the tournament's most valuable player, and Tate were both named to the all-tournament team.

Tate was the leading scorer against Southern with 34 points, and Walton had 29. Ira Jackson hit for 19 Tiger markers. Larry Bond led the Southern scoring attack with 26 points.

The game was a nip-and-tuck affair all the way, but the Tigers pulled away in the final minutes, and the Southern squad couldn't make up the difference.

#### Support the 1961 March of Dimes

Savannah State College's head basketball Coach Theodore A. Wright, Sr. was named "S.E.A.C. Basketball Coach of the Year 1959-60," at the annual conference meeting. A trophy was awarded to him with the inscription, "For Outstanding Achievements in Basketball 1959-60; undefeated in conference play and winners of District 6-N.A.I.A. Playoffs."

Last season Coach Wright's cage team won the S.E.A.C. tournament, went undefeated in two conference games, and made history by playing in the N.A.I.A. National tournament in Kansas City, Mo. last March. The overall record compiled by last season's team was 27 wins against 4 losses.

Coach Wright came to Savannah State College in 1947, after having coached for twenty years at Xavier University, New Orleans; Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee, Florida, and many other colleges. Currently he is Associate Professor in the Health and Physical Department, and Director of Athletics.

See 1961 Calendar Girls on Page 7

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Greek Editor  
Fashion Editors  
Secretary to the Editor  
Contributing Editor  
Columnists

Alphonso McLean  
Yvonne McClellan  
Virginia Mercer  
Norman Elmore  
Theodore Clark  
Freddie Liggins  
Eddie Bryant, Geraldine Lindsey  
Bertha Kornegay  
Emma Sue McCrory  
James Devoe, Mary Rosebud,  
Annette Kennedy, Charles Lee

### BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager  
Circulation Manager  
Exchange Editor  
Chief Typists

William Foney  
William Burton  
Lula Mae Culver  
Johnnie Mae Johnson, Linda Garvin,  
Dorothy Jean Davis, James Matthews, Julia Cheely  
Redell Walton, Richard Cogd  
Robert Mobley

Reporters  
Advisers  
Photographer

Wilton C. Scott, Robert Holt, Miss Alberta E. Boston  
Wilton C. Scott, Robert Holt, Miss Alberta E. Boston  
Robert Mobley



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



## President's Message

### What Factors Develop Maturity and Responsibility in College Students?

On every college campus, one finds students who vary considerably in the degree of maturity and the exercise of responsibility. These variations exist among students of the senior college level as well as among those on the junior level. Many factors contribute to the formation and development of these characteristics. Certainly, early schooling in the elementary and secondary schools contributes to the development of these characteristics. During the process of schooling, however, the influence of the home environment and the role of the parents in the development of the child are important. It is to be expected that these characteristics will be developed at a more rapid rate as changes take place in one's culture.

The earlier participation of youth in the running of our local, national, and international affairs requires that these characteristics be placed on the critical list in educational programs. Maturity and responsibility do not develop and grow like subject matter in one of the recognized disciplines. They are more likely to flourish in an environment or situation which provides students with opportunities to exercise them. In some colleges, one finds students who are able to make mature judgments, assume leadership responsibility, and act on a high level of self-direction.

At all other forms of effective education, effort must be made to develop these characteristics. In general students who have such development in these areas enhance their continued growth through the use of opportunities to develop them. Greater freedom allowed students in our colleges and larger participation in the operation and running of the college program provide an opportunity for unlimited growth. To utilize this atmosphere and opportunity, one must plan specifically to do more of the things which indicate self-direction and maturity.

If the goals and main objectives of the college are to be realized, these numbers of students must plan to become self-directive, take on their own education, and plan for improvement and growth of the entire program. This statement assumes that students have accepted the understanding that they must educate themselves rather than rely upon their teachers for the entire program. Suggestions for improvement, willingness to assume individual and group responsibility, desire to make their own decisions, stimulus to stand alone on the basis of facts, and willingness to express and substantiate one's point of view represent some of the activities which contribute to the development of these characteristics. Effective results can be achieved in the academic disciplines if maturity and responsibility are present in large amounts.

Signed W. K. Payne, President

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE STUDENT COUNCIL

Dear Fellow Students:

As the winter quarter begins, it is my sincere hope that it will be a very successful one for each of you. I would also like to extend a word of welcome to those new students who entered Savannah State College for the first time this quarter. Sincere congratulations to you on becoming members of the college family and on your invitation awaits each of you to come in and participate with your student government at any time.

The first winter quarter meeting of the Student Council was held on January 11, at 7:00 p.m., in the faculty lounge of the Technical Science Building. Every member of the council was present, and a very interesting business session was held. Many projects are being undertaken by the council and because of this we are in direct need of fellow students to come in and offer their services. Immediate attention must be given to our chapel program which will be presented during Religious Emphasis Week. Any persons interested in working with the council in this undertaking should see either Mrs. Eleanor Johnson or Norman B. Elmore.

Although representatives to the council are officially sent from each class, we are very anxious to have anyone who desires to do so, come into our meeting and bring grievances, problems, comments, or perhaps just to visit. Whatever your reason may be, please feel free to come at any time.

Many, many thanks to those of you who are actively supporting your council. Please continue to do so and try to persuade others to do the same as you have and are doing. The following is a letter to our fabulous basketball team upon their return from New Orleans. We can truly be proud of our team and show our loyalty and support by 100 per cent attendance at all of the home games.

## Press Institute Plans Announced

Wilton C. Scott, director of the annual Southern Regional Press Institute at Savannah State College, announces that the Institute will be held Thursday and Friday, February 16 and 17.

In addition to workshop sessions, the participants will hear William Foney, director of public relations, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia as the main speaker, Chatham County Superintendent of Schools, D. Leon McCormack, will deliver the keynote address on Thursday morning and Frank Render, director of public relations, Albany State College, will deliver the luncheon address on Friday afternoon.



UNVEILS MURAL: Mr. Philip Hampton, SSC's art instructor unveils mural he painted in the Home Economics Building.

## Art Instructor's Paintings Published

(Continued from Page 1)

The published works of Mr. Hampton show a cross-section of work done by the artist during his studies at the Kansas City Art Institute and his latest work completed while at Savannah State. A brief description of the artist's work is as follows:

In the foremost pages of the book, a charcoal study of the nude figure is pictured. This drawing portrays one of the favorite models of the artist while in school.

A gouache painting entitled, "Young Girls of Savannah" in the collection of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Owens, shows a scene taken from the railroad trestle at Gwinnett Street, Savannah.

This painting was produced in freely handled forms of greens, yellow, and vermilion. At the time the artist was making the mural sketch, two young girls walked by there was little alternative but to enhance the composition further with the spontaneity of young girls. The finished work could have had no other name. This was a prize winning painting in an Atlanta exhibit a few years ago.

On the front page of "The Muralist" section, Hampton's cartoon for a mural is used as a decorative introduction to this section. The sketch shown was a preparatory drawing for the mural which now hangs in the Home Economics Building on the campus.

Another work is "The Harbinger," a five foot oil painting which was developed over a two year period. "The Harbinger" presents an expressive approach and is done in warm unifers, yellows and white with accents of blue. To the artist this painting seems to impart a feeling of warmth and vibrating serenity.

The figure in this painting is a girl with a bird and cage. The artist is reluctant to make verbal descriptions of his work, for it is felt that art is a form of universal communication which says many things at one time to as many individuals. Hence, what a work reveals to one need not communicate the same message to another. The viewer therefore, being the recipient must make efforts to absorb for himself, if he can, the message that words could never convey, for words are accepted that all things have their limitations where words leave off visual art begins.

## Letter to the Editor

### Poem Accepted

American College Poetry Society  
Box 24463  
Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Dear Mr. Lee:

The judges of poetry submitted for the Winter, 1961, college poetry competition have informed me this week that your poem "Footsteps" will be included in our fourth anthology, which will be published in January. You may be interested to learn that your poem will be one of several hundred from colleges and universities in almost every state and Canadian province.

Please accept our congratulations on your successful entry. We trust that you will participate in future Society projects not only be announced through college newspapers and English departments.

Yours truly,  
Alan C. Fox

Executive Secretary

Note: This poem by Charles Lee, senior, majoring in biology, appeared in the October, 1960 issue of *The Tiger's Roar*.

## Politics and World News

### Politics and World News

By James DeVoe

### GEORGIA INTEGRATION CRISIS

Students at the University of Georgia should extend a welcome hand to the two Negroes who have broken the segregation barriers at the University. This statement was made by Mr. Ralph McGill, publisher of the Atlanta Constitution. Mr. McGill continued "that an act such as this would shut the mouths of slander in Moscow, in Peking, in Cuba, and in all the centers where the Ugly Southerners have been of so much assistance to the communistic attack on American principles." He went on to say that students at the university have a God-sent opportunity to do a service for the South which we all live. Destiny has given them an opportunity to erase the picture of the "Ugly Southerner" so starkly and disturbingly shown to the nation and to the world at Little Rock and New Orleans.

Mr. McGill's statements were made in reference to a federal judge ruling that the all-white University of Georgia must let down its segregation barriers and admit two Negro applicants. Federal Judge W. A. Battle, in handing down the decision, said the two Negro applicants, Charlayne Hunter and Hamilton E. Holmes, both of Atlanta, are fully qualified for admission to the state university and would have been admitted except for their race.

### IS AMERICA STRONG OR WEAK?

It is time for all Americans to realize that the day of inevitability is here. Trying to defer the progress of any segment of our society is, in itself, a blow to the progress that our great country has made. America cannot be strong in one section and weak in another. We, as Americans, are at the threshold of a very important decision—whether or not we want to retain our leadership of world power not only in the Military, but in leadership and in respectability. The decision is ours, and only we can make it. To do so, it will take the cooperation of every single, wonderful, mindful American existing in this great land. I know my decision, —what is yours?

### SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

State College Branch  
Savannah, Georgia

December 30, 1960

Mr. Theodore A. Wright and Players  
Savannah State College  
State College Branch  
Savannah, Georgia

Dear Mr. Wright and Players:

It gives me great pleasure at this time to welcome all of you back from your victorious triumphs in New Orleans.

On behalf of the student body may I commend you on winning the championship of the Pelican Tournament. It is because of your excellent sportsmanship that the Savannah State College achieved a great amount of prestige last year. You are again on the road to this same type of superiority.

We are planning a college-wide reception to be given in your honor during the second week of the winter quarter. You will be notified of the time and place in the very near future. We will also honor Mr. John R. Strong for his outstanding achievements in the athletic field.

Again welcome home and our loyal support is yours throughout the season.

Until next edition,

Sincerely,  
Eva C. Roseman,  
President Student Council



## Twenty-six Intern Teachers Assigned To Student Teaching Posts



Student teachers discuss modern methods of teaching before leaving to do their practice work in various schools throughout the state. Shown left to right: Gloria Odum, senior, from Atlanta; Thelma Griffin, senior, Griffin; and Geraldine Lindsey, senior, of Blairbridge.

"Student teaching will be a memorable experience in your lives for many, many years," declared Walter A. Mercer, Coordinator of Student Teaching, Savannah State College, as he assigned twenty-six student teachers to student teaching posts. The student teachers are doing their internships in Chatham, Liberty, Ware, Wayne, and Richmond counties.

The name of the student teacher, his major, school assigned, and supervising teacher, respectively: David White, Industrial Education, Alfred E. Beach, Roscoe Riley, Theodore Ware, General Science, Alfred E. Beach, Clifford Hardwick, III, Lula Mae Young, Elementary Education, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Eldora Greene; Isabella Chance, Elementary Education, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Pauline Hagins.

Marguerite Tinsley, Elementary Education, Florence Street School, Mrs. Laura C. Martin; Eldora Manning, Elementary Education, Spencer Elementary School, Mrs. Mildred Young; Cynthia Rhodes Baker, Elementary Education, Pearl L. Smith, Mrs. Eleanor B. Williams; Nellie M. Sherrman, Elementary Education, Pearl L. Smith, Mrs. Juanita Reid; Dorothy C. Winn, Elementary Education, Monticelli School, Mrs. Oja B. Dingler.

Samuel Harris, General Science, Tompkins High School, Robert B. Jones; Mildred Gissentanner, English, Tompkins High School, Mrs. Thelma Lee; Josie Simpson, English, Tompkins High School, Mrs. Mozelle Clemmons; Lula Thompson, Elementary Education, Tompkins Elementary School, Mrs. Beatrice Doe; Nina Butts, English, Sol C. Johnson High School, Mrs. Dorothy U. Adams; Celestine Weston Lewis, Social Science, Sol C. Johnson High School, Mrs. Mannie Hart; Carolyn Luten, Elementary Education, Sol C. Johnson School, Mrs. Alberta Smith; Leola Trobridge, Elementary Education, Sol C. Johnson School, Mrs. Virginia Blacklock; Kay Butler Hamilton, Elementary Education, Sol C. Johnson School, Mrs. Minnie Wallace.

Out-of-town assignments included Essie Sheffield, Health and Physical Education, Liberty County High School, Mrs. Mary Elms; Jessie Carter, Health and Physical Education, Liberty County High School, McIntosh; Mamie Taylor Gordon, Business Education, Wayne County Training School, Jessup, Mrs. Elmore Edmondson; Bobbie Pender, Elementary Education, Wayne County Training School, Mrs. Alberta Turner.

Geraldine Lindsey, Mathematics, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Francine Poller; Gloria Odum, Business Education, Center High School, Mrs. Gloria Owens; Thelma Griffin, English, Center High School, Mrs. Eddie Mae Bell Cooper; William Golden, Industrial Education, Lucy Lane High School, Augusta, Raymond McKinley.



**READY TO DO HARD WORK.** Pupils in the SSC Nursery School prepare to make objects out of clay. The Nursery has well planned activities to aid the development of children enrolled in the school. The work can be really hard, but look at the tools.

## Boar's Head Club To Present Play

Dr. N. V. McCulloch, adviser to the Boar's Head Club, announces that the club will present Anton Tchekhov's one act comedy, "A Marriage Proposal," February 9, in Meldrim Hall on the campus at 12 noon.

Portraying Stephen Steponnich Tschubukor, a country farmer, will be Roscoe Camp, a junior English major from Savannah. Natalia Stepononova, his daughter, will be portrayed by Emma Sue McCrory, a junior English major from Columbus. Otis Mitchell, a sophomore English major from Savannah, will be seen as Iyon Vassilyitch Lomov. Tschubukor's neighbor.

This is the second play of Anton Tchekhov, the Boar's Head Club has presented under the direction of Dr. N. V. McCulloch. Tchekhov is one of the masters of contemporary Russian literature and is famous for his witty plays.

## AKM Inducts Members

Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society inducted three candidates at its 10th annual induction ceremony and High School Honors Day program, Thursday, January 26, in Meldrim Auditorium.

C. Vernon Clay, head of the Department of Chemistry, was the speaker for the occasion. The candidates were presented by Yvonne McGlockton, president and high school guests were greeted by Mr. Robert Holt. Inductees were Juanita Moon, Verdell Lambert and Charles Frazier, all juniors.

## New Equipment Aids Training in Business

At the beginning of the winter quarter the Division of Business installed new clerical equipment to increase efficiency. The Division has long been known to turn out top students. Approximately 87 per cent of SSC's clerical staff is composed of students who majored from the college. For this reason and several others that can be cited, the department needed modern equipment to produce better trained business students.

H. Anderson, chairman of the Division, commenting stated, "today's education is a modern education, made so by modern equipment." The new equipment will be used to aid the students in typing courses, and office machine course.

There is still an urgent need for additional machines, in the Division, but until this action is taken, the educational process moves forward.

## Life

By Charles H. Lee  
Life is but a passing flower.  
Controlled supreme by His great power.

It grows and soars in all its splendor.  
Measured truly by deeds it renders.

It reigns in all the climes and desert heat.

In wind and rain or freezing sleet.

It prints on the pages of time.  
To the tune of war, women, and wine.

Count the minutes of each day you love,  
And the things truly to life you gave.

For it is like the burning candle,  
And soon turns to ashes over your mantle.

## AKA's Present Assembly Program

Gemma Upsilon chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority presented its annual All-College assembly program on Thursday, January 12.

The program served a two-fold purpose. It was the annual assembly program and it commemorated their National Founder's Day.

The program consisted of excerpts from "God's Trombones," by James Weldon Johnson, adapted for the presentation by Corros Josie Simpson and Henrietta Meeks. The excerpts presented were "The Creation," "The Prodigal Son," and "Go Down Death."

Margaret Hayes recited "The Creation" and Annette Kennedy read "The Prodigal Son." Both excerpts were dramatized by Rose Baker and Juanita Quinn. "Go Down Death" was done with speakers, a verse choir, and a chorus. The speakers were Bessie Samuels, Henrietta Meeks, and Virginia A. Mercer. All sorors composed the choir and chorus. Throughout the presentation various Negro spirituals were sung. The sorors composed the chorus for the spirituals.

Mr. Thompson, instructor in the Fine Arts Department, rendered the music at the organ and Miss L. E. Davis, Dean of Women, gave remarks. Presiding at the program was Sister Virginia Mercer, Chapter Basilus. Following the Assembly program, all sorors lunched in the dining hall.

## Play Tryptots

Tryptots for the play "Tiger at the Gates" have been announced by Mrs. L. C. Upsher, director of the College Playhouse.

The play will be presented during the annual "Men's Festival" this spring.

## STUDY AND TRAVEL

Classes in leading European Universities Combined with Instruction while travelling to meet American Requirements

### Modern Languages Social Sciences

Civilization and Culture

UNIVERSITY OF PARIS (SORBONNE)—French Language, Literature, History, Art, combined with five country European travel.

June 9-Aug. 31 (84 days) ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1296.00  
UNIVERSITY OF MADRID—Spanish Language, History, Geography, Philosophy, Music and four of ENGLAND, SPAIN, FRANCE.

June 14-Aug. 31 (78 days) ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1170.00  
UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG—German Language, History and Civilization—plus 7 Country Tour of Europe.

June 14-Aug. 31 (78 days) ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1255.00  
UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE—Art, Music, Culture, Italian Language, History and Literature plus 5 Country Tour of Europe.

June 10-Sept. 1 (84 days) ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1490.00  
RUSSIA, SWEDEN, DENMARK, FINLAND, POLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, and four weeks preliminary stay in LONDON and Four Weeks in RUSSIA.

June 14-Aug. 31 (84 days) ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1680.00 INCLUDING: trans-Atlantic transportation by sea. All hotels, breakfast and dinner while traveling in Europe, full board in Russia, full board while attending the courses, tuition, all signisense and transfers.

STUDY ORGANIZED AND DIRECTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMERICAN ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS.

### Off the Beaten Track Pathfinder Tours

AROUND THE WORLD—About the luxurious, air conditioned 26,000 ton "HIMALAYA" of the Pacific & Orient Line. Shore excursions in the world's most exciting cities—HONG KONG—TOKYO—HONG KONG—SINGAPORE—BOMBAY—NAPLES. With four days in LONDON and return to New York by jet flight. All meals, transportation, sightseeing and hotels. ALL FOR ONLY \$1099.00. July 11-Sept. 4.

BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN—About the "ARKADIA" of the Greek ship to ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, NARVA to RUSSIA—ROMANIA—BULGARIA—YUGOSLAVIA—HUNGARY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLAND and sail home from GERMANY. June 9-Aug. 31. All hotel, transportation, all meals in Russia, two meals in Europe, all sightseeing and transfers. TOTAL PRICE—\$1490.00. EUROPE AT LEISURE—LONDON—Stay in a Castle on the Rhine—relax in Lucerne and charming Kitzbuehel—sunbathe on the island on the Italian Lake Como and return to New York aboard the "ARKADIA," all hotels, two meals per day in Europe, all meals on board ship, all transportation, sightseeing and transfers. July 21-Sept. 15. ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE—\$1190.00.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE:

LANSNAIR TRAVEL SERVICE, INC.  
1026 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

## How to Understand Women

How can men avoid entangling alliances with the fairer sex? This has been the \$4-dollar question since the creation of man.

In our modern society today, the ever changing, unexplainable, puzzling, motive of a woman cannot successfully be figured out. The solving of this problem has been attempted by some of the greatest men of the world.

The poet Olway wrote, "O woman! lovely woman! Nature made thee to temper man; we had been brutes without you. Angels are painted fair, to look like you; there is in you all that we believe of heaven—amazing brightness, purity, and truth eternal joy, and everlasting love."

There are many others like Olway who have tried to explain, "How to Understand Women."

Gib Sipple, Ad Director of Shulton, has compiled clues to making a smash hit with Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Know what to say. Most women resent the condescending "little woman" speech. If you compliment her on her knowledge of battling averages or the international situation, don't sound as if it is a miracle that she knows these things. Virtually every woman likes to be proud of her man's intellect, so profit from the example of a gent who was famous for being among other things—his ability to converse on any topic. His name Giovanni Giacomo Cassanova.

2. Act devoted. Brush imaginary dust from her shoulder, hold hands under the dinner

(Continued on Page 6)

## Honor Roll

(Continued on Page 6)

Mildred B. Roston, 23; Jacqueline Eyan, 24; Bessie L. Samuel, 24; Charles D. Saxon, 21; Harry Scott, Jr., 20; Jean E. Seabrook, 20; Leslie Seabrook, 20; Ruby L. Sims, 20; Phyllis Singlet, 20; Rosamary Singleton, 20; Benjamin Smith, 21; Minnie R. Smith, 20; Maxwell Stevens, 22; Zelman Stevenson, 24; Margaret E. Tiggs, 22; Charles Todd, 20; Carolyn Vinson, 20.

Joseph Washington, 22; Charlie Whiting, 24; Shirley Whiting, 20; Grace Mae Whipple, 22; Alvin E. Habersham, 20; William Hall, 20; Willie R. Hannah, 20; Yvonne L. Harris, 21; Margaret Hayes, 23; Pauline Har, 20; Mary Hollis, 20; Rosalie Holmes, 20; Rudine Holmes, 26; Willie J. Holmes, 23; Lois Hughes, 26; Ruby Hurt, 20; Christopher Hurst, 20; Clyde E. Jens, 24; Cornelia R. Johnson, 26; Joan Y. Jones, 21; Barbara Jordan, 20; Pauline Jordan, 20; Annette G. Kennedy, 22; Bertha Kornegay, 22; Louise Lamar, 23; Gladys Lambert, 24; Verdel Lambert, 25.

James C. Lawson, 20; Geraldine Lindsey, 20; William Ling, 21; Erma J. Mack, 24; James C. Matthews, 23; Willie J. Mizeke, 30; Rosemary McEldre, 21; Emma Sue McCrory, 20; Mary K. McFall, 20; Yvonne McGlockton, 21; Virginia Mercer, 30; Leander Merritt, 23; Melba E. Miles, 21; Loreeta Miller, 20; Emmitt J. Millines, 20; Theodore Mitchell, 21; Christine White, 23; Geraldine Williams, 20; Willie Williams, Jr., 23; Amy Ross Wilson, 20; Dan E. Wilson, 20; Lawrence Wilson, 23; Lester Wilson, 23; Mary D. Wilson, 26; Donnell Woods, 23; Johny P. Wright, 20; Lula Mae Young, 23; Eva C. Boseman, 23.

## 1960 MEMORY LANE

The ringing of the bells on New Year's Eve tends to cause reminiscing over the year's activities. A look back over the activities at Savannah State College last year, shows that there were many momentous events filled with challenges, opportunities, and success.

### JANUARY

#### Choir Performs With Symphony

The College Choral Society, under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Brathwaite, appeared for the first time with the Savannah Symphony Orchestra in a concert at the Municipal Auditorium.

#### Alpha Kappa Mu Inducts Six

At the ninth annual induction ceremony of Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, six students became members of this scholarly group. They were James News, Virginia Mercer, Eva Boseman, Gladys Lambert, Geraldine Lindsey, and Yvonne McGlockton.

### FEBRUARY

#### Rhodes Elected To Head State S.N.E.A.

Cynthia Rhodes, elementary education major, became the second person from this institution to be elected, State President of the Student National Education Association. The state meeting was held at Paine College.

#### Religious Emphasis Week Held

This week was set aside for emphasis to be placed upon religion through prayer meetings and religious programs. Highlights of the week were, a sermon in song by Robert Mitchell of New York, and an inspirational sermon by Jewish Rabbi Tarshish of Savannah.

### MARCH

#### Cagers Win District 6 N.A.A.

In spite of all predictions of sure defeat, the Savannah State Tigers led by the powerful sophomore five (presently the junior five)—Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, Willie Tate, James Dixon, and Steven Kelly—won the District 6 N.A.A. Tournament in Atlanta by defeating Florida A. & M. University and Morris Brown College. After winning the tournament, the Tigers journeyed to Kansas City, Missouri and played in the N.A.A. National Tournament.

### APRIL

#### Dean Elected Man Of The Year

During the 13th Annual Men's Festival, James Dean, Student Body President and Polemarch of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Incorporated, was victorious over six other candidates for the title "Man Of The Year 1959-60."

#### "Miss Savannah State College Pageant Presented"

Contestants vying for the title "Miss Savannah State College 1960-61" gave a splendid display and modeled bathing suits, campus wear, and evening wear, at the second annual "Miss Savannah State College Pageant" sponsored by the Student Council.

Those participating in the pageant were Gloria Byrd, Carolyn Campbell, Yvonne McGlockton, and Minnie Ruff Smith.

The three most coveted honors on the campus—Student Body President, Vice President, and "Miss Savannah State College," were captured by three women of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Incorporated during the annual campus-wide student government elections.

#### Boseman—First Woman Presy

They said it couldn't be done, but Eva C. Boseman proved that it could by winning out over two other candidates and therefore becoming the first woman president of the College Student Government.

Eva's versatility and dynamic personality, greatly aided her in achieving this distinction.

#### Johnson—Elected Vice-Presy

Glennor Johnson captured the title of Vice President of the Student Body by a narrow margin. Her running mate, Shirley Terry, trailed her by just a few votes.

#### McGlockton Wins "Miss Savannah State College"

In keeping with election predictions, Yvonne McGlockton won the title "Miss Savannah State College" by a landslide.

Yvonne, twice elected to "Who's Who" among students in American Colleges and Universities," is one of the most versatile students on the campus.

#### Five Students Inducted To Scientific Honor Society

The College Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon Scientific Honor Society, inducted five students into the chapter. Those inducted were James News, Savannah; Geraldine Lindsey, Bainbridge; Eva Boseman, Savannah; Willie Mizeke, Savannah; and Charles Frasier, Liberty County.

### MAY

#### Charm Week Held

Highlights of the annual charm week celebration included a dynamic address by Marguerite Tiggs, child development major, and the "Passing of the Mantle Ceremony," honoring the highest ranking senior woman. The mantle was passed by Rosalyn Seurdy, the highest ranking senior woman, to Gladys Lambert, the highest ranking junior woman.

#### Simpson In Role of "Medea" Thrills Audience

Josie Simpson, "Miss Savannah State College 1959-60" held a large audience spellbound, as she played the role of "Medea" in the College Playhouse Production of the Greek tragedy.

### JUNE

#### 74 Graduates Receive Degrees

The road was narrow and the way was hard, but those who persevered amid the trials and tribulations were rewarded with the Bachelor of Arts degree at the 34th commencement held on June 8. Seventy-four seniors bid old SSC goodbye.

#### Technical Science Building Opens

President Payne's face beamed with inestimable delight when he presented the keys to the new million dollar science building constructed on the extreme southern section of the campus. The opening of this building makes the college the first in the state of Georgia to provide training for Negroes that will lead to degrees in technical sciences.

#### McLean Heads Newspaper

Alphonso McLean, senior, was appointed Editor-in-Chief of The Tiger's Roar by Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations. He replaced Sherman Roberson who graduated.

### JULY

#### Colorful Program Presented By Physical Education Department

The Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation presented a colorful program centered upon the theme: "Using the Body As An Instrument of Expression."

To carry out the theme, dual sports, and acrobatic and square dances were employed.



Harvey Bailey tips ball to Henry Jackson as the second quarter begins during the SSC vs. Paine College game. Johnny Mathis prepares to break for basket. The Tigers outlasted Paine by a score of 106 to 56.

#### Paine College Crushed by SSC, 106-56

Savannah, Georgia—Savannah State College beat Paine College of Augusta, Ga. by a score of 106-56 in the SSC gym.

Starting for the Tigers were: George Nanton, Henry Jackson, Harvey Bailey, Raymond Harper, and Johnny Mathis. The first half began with a basket by Jackson and a lay up by Harper. Using a 3-2 zone defense on Paine, the score at half-time was 46-28 in favor of State.

The reserves started the first 2 minutes of the second half before the first unit took over. Light quick field goals by Tate, Jackson, Walton, Kelly, and Dixon stretched the lead to 36 points. The fans began to chant "we want a hundred" when the clock showed 99 points with three minutes remaining. Johnny Mathis, freshman center, shot a left hook to reach the 101 mark for SSC. Final score in the game: SSC 106, Paine 56.

### AUGUST

#### Wares From Caribbean Tour Exhibited

An extensive exhibition of wares from the Caribbean countries of Haiti, The Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, and Costa Rica, were displayed by Mrs. Enevel R. Terrell, Chairman of the Department of Home Economics, who headed a group of persons who toured the countries mentioned as a part of a dual educational and informative tour which was under five quarter hours on the graduate or undergraduate level at the college.

### SEPTEMBER

#### Largest Freshman Class In The School's History Numbers 412

✓ On September 14, students from all over the Coastal Empire area and the entire state of Georgia, as well as several other states, entered Savannah State College as freshmen for 1960-61.

#### Largest Enrollment In The School's History Numbers 1156

✓ According to Ben Ingersoll, Registrar, Savannah State College made history as 1156 students entered the college for the school year 1960-61.

### OCTOBER

#### First Annual Columbus Classic Initiated At Columbus, Georgia

On October 6, Savannah State College and its opponent team, Fort Valley State College, initiated the first annual Columbus Football Classic in what is to become an annual event between Savannah State College and the school of its choice. Savannah State's Tigers and the Fort Valley State Wildcats fought to a 12-12 tie.

A pre-game parade featuring many bands and queens (Miss Columbus Classic, Miss Fort Valley State and Miss Savannah State were among them) and also a highlight of the classic. The Savannah State College Marching Band under the direction of Mr. Samuel A. Gill, thrilled a capacity audience with its melodious music, fancy drills, precision marching, and chic majorettes, who marched like prancing stallions. The band, "the marching 56," as they are called, drew rave notices.

#### Homecoming Draws Capacity Crowd

Many alumni and friends from far and near witnessed a colorful parade a victorious game, and a fabulous ball during the annual homecoming celebrations on October 15.

### NOVEMBER

#### Miss Jazz Festival Crowned

Lottie Shellenam, a sophomore from McIntosh, was victorious over four other contestants in a money-raising contest and was crowned "Miss Jazz Festival" at the Jack Wilson Jazz Concert presented by the Student Government Association of the college.

### DECEMBER

#### Chorus Presents Handel's "Messiah"

Excerpts from George F. Handel's oratorio "The Messiah" were presented at the Annual Christmas Concert sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

The Choral Society's renditions held the audience spellbound.

#### What Thrills Will '61 Bring?

What will it be like this year of 1961? What time will it bring to our college along the line of achievements or failures? Time alone will answer these questions. Meanwhile, as students and faculty members of this institution, it is your duty to strive for the best possible results.

## MAKE YOUR TIGER

Yearbook Payments NOW at the Public

Relations Office in Meldrim Hall

## BY THEODORE CLARK

## Tigers Sport 11 --Game Win Streak; Only 3 Losses

for all who attend.



## FEATURES

## Campus Spotlight

By Yvonne McGlockton



Richard Coger



Gladys Lambert

*Campus Spotlight, a regular feature of THE TIGER'S ROAR, pays tribute to distinguished students who through their scholarship, service, loyalty and attitudes have merited this tribute.*

In this edition the Spotlight salutes one senior and one junior—Gladys Lambert and Richard Mondell Coger.

Nest and pett, Gladys is a native Savannahian and a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School of this city.

Gladys, a 1960-61 "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" honoree, was the 1960 recipient of the "Mantle of Athena" (mantle given to the woman in the junior class with the highest scholastic average).

She is currently a senior, majoring in social science and minoring in English, and is affiliated with several campus activities. Among them are the Student National Education Association, the Social Science Club (reporter), the Committee on General Education, Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society (treasurer), and Delta Sigma Theta Sorority (financial secretary).

She is a typical young lady who stands out among other women. Intelligent, soft-spoken, and friendly, she makes people feel content being around her.

Like most well-rounded persons, she enjoys hobbies. Currently her hobbies include collecting classical records, playing badminton, and reading.

Her "pet peeve" and philosophy are similar. She dislikes hearing people make time-consuming statements and she believes that "the wise man thinks before speaking."

Gladys is a senior majoring in social science, with the ambition to go to graduate school and becoming a social worker.

"Knowing thyself," says Richard Coger, "is the key to success." By this he means that each individual should be aware of his own limitations.

Richard, a 1958 graduate of Jasper High School of Ridgeland, South Carolina, can be described with the following three "Cs"—cooperative, competent, and courteous. He is always willing to give a helping hand, often far beyond the line of duty, and is highly efficient in his work.

Coger, the highest ranking industrial education major at the college, proves the fact that extra-curricular activities and scholarship go together. In his two years stay at this institution, he has participated extensively in campus activities.

Currently he is active in the Crescent Club of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity (president), the Committee on Student Activities, Technical Science Club, Business Club, Student National Education Association, and the Interest Group of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. In addition, although he is not a member of the Student Government Association, he has attended every meeting of the Association since last September, and has diligently worked with the group in all of its activities.

Coger enjoys writing poetry, going to the movies, and participating in fencing matches. This past summer, on a chapel program presented by the Physical Education Department, he displayed his fencing ability by defeating his opponent in a fencing match.

After graduating he plans to attend graduate school. His ambition is to become a manager of a construction company.



"MATH F. PHYS. F. ENGLISH F. AN A. C. IN PHYS. ED.—JUST SHOWING YA WHAT HAPPENING WHEN YA SPEND ALL YER TIME STUDYIN' ONE SUBJECT."

## FASHIONS FOR THE NEW YEAR

By Eddie W. Bryant, Jr.

The new sheep skin look that will be seen this year will be the luxurious peltskin coat with the shawl collar, wool lining, black toggle buttons, and pocket and sleeve tabs. Also new is the reversible all weather outercoat. It has thick wale corduroy on one side and a warm, bright will blanket plaid on the other. If worn on the corduroy side, the plaid shows up at the shawl collar.

For many, it will be the compact coat. We can't promise that it will solve your parking problems—but, this shorter, swaggy coat offers uncompromising design and tailoring in the silhouette line.

For the changing man, watch for the increasing line of styles from London: like the grey and brown checked topcoat, with classic raglan-sleeves, bicolour, slash pockets, and center vent, or the silver-plaid English worsted suit with slightly built-up shoulders and deep side vents. The sleeves are set-in in front and raglan in back. This coat also has bicolour, flapped chest pocket, and olive wool lining.

The popularity of olive-tone suits has inspired consumers to desire a new shade color, Burnished Olive-A plain tone, with perforations at the border of the vamp, or a moccasin design, not quite as high, with a strapover instep and elastic side vents.

Club and Campus men who continue to like the easy, unaffected look of traditional cut suits should have a good idea about the cut of their clothes. The shoulders must be natural, the waist unexpressed, and the jacket falling in straight hanging lines. The Village, is a newly designed type of outer coat, that will be seen on campus this year. It has removable hood and woven topstitching and Continental knee length styling, in colors of brown, olive gray and black.

## "No Radical Changes Due in Silhouette or Hem Length"

By Geraldine Lindsey

If this year turns out to be a fashion shocker, no one will be more surprised than the men and women who manufacture, buy and wear women's clothes.

One reason why women's fashions will continue to move in the same direction they took in 1960 is because of the business outlook. Until the economists and the new administration decide which way the American economy is going, the people who earn their bread and butter from selling women's clothes are tempted to be cautious. Business is neither good enough nor bad enough to justify a radical change of silhouette.

Based on a conviction that this year will represent evolution from its immediate past, here are some educated guesses about fashion for this year.

No startling silhouettes. Just a continuation of styles that are shaped simply and conservatively, creeping slightly closer to the body yet still maintaining a wide distance from the plastered legs and dance runner from Paris for Spring is the bias cut—just another version of this fitted look.

The color both continues stimulating women to the highest standards of individuality and discretion. The timid soul who ventures into a pink suit for the first time will then dare to contrast it with a turquoise or grass green hat. Navy blue stockings may be the companion to a white dress.

Pieces of clothes will stay up and so will hemlines. Hairdressers will go on bobbing hair. This year's short haircuts will continue to be puffy but it will be more romantic, with waves and curls added.

The skirt will make a comeback as women tire of pants. Long skirts will claim the affection of trousered hostesses. But the culotte—a hybrid that draws a conservative to daring—will endure as a classic.

Nothing suit manufacturers will push modesty with covered up styles, but women who have attempted the bikini will remain loyal to bared midriff.

## FUN FARE

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

One reason Americans won't go Communist is that when they hear the shout, "Workers, arise," they think it's time for the coffee break.

Modern paintings are like women. You'll never enjoy them if you try to understand them.

In marriage it's not as important to pick the right person as to be the right partner.

Advice is like snow; the softer it falls, the longer it dwells upon and the deeper it sinks into the mind.

About the only two things a child will share willingly are communicable diseases and his mother's age.

## CARTOON QUIPS

Father, helping son with arithmetic: "If A makes \$75 and B spends \$100... ask your mother to help you—this is right down her alley."

—The Reader's Digest

All poems to be included in "Creative Poetry" must be submitted to the Editor by the 10th of each month.

## Creative Poetry

## Dreams

By Charles H Lee

You are at the night mist,  
Stealing to my heart on the feet  
of fog

To caress me and fill me with joy,  
While heavenly dreams surround  
my soul.

Your kiss is like embers in a forest  
dry

That threaten to engulf me in fiery passion.  
The world is mine at this immortal moment.

But, alas I awake, and you are gone.

## Reverie

By Charles H Lee

Let not your heart enclose an empty void,  
Nor let it rattle like the summer's gourd.

But keep it flowing with the good things of life,  
Till it sings a song like the paper's life.

Awake to a new day; awake with a goal.

And add noteworthy thoughts to your mental file.  
Greet the rising of the most nourishing sun;

And wait of your day's work is already done.

## Faculty Personality of the Month



Dr. Joan Gordon

Dr. Gordon was born and partially reared at Jackson College campus in Jackson, Mississippi. She completed her elementary and high school training at Jackson College Laboratory School, at which she entered Jackson College where she received at A.B. degree in Social Science.

She received the M.A. degree in Psychology at Columbia University and the Ph.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania. The title of her dissertation was, "Some Socio-Economic Aspects of Selected Negro Families in Savannah, Georgia With Special Reference to the Effect of Occupational Stratification on Family Behavior."

Dr. Gordon enjoys writing poetry. Her publications consist of two poems in the National Anthology of Librarian and Teacher's poetry. She has published a workbook entitled, "Practical Exercises in Psychology for Students of Education."

Currently she is working on an outline for an Encyclopedia of Psychological Theories. Her hobbies are: collecting literary quotations and informal essays.

She is affiliated with several professional organizations such as, the Georgia Teachers Educational Association, American Academy of Poets, American Psychological Association, American Sociological Association and many others.

In the summer of 1928, Dr. Gordon began her teaching career in Social Science here at Savannah State College and has been a faithful member of the instructional staff of the College since that time. Presently she is professor of Social Science and co-chairman of the Senior class.

In 1935, Dr. Gordon was married to the late Dr. H. Gordon. She has two sons, Frank and Robert.

Again, the writer of this column is proud to present this distinguished personality to you.

(Continued from Page 4)

table, touch your lips to the glass her lips have touched.

3. Learn to read her signals. Many men suspect—and many women cheerfully admit—that women have a language of their own, expressed in tonal variations and pauses between words as well as in the words themselves. You'll never speak it, but for optimum success with bilingual ladies, it behooves you to understand a little of it.

4. Act jealous. A man who's unobtainable—within reasonable limits, of course—is one of the most effective ego-builders a woman can have. Therefore, gamble a bit when she smiles fletchingly at another man.

# 1961 Calendar Girls

January



**"COLD WINTER DAYS"** Yvonne McGlockton, Miss SSC, is fully prepared for those cold winter days in January. Yvonne is a senior English major from Savannah. She is past president of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Delta Nu Chapter, and participates in many campus organizations, such as The Bow's Head Club, Associate Editor of THE TIGER'S ROAR, Committee on College-Wide English and others.

February



**"CUPID"** Emily Sayps, sophomore of Savannah, poses as "Cupid," who aims the arrow of love on Valentine's Day, February 14. Emily is majoring in Elementary Education and plans to teach. She was selected by Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity to reign as "Miss Kappa 1960-61."

March



**MARCH WINDS** Berdis Suley, freshman, is caught in the March Winds. Berdis is a graduate of Liberty County High School of McIntosh, Georgia. Presently she is majoring in English and minoring in Library Science with a vocational inclination to be a Librarian.

April



**APRIL SHOWERS:** "Rain, rain, go away, come back another day," says Emma Sue McCrory, as she is caught in one of those unexpected showers during the month of April. Emma Sue is a senior English major from Columbus, Georgia. She is a member of the Dormitory Council, College Playhouse, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, and THE TIGER'S ROAR Staff.

May



**"SPRING FORMALS" - SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE YEAR:** Annelle Kennedy, "Miss Alpha Phi Alpha," for the "big" collegiate year, events the formal season on SSC's campus. The Junior-Senior Prom and formal balls will create gaiety to all who may attend. Miss Kennedy is a junior, Social Science major and plans to do social work.

June



**"EXAMS OVER FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR"** Gail Reeves smiles, after completing the spring quarter examinations, administered in early June. Gail is a freshman from McEwen, Georgia. She reigns as "Sweetheart of the Stroller's Club 1960-61."

July



**"SUMMER VACATION"** Gloria Byrd, senior, takes full advantage of her summer vacation by visiting the beaches on the Atlantic coastline. During her spare time Gloria works as a secretary in the A.V. Center.

August



**LEISURE TIME** Vernonia Owens, freshman, has leisure time to take in some outdoor sports such as tennis. She is an English major and wants to be a journalist.

September



**"BACK TO BOOKS AGAIN:** Salsoria Ann Lawson, freshman of Savannah, ends her summer vacation by beginning the Fall Quarter at Savannah State in September. She is currently working as assistant secretary in the President's office. Salsoria is majoring in Business Education and minoring in English.

October



**HALLOWEEN IS NEAR** Miss Zelma L. Wright of Atlanta, poses as the "Queen of Hallowe'en." Zelma was the runner-up to "Miss Seps, Atlanta, 1960," and has modeled with Maxine Bradley, a well-known professional model of Atlanta. Her measurements are 36-24-36.

November



**"TIGER FAN"** Juanita Quine, junior, is a true SSC football fan. She opens the team moral support at all the games. Juanita is a Social Science major from Savannah. She reigns as "Miss A.A.A. 1960-61."

December



**SANTA'S HELPER** Good Nurse Marie Baker is prepared to help Santa Claus this Christmas by carrying his big bag full of toys. Marie is a native Savannahian, with a major concentration in Social Science. She was an attendant to "Miss A.A.A. 1960-61," and plans to be a social worker.



**STUDENTS PAY FEES:** Shown above are students waiting patiently in line to pay tuition fees at the Business Office, January 3, to complete their registration for the winter quarter.

## HONOR ROLL FALL 1960

Willie H. Adkins, 2.05; J. Wright Alexis, 2.29; Jon N. Bacon, 2.05; Margaret Baker, 2.07; Rose Marie Baker, 2.00; Annie Nell Banks, 2.00; Lawrence Beamon, 2.00; Rolores Bowens, 2.35; Freida Brewton, 2.11; Dorothy L. Brown, 2.00; Gene Brown, 2.39; Harriett Brown, 2.00; Mack A. Brown, 2.29; Richard Brown, Jr., 2.16; Retha L. Butler, 2.44; Percy L. Byrd, 2.00; Carolyn Campbell, 2.27; Dorothy Carter, 2.08; Jesse W. Carter, 2.27; Isabella Chance, 2.27; Julia E. Cheely, 2.61; James E. Coar, 2.00; Ada Coral Coxon, 2.29; Annie H. Cruse, 2.33; Marvelyn Davis, 2.00; Margaret Dawson, 2.06; Dussie S. Dent, 2.00; James Devoe, 2.00; Marilyn Ellis, 2.23; Norman B. Elmore, 2.42; Earline Frazer, 2.00; Gertrude Gardner, 2.00; Jacquelyn L. Garner, 2.05; Mae I. Glover, 2.05; Orne B. Goodwin, 2.00; Barbara A. Greene, 2.00; Elijah Green, 2.31; Manie E. Greene, 2.00; Annie W. Moffett, 2.00; Juanita Moon, 2.65; Eliza M. Moran, 2.35; Jessie J. Moseley, 2.00; Mary Moss, 2.35; Veronica Owens, 2.05; Jocile Phillips, 2.68.

Louise Philson, 2.00; Berniece Pinkney, 2.00; Juanita Quinn, 2.37; Annette Randolph, 2.08; John C. Reed, 2.08; Cynthia Rhodes, 2.72; Doris Riggs, 2.00; Gwendolyn Riggs, 2.00; Toledo A. Riley, 2.00; Ernest Robinson, 2.00; Arnell Robinson, 2.00;

(Continued on Page 4)

## GYIEA Planning Conference Held

The Annual Planning Conference of the Georgia Youth in Industrial Education Association was held on January 14, 1961, at Savannah State College. The purpose of the conference was to complete plans for the Annual Youth Conference, Trades Contest and Industrial Exhibit to be held at Savannah State on March 23.

The Conference was held in the new Technical Science Center and began at 9 a.m. with registration. The morning session was presided over by Albert T. Smith, President, GYIEA Advisory Board. Remarks were given by William B. Nelson, Director, Division of Technical Science, Savannah State, and A. Z. Traylor, Sr., Teacher Trainer, Trades and Industrial Education, State Department of Education.

Trades and Industrial Education Teachers, Industrial Arts Teachers, and Diversified Cooperative Training Coordinators each formed groups to discuss, plan and make recommendations for the forthcoming March Conference, contest and exhibits. Following the group meeting, committees were appointed.

The conference delegates lunched in the dining hall, after which they went into the afternoon session with A. T. Smith presiding. The afternoon session consisted of committee reports and committee reports. The delegates had dinner and the meeting adjourned.

The following teachers were requested to serve as members of the Planning Committee: Wilson Bryant, Commodore Conyers, Robert Hawkins, William Dobson, Monroe High School, Albany; Homer Serchewich, C. F. Bullard, W. W. Sherrard, William Brooks, Miss Lossie Green, Y. C. Webb, Matthew Baas, T. W. Hinds, John Wyak, Carter Vocational High School, Atlanta; Raymond McKinley, Aaron Tappan, Ernest Shanks, John Davis, William Monroe, Lucy Lane High School, Augusta; C. W. Carpenter, Mrs. Helen Lindsey, B. T. Edmunds, Spencer Senior High School, Columbus; W. B. Kendall, Fairmont High School, Griffin; George Fenniro, Albert Howard, John Jordan, Freddie Grier, Mrs. Levercia Harris, Aaron Cook, E. C. Stephens, Ballard-Hudson Senior High School, Macon; Calvin Small, Bryant High School, Moultrie; Adolphus Williams, Ralph Bunche High School, Woodbine.

All Industrial Arts teachers on the staff of the above schools were invited to attend the conference, along with all other interested persons.

## Criminology Offered

The Department of Social Sciences is offering the course in Criminology. This course has recently been added to the requirements of Social Science majors and Sociology minors.

Criminology is designed to approach crime from a sociological viewpoint. It consists of investigation of the causes, nature and extent of crime and policies used in dealing with crime and the criminal.

The course is under the instruction of Dr. Jean Gordon. The class meets five class hours a week and the students enrolled receive five quarter hours credit.

## Dance Held

The first all-college dance of the winter quarter was held Friday, January 20. Music was by Walter Langston and his band.

As an added attraction during intermission, James Dixon, captain of the basketball team, presented the Pelican Basketball Tournament Trophy to the student body. This trophy was won during the Christmas holidays in New Orleans, La.

## French Paintings Exhibited in Library



Shown above are French paintings now on exhibition in the Seminar Room of the College Library. Paintings, left to right, are: "Lautrec," by Marcelle Linder; "Seurat," The Seive at Courbevoie; "Cezanne," Onions and Bottle; "Redon," Vase of Flowers; "Van Gogh," self portrait; man with pipe; and "Gauguin," "Vision after the Sermon."

The Savannah State College Library currently has an exhibition of color reproductions of 19th century French paintings in European collections in the Seminar Room of the Library. Twenty-four reproductions by such well-known artists as Bonnard, Boudid, Degas, Gauguin, Lautrec, Monet, Pissaro, Redon, Renoir, Seurat, Valadon, Van Gogh, and Cezanne can be seen.

Many of these famous paintings are in the permanent collections of the Louvre Museum in Paris, the Petit Palais in Paris, Museum of Modern Art in Paris, Museum of Western Art in Moscow, National Gallery in Scotland and the W. W. Van Gogh Collection in Laren, Netherlands. These famous reproductions are on loan to the Savannah State College Library from the French American Cultural Services of the French Consulate in New York.

Mr. E. J. Josey, College Librarian, related that the paintings will be on display until January 31st, and the student body is invited to view them during regular library hours.



**NAT'S GIVE SCHOLARSHIP:** Perry Hadden, sophomore, and salesman with Nat's Men's Clothing Store located at 413 West Broughton Street, presents a \$15 tuition scholarship to President W. K. Payne to be awarded to James Mooby, freshman. In order to be eligible for the cash award, student had to register at the store.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



EMILY SNYPE

See Page 7 for Calendar Girls



February 16, 17, 1961

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

# The TIGER'S ROAR



## "The Role of The School Press in The Life of America" Is Theme of Tenth Annual Press Institute

### CSPA Director Extends Greetings To Institute

The Columbia Scholastic Press Association and the Columbia Scholastic Press Advisers Association extend to the participants in the Southern Regional School Press Institute, now meeting on the campus of the Savannah State College, and to the Director, Wilton C. Scott, their greetings and salutations.

The school press has a role in the life of America that is far greater than even those of us who are closely associated with it can visualize or express in adequate terms. It is fitting that this should be the theme of your gathering and it is our hope that by the end of your sessions each and every person who is so fortunate as to have had a part in the life of the Institute will go forth with a new sense of dedication to the aims and ideals of a free press in a free world, and with the firm resolve that he will do his part, in his own way, and in his school and community, to assure their understanding and



DR. JOSEPH M. MURPHY  
Director, CSPA

preserve their identity for the common good and the preservation of the American Way of Life.

Dr. Joseph M. Murphy,  
Director, CSPA

With President William K. Payne serving as honorary director, Savannah State College will be host to other colleges, and elementary schools, February 16-17, for the Tenth Annual Southern Regional School Press Institute. The theme of the Institute is "The Role of the School Press in the Life of America."

The Institute is affiliated with the Columbia University Scholastic Press Association and other scholastic press agencies. It has been endorsed by the Georgia Interscholastic Association.

The principal speaker for the public assembly, Thursday, February 16, at 12 noon is William H. Pace, Public Relations Director, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia.

Other speakers for the two-day convention will be D. Leon McCormac, Superintendent of Schools in Chatham County (keynote address February 16, at 10:15 a.m.), and Frank W. Render, II, Director of Public Relations at Albany State College. (Luncheon speaker, February 17, at 1 p.m.)



FRANK W. RENDER, II  
Luncheon Speaker

### F. W. Render to Be Luncheon Speaker

On Friday, February 17, delegates to the Press Institute will hear Frank W. Render, II, deliver the Annual Luncheon address. The luncheon is being held in Adams Hall at 1 p.m.

Mr. Render is Director of Field Services and Public Relations at Albany State College. He was an assistant professor of English and journalism before being named to his present position. He also serves as adviser to student publications.

Mr. Render received the B.S. degree in English in 1957 from Howard University, Hampton Institute and the M.S. in Public Relations from Syracuse University in 1958.

He holds membership in Sigma Delta Chi National Professional Journalistic Fraternity, American College Public Relations Association, National Council of College Publication Advisers Association for Education in Journalism, U. S. Basketball Writers Association, College Sports Information Directors of America, Columbia Scholastic Press Advisers Association and is a Charter Member of All Souls' Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia.

### Pace and McCormac Speakers



WILLIAM M. PACE  
Main Speaker

### Pace to Be Main Speaker For Press Institute

William M. Pace, Director of Public Relations, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, will be the main speaker for the Tenth Press Institute at Savannah State College on February 16.

Mr. Pace was born in Cedar-ton, Georgia, and acquired his elementary and high school education in the public schools of that city and at Booker T. Washington High School of Atlanta. He graduated from Morris Brown College receiving the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in history and a minor in sociology. He earned his Masters degree in history at Ohio State University and has done further study at the same institution.

For four years Mr. Pace served as teacher-librarian at the Henry County Training School in McDonough, Georgia. From this position he was called into service by the United States Army where he served for 3½ years. During his army career he mainly worked as a job analyst and was also in charge of Message Center for awhile.

Other experiences of Mr. Pace's include four years as history teacher at Miles College in Birmingham, Alabama, and was also chairman of the department. He has done research for the government in the state of Ohio. Mr. Pace has held his present position at Morris Brown College since 1954. During his first two years at Morris Brown, he served as acting Dean of Men. He is a frequent speaker before religious, educational and civic groups.



D. LEON MCCORMAC  
Keynote Speaker

### Keynote Speaker To Be Supt. D. Leon McCormac

Chatham County Superintendent of Schools, D. Leon McCormac, is the keynote speaker for the first delegate assembly in Melhim Hall, Thursday, February 16, at 10:30 a.m.

A native of Dillon, South Carolina, Mr. McCormac received both the B.S. and the M.A. degrees from the University of South Carolina. He also attended the University of Rochester, Duke University, and Peabody College.

Mr. McCormac has held the following positions: Principal, Lake View School, Lake View, S. C.; Principal, Tans Bay School, Florence, S. C.; Principal, Mars Bluff School, Florence, S. C.; Teacher, Columbia High School, Columbia, S. C.; Principal, Wardlaw, Junior High School, Columbia, S. C.; Principal, Dreher High School, Columbia, S. C.; State High School Supervisor, State Department of Education, Columbia, S. C.; Director of Instruction, State Department of Education, Columbia, S. C.; Superintendent of Schools, Pickens County Schools, Pickens, S. C.; Periodic teaching on Summer Staff and Extension Staff of University of South Carolina; Director of Secondary Education, Chatham County Public Schools; Assistant Superintendent of Instruction, Chatham County Public Schools; Acting Superintendent of Education, Chatham County Public Schools.

### Religious Emphasis Week to be held Feb. 26 thru Mar. 2

Savannah State College will observe Religious Emphasis Week beginning Sunday February 26 and ending Thursday, March 2.

During this week a number of speakers from across the country will be on the campus. They are Dr. William Lloyd Innes, honorarily retired director of social and adult education and field service, New York State Council of Churches; Rabbi Harold L. Gelfman of Temple Beth Israel in Macon; Rev. A. C. Currier, retired pastor of the First Congregational Baptist Church of Savannah, and Rev. V. Holmes, present pastor of the First Congregational Baptist Church.

The speakers for this week of spiritual emphasis have had wide and varied experiences with college students.

Dr. Innes was educated in Home Mission Schools and received his college education at Fisk University, graduating with degrees of B.A. and M.A. in 1910 and 1912. He studied theology at Union Seminary, New York and graduated with the B.D. degree in 1915, also the same year winning a Master's Degree in Social Sciences from Columbia University. He was given an Honorary Doctorate in Divinity by Lincoln University in 1929. He has held three pastorates, the first in Plainfield, N. J., 1915-19, then Philadelphia, Pa., 1919-25 and in New York City, N. Y., 1925-43. He was president of Knoxville College, under auspices (U. P. Church) 1943-47, and was called to take up work of Social and Adult Education and Field Service on the staff of the New York State Council of Churches in 1947 before being honorably retired on January 1, 1955.

In addition to the above mentioned experiences Dr. Innes co-authored and authored many articles, books, and pamphlets dealing with preaching and social work through the church, worship and music. The following is a list of some of these:

(Continued on Page 4)



RABBI HAROLD L. GELFMAN

### Chancellor Sends Greetings

We are pleased by the fact that the Savannah State College will have the privilege of serving as sponsor of the meeting of the Southern Regional School Press Institute that will be held on February 18 and 17, 1961.

An excellent program has been arranged and some outstanding speakers have been secured. The topics that will be discussed are timely and the discussions should be exceedingly helpful to those who are interested in methods of publicizing school affairs.

I know that President W. K. Payne and Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations at Savannah State College and the Director of the Institute, will see that proper provision is made for all who come to the campus of the Savannah State College for this meeting. On behalf of the Board of Regents of the University System, I join with the officials and faculty of the College in extending a very cordial welcome to each individual who comes to the College campus to participate in the Institute program.

(S) Harmon Caldwell, Chancellor  
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA



DR. W. K. PAYNE  
President, Savannah State  
College, is Honorary Director.

### President's Message

The importance of the Press in modern life and the future of our goals and ideals should always be kept in the forefront of our planning and thinking. The number of Americans unable to read and write diminishes each day while the number of potential readers increases at a more rapid rate. It is to be expected that the materials for the readers would be improved in quality and variety. The people who do the writing will need to be able to express and report accurately the ideas to be conveyed. It is through education and training that writers for newspapers, journals, and periodicals develop the proficiency required for a growing society. In every school, some individuals should be encouraged and trained to develop their ability to express themselves through writing. Some will need to be able to interpret, to compare, and evaluate as well as report news and information.

It is expected that the Annual Press Institute sponsored by Savannah State College will provide some leadership, direction, and inspiration for the growth of this area. The youth in our schools need the contacts and the experiences which are shared during such a meeting. The experiences should prove valuable to all participants. Many who participate may not make careers in this area, but the ability to profit by the experiences will be of a decided advantage in whatever area they pursue careers. There is an ever increasing demand for writers and reporters who have special training in the scientific and technological fields.

Dr. Wm. K. Payne

### The Tiger's Roar Staff

#### EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief  
Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Creek Editor  
Fashion Editors  
Secretary to the Editor  
Contributing Editor  
Columnists

Alphonso McLean  
Yvonne McGlockton  
Virginia Mercer  
Norman Elmore  
Theodore Clark  
Freddie Lagins  
Eddie Bryant, Geraldine Lindsey  
Bertha Kornegay  
Emma Sue McCrory  
James Devoe, Mary Rosebud,  
Adele Kennedy, Charles Lee

#### BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager  
Circulation Manager  
Exchange Editor  
Chief Typists  
Reporters  
Advisers  
Photographer

William Pompey  
William Burton  
Lula Mae Culver  
Johnnie Mae Washington, Laura Garvin,  
Dorothy Jean Dorsey, James Matthews, Julia Cheely  
Redell Walton, Richard Coger  
Wilton C. Scott, Robert Holt, Miss Albertina E. Boston  
Robert Mobley



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION



most important stories available. All other stories are arranged to suit the major stories. The front page is the most important page of the newspaper, and the eighth column the last column at the right, is the most important column of the front page.

#### Proofreading the News

Proofreading is a two-man job. It consists of one person reading aloud the original copy while the other corrects the proofs. The purpose of this is to see that the galley proof follows the original typewritten story. The person who proof-reads can correct misspelled words, incorrect English and other such blunders that have been overlooked.

#### Securing Advertisements

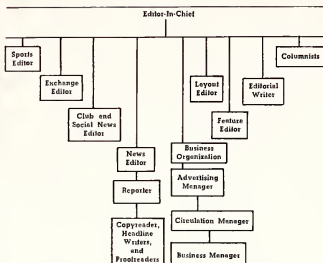
The number of advertisements that a staff secures for a paper is largely determined by the procedures used in soliciting ads. Before beginning to solicit some preparation should be made. This includes listing definite prospects, having in mind the size and the space they could really take; and also having a complete knowledge of the rates and provisions of your advertisements. Being a member of a school newspaper staff gives one an opportunity to broaden his scope of knowledge. Such activities as these place emphasis on scholarship, leadership, and citizenship. In addition, they increase one's desire and appreciation of cultural living.

## Suggestions for Operating a School Newspaper

Very few people realize that a great deal of hard work and time is required to publish a school newspaper. Most of them think that all the staff does is write the news stories and other articles for the paper and the printer does the rest. They are not aware of the work that has to be done by a large or small number of students along with assistance from advisors in order to publish a school paper.

The first step toward publishing a paper is to organize a staff. The following is a typical school newspaper staff organization:

### Staff Organization



The person who heads the staff is called the editor-in-chief. His duties include getting the paper out on time and supervising each step of the production, from gathering and writing the news to reading the final proofs.

The editor-in-chief should possess five main qualities according to Walter Rase, author of *Editing Small Newspapers*. They are as follows:

1. He should have leadership ability; if he possesses leadership, his attitude toward policies and principles should be of the highest standards.
2. He must have tact; that is, know how to deal with people in general.
3. He should be an able executive; if he possesses this quality, he will organize his staff in order that the work will be adequately planned and distributed.
4. He should know his job. This includes knowing his responsibilities and duties.
5. He should have high moral standards; if he is going to interpret to the public what is good and desirable he must be a worthy person himself.

After selecting the editor-in-chief the next step is to select an editorial staff. The job of this staff is to select and arrange the contents of the paper. Before organizing this staff the capacity of each member should be considered, so that they will be placed in the best positions according to their capacities.

The business staff plays a role just as important as the editorial staff, because it controls the finance and other business matters. The business staff makes contacts with the printing company, sets up the advertising rates, and solicits advertisements and subscriptions.

The advisor or advisors are usually selected by the principal or the president of the school. They are the persons who have authority over the editor-in-chief. They are usually the last persons to check the material before it is sent to the printer. They also attend staff meetings.

#### Obtaining News for the Paper

Often the staff is faced with the problem of getting enough news for the paper. If the editor wants to be sure of having enough news for the paper, then he should make out an assignment sheet. This sheet will have the names of the staff members, the articles and stories for them to write, and the deadline on which they are due. The editor should post this sheet so that the staff members will be aware of their assignments.

News stories are a very important part of the paper. They tell what is happening in the school, community, and city. The news story should open with the most important facts being stated first and the less important following them. This is done so that the lead paragraph (or in some cases two or three paragraphs) could stand alone as a complete story if the following paragraphs had to be cut.

The feature story also plays an important part in filling out the pages of the school newspaper. There are countless feature stories on every school campus just waiting to be written. They are often the most difficult types of news to prepare, however, they are also the kind most likely to be remembered.

Original jokes and poems often attract readers to a paper. For this reason, the staff should try to secure them for publication in every edition of the paper. They may be secured from students who attend the school or from outside sources.

#### Obtaining Suitable Photographs

There are several things to keep in mind when selecting photographs for a newspaper. One thing is to make sure that the picture tells a story. Good pictures usually tell a story and therefore, they are easy to caption.

Another thing to consider is the composition of the picture. Make sure that the persons and objects are arranged attractively and try to avoid distracting effects in the background. Usually "action pictures" or pictures with some type of motion attract attention quickly.

#### Planning the Make-Up

The physical make-up of the paper contributes a great deal to its success. In making up the paper attention is given first to the



ROBERT HOLT  
Assistant Professor of English,  
Rewriting, and Proofreading  
Consultant.

### Functions of the School Paper

Probably the primary function of the school paper is to serve as the eye of the reader: to reflect the activities of the school. Three requirements are essential in the carrying out of this purpose: (1) the news coverage must be adequate. (2) News evaluation must be fair and impartial. (3) The news must be told interestingly.

The high school paper is an instrument of education. It affords a training ground for students interested in newspaper work. It encourages creative writing on the part of students who wish to do this kind of work. It educates the average student in the resources of his school and in its needs. The school paper educates the fathers and mothers of the community by informing them of the school system and its operation. The school paper should be exact in maintaining a high standard of correctness in grammar, punctuation, and principles of expression.

DeWitt C. Reddick,  
Journalism and the School Paper  
The Nation and the World  
The largest Community  
The School Community  
The School  
Press



PHILLIP J. HAMPTON  
Assistant Professor of Fine Arts,  
Art Consultant.

### Newspaper Fund Executive Sends Greetings

May we congratulate you on the fine program which you have arranged for the Southern Regional School Press Institute. This is a fine contribution in the field of high school journalism and I wish that I could be there with you to observe the program.

The Newspaper Fund is proud of the good work which you are doing and wishes you continued success.

Don Carter, Executive Director  
THE NEWSPAPER FUND, INC.

# Tenth Press Institute PROGRAM

Thursday, February 16, 1961

8:30-10:15—Registration—Lobby, Meldrum Hall. Registrars: Miss Julia Cheely, chairman; Miss Jennie M. Washington, Mrs. Lila Culver, Mrs. Eva Boesman, Theodore Clark, Emma Sue McCrory, and Annette Kennedy.

10:20-10:50—Opening Session—Meldrum Auditorium. Presiding: Alphons McLean, editor, *The Tiger's Roar*. Greetings: Wilton C. Scott, director, Press Institute, Invocation and Scripture, Alphons McLean. Hymn: "Faith of Our Fathers"—Audience. Greetings: Mrs. Eva C. Boesman, president, Student Council. Introduction of Speaker: Mrs. Virginia Mercer. Keynote Speaker: D. Leon McCormack, Superintendent of Chatham County Schools. Selection: "We're in the Water"—Spiritual art—R. Norman.

11:00-11:50—Round Table Discussion—"Reporting and Editing School News." Miss Yvonne McClockton, 61, Moderator. Participants: Alphons McLean, Miss Virginia Mercer, Miss Verdel Lambert, and James Devoe.

12:00-1:00—General Assembly—Meldrum Auditorium. Presiding: Miss Virginia Mercer, associate editor, *The Tiger's Roar*. Invocation and Scripture: Miss Virginia Mercer. Hymn: "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name"—Audience with Choral Obligato. Greetings: Dr. W. K. Payne, president, Savannah State College. Selections: "A City Called Heaven"—arr.—Brathwaite, Lawrence Wilson, 64, Tenor, and Choral Society. Introduction of Speaker: Alphons McLean, editor, *The Tiger's Roar*. Speaker: William Pace, Director, Public Relations, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia. Selection: "The Beatitudes"—arr.—Samuel Marilyn Cole, 43, Soprano, and Choral Society. Announcements. The Alma Mater.

1:00-1:45—Lunch.

1:45-2:45—Pre-Workshop Sessions. News Editing. I. Elementary—Technical Building. Director: Miss Althea E. Boston. Consultants: Mrs. Mamie Hart and Frank Rossiter, Associate Editor of the Morning News. Discussions: Miss Julia Cheely and William Burton. 2. Secondary Units—A. Features, editorials, and literary—Technical Science Auditorium. Section I. Leader: Norman Elmore. Consultants: Carolyn Campbell, James A. Hogans, Bruce Martin. Consultants: J. Randolph Fisher, Dr. N. V. McCullough. Section B. Layout, cartoons, photographs, and human interest—Room 214, Curriculum Material Center. Leader: Alphons McLean. Consultants: James Devoe. Consultants: Marion Jackson, Sports Editor, Atlanta Daily World, and H. Alexander, Chatham County Director, Fort Valley, Georgia. C. Reporting, editing general and on-the-spot news—A-V Auditorium. Leader: Yvonne McClockton. Consultants: William Pompey and Richard Cogger. Consultant: Mrs. Kitty Smith. Public Relations Adviser, Meharry Medical College. D. Preparing news for radio, television, and newspapers—Room 200, Editor, Speaker, and Taper Staffs. Directors: Mrs. Virginia Mercer and James Matthews. Consultants: Frank Bender, II, Public Relations Director and Field Service, Albany State College; and Mrs. Catherine Palmer, Religious News Editor, News and Press. E. Role of Advertising in Publications—Meldrum Auditorium. Discussion: Mrs. Bryant, Frank Scott and Milton Bostic. Consultant: Wiley A. Perdue. 3. Yearbook—A-V Auditorium. Director: Prince A. Jackson. Jr. Consultants: Mrs. Loretta Miller and Miss Virginia Mercer. Consultants: Flora Braxton, William E. Bowers, and Lawrence Bryant, Salesman, American Yearbook Company.

2:50-3:30—Press Institute Reception—College Center. Hosts: Taper Staffs and Taper Staffs. Directors: Miss Virginia Mercer, Emma Sue McCrory, Laura Garvin, Althea E. Boston, Robert Holt, Mrs. Lillie A. Powell, and Norman Elmore.

3:30-4:00—Film Forum—A-V Auditorium. Director: Samuel Williams.

Friday, February 17, 1961

9:00-1:00—Workshop Sessions (with 15-minute recess at discretion of directors).

1:00-1:45—Institute Luncheon—Adams Hall (Dining Hall). Master of Ceremonies: James Devoe. Selection: Men's Glee Club—Walter Sore-Bullard. Speaker: Frank Bender, II, Director of Public Relations, Albany State College. Selections: Men's Glee Club—"Let's Sing"—Traditional.

2:30-3:30—Campus Tour. Directors: Mrs. Eva Boesman and Student Council.

Small group meetings and conference will be held on the main floor, Hill Hall.

Student Publication Office, Room 208, Hill Hall, is to be used by consultants and resource persons.

Headquarters Office of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, Room 212, Meldrum.

## Consultants for Institute

Dr. N. V. McCullough—Literary Consultant. Prince Jackson, Jr.—Yearbook Consultant.

William E. Bowers—Reporting and gathering News and Pictures for Student Newspapers and Press Services Consultant.

Miss Althea Boston—High School and Elementary Mimeographing Consultant.

Elmore Josey—Library—Consultant.

Robert Holt—Proofreading, Readability of News, Rewriting and Copyediting Consultant.

J. R. Fisher—Chairman of Evaluation Committee and Consultant of the Evening Press.

N. R. Freeman—Chairman of Housing Committee.

Willie Chisholm—Consultant, Photography for Yearbooks.

Robert Mobley—Photography for General Consultant.

Wiley A. Perdue—The Role of Advertising in Publications Consultant.

Phillip Hampton—Art Consultant.

E. A. Bertrand—Business Consultant.

Miss Mary C. Rosebud—News-Promotion Manager is Adjudicating Consultant.

Frank Rossiter—Associate Editor of the Morning News is Consulting Consultant.

Mrs. Catherine Palmer, Religious News Editor, News and Press is Consultant.

Mrs. Mamie Hart—Consultant.

Ray Dilley—Press Editor for the Evening Press is Consulting Consultant.

Marion Jackson, Sports Editor, Atlanta Daily World is Consulting Consultant.

## Housing Committee

Nelson R. Freeman, Chairman James Matthews, Co-Chairman  
Mrs. Eva Boesman, Co-Chairman

Manager, Savannah State College.

Miss Emma Sue McCrory, Co-Editor, Savannah State College.

Miss Julia Cheely, Chief Typist, Savannah State College.

James A. Hogan, editor, Albany State College.

Mrs. Virginia Mercer, News Editor and Acting Yearbook Editor, Savannah State College.

James C. Rosebud, Columnist, Savannah State College.

James C. Matthews, Staff, Savannah State College.

William Burton, Staff, Savannah State College.

Miss Bertha Korngay, Secretary of Student Newspaper and

## Students Leaders And Discussions

Alphons McLean, Editor, Savannah State College.

Milton Bostic, Yearbook, Albany State College.

Miss Yvonne McClockton, Associate Editor, Savannah State College.

Norman Elmore, Feature Editor, Savannah State College.

Theodore Clark, Sports Editor, Savannah State College.

Frank Scott, Editor, Newspaper and Yearbook, Albany State College.

William Pompey, Business

# Savannah State College Public Relations Head Directs Press Institute

Wilton C. Scott, director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs of Savannah State College, is directing the Tenth

Annual Press Institute.

Mr. Scott was named to Who's Who in American Education this year, and he has been cited by

the 85th United States Congress and Board of Regents, University System of Georgia. He was the first Negro to receive the Columbia University Gold Medal Award in Journalism, and won a Wall Street Journal Fellowship at Columbia University in Journalism.

Having received his B.A. degree from Xavier University, he later earned his M.A. degree and six-year professional certificate from New York University.

Mr. Scott received the U. S. Civil Service Sustained Superior Accomplishment Award in July, 1948, as Employee Relations Officer at Savannah Army Supplies Depot. He won the USO Meritorious Service Award given by the National Catholic Community Services in 1946 for services rendered to World War II servicemen and war workers. He is affiliated with many professional and civic organizations including American Association of School Administrators, NEA, GTEA, American College of Public Relations Association, YMCA Board of Directors, and the St. Benedict Catholic Church, Phi Beta Sigma.



WILTON C. SCOTT, INSTITUTE DIRECTOR  
SSC Public Relations and Alumni Head

## Mrs. Powell Is Assistant Director



MRS. LILLIE ALLEN POWELL  
Assistant Director

Mrs. Lillie Allen Powell is assistant director and General Secretary for the Southern Regional School Press Institute. She files clerk in the Office of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs. A graduate of Savannah State College, 1958, she received the B.S. degree in Business Education with a minor in English. Mrs. Powell is a member of Butler Memorial Presbyterian Church and Gamma Sigma Omega Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority.

"A newspaper can always print a retraction."

Miss Rosalie Boles, secretary of Public Relations and Alumni Staff, is a special consultant. Miss Boles is a graduate of Savannah State College and served as an assistant in reporting and editing the news for her Alma Mater.

Yearbook, Savannah State College.

Miss Lila Culver, Exchange Editor, Savannah State College.

James Devoe, Staff, Savannah State College.

Charles Lee, Staff, Savannah State College.

Richard Cogger, Staff, Savannah State College.

Eddie Bryant, Staff, Savannah State College.

Loretta Miller, Yearbook Staff, Savannah State College.

Bruce Martin, Sports Editor, Albany State College.

Carolyn Campbell, Staff, Albany State College.

William Burton, Staff, Savannah State College.

## Mrs. Upshur Is Program Director



MRS. LUETTA UPSHUR is program director of the Tenth Annual Press Institute. She is an assistant professor in the department of Languages and Literature, Savannah State College. A graduate of Fort Valley State College, 1948, she received the M.A. degree from Atlanta University, 1949. She also studied at the Breadloaf School of English (Middlebury College), Breadloaf, Vermont, in the summer of 1955. Mrs. Upshur is a member of the Butler Memorial Presbyterian Church.

## Miss Boston To Direct News Seminar

Miss Althea E. Boston, director of mimeographed and elementary newspapers, is assistant professor of Business Administration at Savannah State College.

Having done the majority of her undergraduate work at Savannah State College, Miss Boston holds the A.B. degree from Howard University, M.A. and M.B.A. from New York University. She has done additional study at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, and at Chicago College of Commerce.

Miss Boston has advised The Enterprise, a news bulletin published by students of the division of business, for several years.

## Basketball Schedule

Feb. 16—Cliff at Savannah.  
Feb. 16—Morehouse at Atlanta.  
Feb. 20—Albany at Savannah.  
Feb. 23-24-25—SEAC Tourney.  
March 2-3-4—District No. 6 Playoff.



ALTHEA E. BOSTON  
Seminar Director



## Playing Up a "Who"

# Writer Describes Method of Writing The Lead Paragraph for a News Story

By Louise B. Jones

Of the 5 W's, one is frequently of much more importance than the others. This element should be placed "first" in the lead sentence; that is to say, it should be played up or "featured." The following examples show how one of them has been featured:

The "Who" Lead. If the "who" is a person (place or thing) well known, it is usually the feature of the lead. The name alone attracts attention. Unless one of the other elements is particularly outstanding the "big name" comes first.

## Example Cited

"John T. King, president of King Furniture Store, was critically injured in an automobile accident at Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue this morning."

The "What" Lead. Concerning a person of less importance, a similar lead might appear as follows:

"A head-on automobile collision at Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue sent Elmer Davis, truck driver of Southern Coal Company, to General Hospital this morning in critical condition today."

## Where' Lead

The "Where" Lead. Sometimes the "where" is significant enough to overshoot all other elements.

"The dangerous intersection of Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue was the scene of another collision this morning when Elmer Davis, truck driver of Southern Coal Company, was critically injured in an automobile accident there."

The "When" Lead. Rarely is

the time of an event the most interesting feature. However, circumstances may make it significant. For instance:

"Just 15 minutes after police had erected a 'danger' sign at Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue, Elmer Davis, a truck driver of Southern Coal Company, was critically injured in an automobile accident at the intersection."

## Motiv or Cause

The "Why" Lead. The motive or cause of an event frequently is the most important feature. Failure to discover the "why" may lose an interesting lead feature.

"Haste to get to the bedside of his dying mother this morning sent Elmer Davis, truck driver of Southern Coal Company, to General Hospital critically injured. His sedan crashed into a parked car at Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue."

The "How" Lead. The "How" also is a potential leading feature which is sometimes overlooked by beginning reporters.

"Thrown through the windshield when his sedan crashed into a parked automobile, Elmer Davis, truck driver of Southern Coal Company, was critically injured this morning at Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue. These examples play up (by placing first) the various features which an automobile accident might reveal. Rarely would more than one of the elements be worth featuring in a story of a single accident. The reporter's choice is usually therefore, determined by the material itself. One feature usually "cries

out" its importance and demands first place in the lead.

## Avoid Crowding

CROWDING THE LEAD. If, in the simple one-incident story, two or more W's seem equally interesting, the reporter must choose arbitrarily between them. Awkward leads usually result from the attempt to feature more than one W.

Speeding to the bedside of his dying mother, Elmer Davis, Southern Coal Company employee, was thrown through the windshield and critically injured when his sedan crashed into a

parked automobile at the dangerous intersection of Fourth Street and Flowers Avenue just 15 minutes after police had erected a danger sign.

Even if a simpler combination were more successful, it would not really play up (in the sense of placing first) more than the one W. In the simple news story it is usually better to play up only one W in the lead sentence. Other W's can then be simply expanded later in the lead paragraph or be given ample emphasis in the body of the story.



YVONNE MCCLOCKTON  
Associate Editor, is Dismissant.

## Rossiter, Lanier to Participate In Press Institute Activities

Frank Rossiter, associate editor of the Morning News, and Helen Lanier, News-Promotion manager, are participating in the Tenth Annual Institute Activities.

Mr. Rossiter, who will serve as a institute consultant, is a native Savannahian and has been with the News since 1932, holding positions as reporter, assistant city editor, city editor and assistant managing editor and associate editor. In 1947, he began writing his daily column "City Beat."

He served for five years in the Navy during World War II and

commanded an LST in the Normandy invasion. He holds the rank of Lieutenant Commander in the Naval Reserves.

Mr. Rossiter is a director of the Youth Museum and Family Service of Savannah. He is a member, and past president of the Exchange Club, and of the Knights of Columbus. He is a communicant of Blessed Sacrament Church.

He is a former member of the City Recreation Commission and served six years on the Chatham County Board of Education. Mr. Rossiter was one of the

founders of the Humane Society and on the first board of directors.

Miss Lanier, who co-ordinated the publication of the "Southern Regional Press Bulletin," is a 1938 graduate of the University of Georgia School of Journalism where she was selected the outstanding journalism student during her senior year.

While at the University, she was elected to Who's Who among students in American Colleges and Universities.

She holds membership in Gamma Alpha Chi, advertising fraternity; Theta Sigma Phi; Pi Alpha Sigma political science honorary, and Gamma Sigma Sigma, national service fraternity.

While in college she was associate editor of the Red and Black, college weekly, and business manager of the Pandora, University yearbook. She has been a columnist and reporter for the Metter Advertiser and an editorial assistant in the publications divisions of the Georgia Center for Continuing Education in Athens.

## Religious Emphasis Week

(Continued from Page 1)

Union College in 1938, receiving his M.H.L. Degree.

Rabbi Gelman is spiritual leader of Temple Beth Israel in Macon, Georgia. He previously served congregations in Michigan, West Virginia, North Carolina and Hymms, Massachusetts. His education at North Carolina State College in Raleigh and held a resident lectureship in Judaism at Shaw University in Raleigh, North Carolina.

He has lectured on college campuses under the auspices of the Jewish Chautauqua Society, an organization which creates better understanding of Jews and Judaism through education.

The following is a calendar of events for the week beginning February 26 and ending March 2.

Sunday, February 26 — 10:00 a.m. Rev. A. C. Curtright speaks at church services; 6:00 p.m. Rev. W. Holmes speaks vespers services.

Monday, February 27 — 12:00 noon, YWCA and YMCA sponsor assembly program; 6:00 p.m., Rabbi Gelman and L. Gelman speaks at church.

Tuesday, February 28 — 12:00 noon, Rabbi Gelman speaks to student body.

Wednesday, March 1 — 12:00 noon, Student Council sponsor assembly program.

Thursday, March 2 — 12:00 noon, Assembly, Dr. William Lloyd Ives speaks to student body and faculty.

## Prince Jackson, Jr., SSC Alumni Secretary, Is Yearbook Consultant

Prince Jackson, Jr., received the B.S. degree in mathematics from Savannah State College in 1949, graduating as valedictorian of the class. He received the mathematics honor key for outstanding achievement as an undergraduate. He was listed in Crisis Magazine in July, 1949, as one of the outstanding Negro college graduates of the year.

Mr. Jackson received the M.S. degree from New York University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in 1950. He has done study toward the Ph.D. degree in mathematics several summers at New York University.

Among the positions held by Mr. Jackson are, assistant principal, William James High School, Statesboro, Ga., adviser to student newspaper and yearbook, William James High School; coach of football, basketball, track, and baseball, William James High School; president of alumni association, Statesboro, Ga. He is a veteran of World War II and a veteran of six years, post-World War II.

Currently, Mr. Jackson is an instructor of mathematics and physics; alumni secretary, Savannah State College, reporter of Savannah State College (National Alumni Assn.; president of Area Five, National Alumni



PRINCE JACKSON, JR.  
Alumni Secretary

Assn. of Colleges and Universities; yearbook adviser, Savannah State College; member of board of management, West Broad Street YMCA; member of GTEA and a member of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc.

Recently he was awarded a plaque by Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity for outstanding services rendered.

was set. He handles the copy but only as a checking source and without authority to alter it in any way, although he will question erroneous material. The proofreader uses a set of symbols of his own, marking them not on the copy, but on the proofs.

His symbols, in some instances, resemble those of the copyreader, but there are more of them, for they are used in a different way.

## Ad . . . Advertisement.

Add . . . Copy to be added to story already written.

Advance . . . A preliminary story concerning a future event.

A.P. . . . Associated Press.

Art . . . All newspaper illustrations.

Assignment . . . Reporter's task.

Bank . . . Part of headline (also called deck).

Banner . . . A page-wide headline (also called streamer).

Beat . . . (1) The reporter's regular run; (2) an exclusive story.

B.F. . . . Boldface or black type.

Bottom . . . Reduce in size.

Border . . . Metal strips of type used to box stories, ads, etc.

Box . . . An enclosure of line rules or borders.

Break . . . (1) The point at which a story is continued on another column or page; (2) as a verb, the word refers to the time the story is available for publication.

By-line . . . The author's name at the start of a story: "By John Doe."

C and L.C. . . . Capital and lower-case letters.

Canned Copy . . . Publicity material.

Caption . . . Headline above picture or illustration.

Clip . . . Newspaper clipping.

Copy . . . All written material.

Copyreader . . . One who edits and headlines news stories.

Cut . . . A beginning reporter.

Cut . . . (1) A newspaper enlarging; (2) To reduce the length of a story.

Date line . . . Line at the beginning of a story which includes both date and place or origin.

Deadline . . . The time all copy must be completed in order to make an edition.

## Dummy . . . Diagram on a page for use in making up a page.

Editorialize . . . To include opinion of the writer in copy.

Galley . . . Metal tray for holding type.

Kill . . . To delete or exclude copy.

Lead . . . (1) As noun, metal pieces placed between lines of type for spacing; (2) as verb, to space out page with these metal pieces.

Lead . . . The first paragraph of a news story.

Make-up . . . Arranging stories, pictures, ads, etc., on page.

Masterhead . . . Editorial page heading, giving information about the newspaper.

Mat . . . A matrix or paper mache impression of a cut.

More . . . Used at the end of copy to indicate story is continued on another page.

Name plate . . . Name of paper on page one (sometimes called flag).

Obit . . . Obituary.

Proof . . . An imprint of set type used in correction of errors.

Proofreader . . . Person who reads proof to correct errors.

Rewrite . . . (1) To write a story again to improve; (2) to write a story which has already been written up in an opposing paper; (3) to write a story from facts given by another reporter (sometimes a leg man over the telephone).

Rule . . . Metal strip used in separating columns, making borders.

Schedule . . . List of assignments.

Slant . . . To emphasize a certain phase of a news event.

Thirty . . . The end of a story (numerical usually used).

## Proofreaders Find Errors

The proofreader, working in the mechanical department, may call himself a print shop employee. He works on proofs of type which have been processed.

His objective is to see that the type as represented by the galley or page proofs in his hands conforms to the copy from which it

## Savannah State Librarian to Be Institute Consultant

Elonnie J. Josey was born in Norfolk, Virginia, and educated in the public schools of Portsmouth, Virginia. He is a veteran of World War II.

A graduate of Howard University where he received the A.B. degree in History, Mr. Josey matriculated at Columbia University and received the M.A. degree in History; his professional training in Librarianship was done at the State University of New York where the M.S.L.S. was conferred.

Among the positions he has held in various professional capacities are Desk Assistant, Journalism Librarian, Columbia University; Technical Assistant, New York Public Library; Librarian I, Free Library of Philadelphia; Instructor of Social Sciences, Savannah State College (1954-55); Librarian, Delaware State College (1955-59); and currently, Librarian and Associate Professor, Savannah State College (July 1, 1959).

While in Delaware, Mr. Josey was quite active in professional organizations. He was the first Negro to edit the Delaware Librarian Association Bulletin. As a member of the Delaware State Dept. of Public Instruction, School Librarian Certification Revision Committee, Mr. Josey



ELONNIE JOSEY  
College Librarian

was asked to serve as recorder of that group.

Mr. Josey's professional affiliations include the American Library Association, American Association of University Professors, Association of College and Research Libraries and the Georgia Teachers and Education Association. He is the author of several articles in professional periodicals.



ALFONSO MCLEAN, Editor, *THE TIGER'S ROAR*, is Student Director of Institute.

"... The first duty of the press is to obtain the earliest and most correct intelligence of the events of the time, and instantly by disclosing them, to make them the common property of the nation. The Press lives by disclosures. . . .

The duty of the journalist is the same as that of the historian—to seek out truth, above all things, and to present to his readers not such things as statecraft would wish them to know, but the truth as near as he can attain it."

John Thaddeus Delane, editor, *The Times of London*, 1841-1877.

## The Journalist's Creed

By Walter Williams

I believe in the profession of journalism.

I believe that the public journal is a public trust; that all connected with it are, to the full measure of their responsibility, trustees for the public; that acceptance of lesser service than the public service is betrayal of this trust.

I believe that clear thinking and clear statement, accuracy and fairness, are fundamental to good journalism.

I believe that a journalist should write only what he holds in his heart to be true.

I believe that suppression of the news, for any consideration other than the welfare of society, is indefensible.

I believe that no one should write as a journalist what he would not say as a gentleman; that bribery by one's own pocketbook is as much to be avoided as bribery by the pocketbook of another; that individual responsibility may not be escaped by pleading another's instructions or another's divisions.

I believe that advertising, news and editorial columns should alike serve the best interests of readers; that a single standard of helpful truth and clearness should prevail for all; that the supreme test of good journalism is the measure of its public service.

I believe that the journalism which succeeds best—and best deserves success—fears God and honors man; is stoutly independent, unmoved by pride of opinion or greed of power, constructive, tolerant but never careless, self-controlled, patient, always respectful of its readers but always unafraid; is quickly indignant at injustice; is unwayed by the appeal of privilege or the clamor of the mob; seeks to give every man a chance, and, as far as law and honest wage and recognition of human brotherhood can make it so, an equal chance; is profoundly patriotic while sincerely promoting international good will and cementing world-comradeship; is a journalism of humanity, of and for today's world.

## Publications Checklist

(For Newspaper Editors)

—1. Do you have a complete list of news sources within the school?

—2. Does each reporter know the name and location of office of each news source?

—3. Does each reporter have a specific list of sources to cover or a specific beat to cover for each issue?

—4. Does this news source list include out-of-schools sources, such as the PTA president, chairman of the school board, etc.?

—5. Is the editor keeping a "future" book for dates of future events, special assignments and non-routine news sources?

—6. Does the coverage of your school include the academic side, interpretive articles on education, personal news of general interest, outside news fields, including local tie-ins whenever possible and school activities and events?

—7. Does your paper maintain a balance between the various news sources, avoiding over attention to some areas and neglect of others?

—8. Does your paper include material of interest to all reader groups—all classes, faculty, parents, administrators, etc.?

—9. Do you follow-up each story that deserves such coverage?

## Footsteps

By Charles Lee '61

Shuffling along he treads there.  
Lost in despair and mortal fear.  
A wanderlust of frightful horror,  
Dreading each new tomorrow.

Church bells may peal loud and bold.

His soul remains damp and cold.  
He has resigned himself to the living dead.

And nature his epitaph has read.  
Where he is going he doesn't know.

Life is truly his dreadful foe.  
And beneath a tree he would slowly pass.

While nature chants a requiem mass.

Editor's Note: This poem was published in the 1961 American College Poetry Anthology.

## Press Institute To Be Held

The Savannah State College annual Southern Regional Press Institute will be held on the campus, Thursday and Friday, February 16 and 17, 1961. Wilton C. Scott is Director of the Institute. Mrs. Luella C. Uphur is Program Director and Mrs. Lillie A. Powell is General Secretary. The Institute this year will have such outstanding speakers as Chatham County Superintendent of Schools, D. Leon McCormack, Keynote Address; William Pace, public relations director at Morris Brown College, Principal Speaker; and Frank W. Rensler, II, director of public relations at Albany State College, Luncheon Speaker.

Workshops will include two High School Printed Divisions, one each—All Metropolitan Newspaper, Yearbook Division, and an Elementary Division. Workshop sessions will be held Thursday and Friday.

A feature of this year's Institute will be a round table discussion, "Reporting and Editing News," with Yvonne McGlockton, "Miss Savannah State 1960-61," serving as moderator. There will also be several of Savannah State College students serving as Consultants.

## Basketball Schedule

Feb. 16—March at Savannah.  
Feb. 16—March at Atlanta.  
Feb. 20—Albany at Savannah.  
Feb. 23-25—SEAC Tourney.  
March 2-3-4—District No. 6 Play-off.



ROBERT MOBLEY  
College Photographer, is General News Photographer Consultant.

## Announce Aims Of Tiger's Roar

The *Tiger's Roar* aims are: to express student voice and opinion, print news of our campus life and world affairs, compete and excel among other college publications, announce important information to the Savannah State College family. Publishing a student newspaper is a job that requires the cooperation of all student organizations on the campus. News is made every minute of the day. It is the job of the journalist or reporter of the organization to capture this news and recreate it on paper. Deadlines are very important and should be kept.

## Literary Section

Though our major emphasis is journalistic, we acknowledge our obligation to provide an outlet for those who desire to express their creative impulses and thoughts, through the writing of essays, short stories, poetry, and fiction.

Our literary section includes such writings as stated in the above paragraph.

## Letter to the Editor

Although we are primarily interested in reaction to our publication, we welcome letters treating any serious, outspoken, provocative or even humorous, subject.

Miss Rosalie Bales, secretary of Public Relations and Alumni Staff, is a special consultant. Miss Bales is a graduate of Savannah State College and served as an assistant in reporting and editing the news for her Alma Mater.



VIRGINIA MERCER  
News Editor and Acting Yearbook Editor, is consultant.



Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, as he addresses the student body during the annual chapel program of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.

## Savannah State's Coach Wright Cited For Outstanding Achievements



Savannah State College's head basketball Coach Theodore A. Wright, Sr. was named "S.E.A.C. Basketball Coach of the Year 1959-60" at the annual conference meeting. A trophy was awarded to him with the inscription, "For Outstanding Achievements in Basketball—1959-60; undefeated in confer-

ence play and winners of District 6-B N.A.I.A. Playoffs." Last season Coach Wright's cage team won the S.E.A.C. tournament; went undefeated in twelve conference games, and made history by playing in the N.A.I.A. National tournament in Kansas City, Mo. last March. The overall record compiled by last season's team was 27 wins against 4 losses.

Coach Wright came to Savannah State College in 1947, after having coached for twenty years at Xavier University, New Orleans; Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee, Florida, and many other colleges. Currently he is Associate Professor in the Health and Physical Department, and Director of Athletics.



Redell Walton William Day  
Alphonso McLean Raymond Harper  
Johnny Mathis



Willie Tate James Dixon Ira Jackson  
Stephen Kelly Henry Jackson

## Results of G. I. A. Dramatics Festival Recently Held at S.S.C.

The Dramatics Festival of the Georgia Interscholastic Association, District Seven, Southern Division, was recently held at Savannah State College in Meldon Auditorium.

Schools comprising this Division are: Appling High School, Macon; Beach High School, Savannah; Lucy Laney High School, Augusta; Monroe High School, Albany; Risley High School, Brunswick; Sol Johnson High School, Savannah; and Tompkins High School, Savannah.

Of these schools there were only three participants. They were Beach High, Tompkins

High, and Risley High.

Beach High School, under the direction of Mrs. Ella P. Law, won first place with a presentation of "The Final Edition"; Tompkins High School, under the direction of James Newels, won second place with a presentation of "A Certain Star"; and Risley High School, under the direction of Mrs. Jo Anne Ferguson and Miss Berthenia Jackson, won third place with a presentation of "I Shall Be Waiting."

Mr. J. S. Wilkerson, principal of the Risley High School, is coordinator of the Southern Division of the Georgia Interscholastic Association.

## Phi Beta Sigma National President Speaks at SSC

Rowell O'Neill Sutton, national president of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, was the main speaker for the weekly assembly program at Savannah State College on Thursday.

Mr. Sutton addressed the audience on the subject, "A New Horizon Presents a Golden Opportunity, A Serious Challenge, and a Grave Responsibility." He told his listeners "These United States now comprising 50 separate and individual segments and yet united in one common goal, possess the greatest opportunity for achievement of any nation, of any country, on the face of this earth."

"We can do no less as American citizens than that of supporting the party which is in power, by pledging allegiance to an administration of good, an administration of justice, realizing that the Constitution of the United States guarantees to all American citizens certain inalienable rights, that among them being life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. We can help him make this country truly 'The land of the free and the home of the brave.'"

A graduate of Morehouse College, Mr. Sutton did post graduate work at the University of Wisconsin and was the first Negro to graduate from the School of Banking.

He is presently employed at Citizens Trust Company, Atlanta, Georgia, as Vice-President in charge of Main Office and Mortgage Loan Department.



Mr. Harold W. Alexander, Director of Public Relations and Associate Professor of English, was educated in the public schools of Macon, Georgia.

A graduate of Fort Valley State College where he received the B.S. degree in English Education, Mr. Alexander matriculated at the State University of Iowa and received the M.A. degree in English.

Among the positions he has held in various professional capacities are: Teacher, English; Critic Teacher, H. A. Hunt High School, Fort Valley, Georgia; Acting Registrar, Fort Valley State College; Stenographer, State University of Iowa; Graduate Fellow in English, State University of Iowa; Research Assistant in English, State University of Iowa; Associate Professor of English, Texas Southern University; Associate Professor of English, Tougaloo S. C. College, Tougaloo, Mississippi; Associate Professor of English, Florida A. & M. University; Associate Professor of Language Arts, Jackson State College; Director of Public Relations and Associate Professor of English, Fort Valley State College.

Mr. Alexander's professional affiliations include the College Language Association, The Professional Photographers of America, The American College Public Relations Association, and the Columbia Scholastic Press Advisers Association.



Jumnia Moon, Charles Frazier, and Verdel Lamberti were recently inducted in the Savannah State College Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.



Dr. N. V. McCullough, Chairman, Division of Humanities, is Literary Consultant.



Wiley A. Perdue is Consultant for the Role of Advertising in Publications.



William H. Bowers, Assistant Professor of Economics, is Reporting and Gathering News and Pictures for Student Newspapers and Press Services Consultant.



J. R. Fisher is Chairman of Evaluation Committee and Book Reviews Consultant.

## SSC Library Exhibits Paintings By Cristina

The Savannah State College Library will exhibit thirty-five (35) Woodcuts, Prints, Etchings and Engravings of the noted American artist S. Alfio Cristina from February 5 through February 15, in the Seminar Room of the College Library.

Mr. Cristina was born in New Orleans, La., where he originally studied art and where he also exhibited.

As a scholarship pupil under Alexander Zeitlin, he studied drawing and sculpture in New York City. After four years his teacher arranged for him to do official portraits in Washington, D. C., but the war put an end to this phase of his career. Instead the Artist served four years in the U. S. Army, after which he resumed his study of Art at the Brooklyn Museum School of Art. Here he took Painting, Drawing and Graphics and a course in the study and research of "Materials and Technique." As Sculptor, Painter and Graphic Artist, Mr. Cristina has held many One-Man Shows and has exhibited in the major juried shows throughout the United States.

About his work, Mr. Cristina



E. A. Bertrand, Comptroller, is Business Consultant.

says, "Variety is a tool used in conjunction with Technique. Style and Statement within all my work to create a more harmonious Work of Art."

In addition to representation in various Private Collections, he is in the permanent collection of The Library of Congress and in Museums and Universities. He is listed in "Who's Who in American Art" as Graphic Printmaker, Painter, Sculptor, Designer and Teacher." Mr. Cristina resides in Tuckahoe, N. Y., where he has his studio and where he works and teaches.

The public is invited to view the exhibition during Library hours. The exhibition is on loan to the Savannah State College Library from Grace Pickett Studio Guild, West Redding, Connecticut.

## 1960-61 Tiger Basketball Record

SSC Tigers' Score	Opponent's Score
72	Winston-Salem Teachers College, G. I. T. 105
90	Tennessee A. & I. University, G. I. T. 101
93	Florida N. I. M. St. Augustine, Fla. 78
75	Bethune Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. 80
79	Edward-Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla. 73
94	South Carolina Area Trade, Savannah, Ga. 73
96	Bethune Cookman College, Savannah, Ga. 90
<b>Pelican State Tourney, New Orleans, La.</b>	
<b>December 26, 27</b>	
88	Grambling College, New Orleans, La. 87
91	Southern University, New Orleans, La. 87
100	Florida N. I. M. Savannah, Ga. 86
106	Faine College, Savannah, Ga. 88
88	Florida A. & M. University, Savannah, Ga. 78
64	Clafin College, Orangeburg, S. C. 72
109	Morris College, Sumter, S. C. 85



# Tigers Win Second Straight District Play-off; Lose In K.C.

Atlanta, Ga.—Savannah State won a bitterly-contested NAIA District 6-A Playoff Saturday night in defeating Benedict College, 94-37 in the Morehouse College Physical Education and Health Building.

It was the second straight triumph for the Tigers, who won the inaugural playoff defeating Morris Brown College, 76-71.

The second triumph of the Tigers was a majestic one. Savannah State held command of the game from start and surrendered the lead to the SEAC tournament champions.

Savannah State and Benedict were deadlocked at 41-41 at halftime but the Ocracoiners refused to give ground and pulled ahead to stay.

Redell Walton, the gilt edge SEAC pointmaker, took scoring honors with 38 points. His closest challenger was Benedict's Timothy Shune who bucked 23.

Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, Stephen Kelly, Walter Simon and Walter Simpson were named on the All-NAIA District 6-A playoff team.

Morris Brown perfected a freeze to chew up the biggest portion of the final three minutes of the fourth quarter of the NAIA consolation game, and went on to overcome Clark College, 71 to 63.

Clark pressed the Wolverines for command of the game, but failed to come up with the lead, the Panther offensive did knot the count at 51 all with 10 minutes left, but Irvin Ross pushed in 23 markers to quickly send the M.B.C. five out front 59-51 for a commanding lead that the Clarkites could not overcome.

Edwin Ross blitzed the Panthers with a 24-point barrage to take high point honors for the victors. Teammate Wilbert Smith took runnerup honors with 15 points.

Charles Smith was high scorer for the losing Panthers with 19 points. Henry (Moon) Clark amassed 16 points in a losing cause. Simpson was charged 12 points through the hoops.

Joe Carter, the lanky center, was credited with 10 points.

## NEWS BRIEFS

By Alphonso McLean

### Counselors Meet

The Third Annual Area Counselors In-Service Education Conference was held in the Audio Visual Auditorium located in the college library March 10. "Improving Guidance Service for Optimum Student Growth" was the theme. Guidance consultants from various parts of the area participated in the Conference.

### 115 Seniors File For June Graduation

Ben Ingersoll, college registrar, related recently that 115 seniors had filed for June graduation. Baccalaureate exercises will be held Sunday, June 4; Commencement June 6.

### "Y" Area Workshop Held

YMCA members from colleges in South Carolina, Florida, and Georgia met here last Saturday and Sunday, March 18, and 19.

### Orchestra Appears

The Savannah Symphony Orchestra was heard on campus last month during a special assembly hour. The College Lyceum Committee sponsored the presentation.

### Free Books Distributed

Over 200 copies of THE UNIVERSITY AND WORLD AFFAIRS were distributed free to students and faculty members as gifts from the Ford Foundation, recently by the library.

# Publications Win Top Awards At Columbia

## The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

March, 1961

Volume 14, Number 6

## Men's Festival Week Slated April 9-15



**MAKE PLANS:** Members of the Steering Committee of the 14th Annual Men's Festival map out the plans for the Annual Men's Festival to be held at Savannah State College April 9-15. Seated from left right: Eddie Bryant, Bobby Pompey (general secretary), William Pompey (committee chairman), Charles McKillen, and Lee Ernest Dewberry. Standing, Alphonso S. McLean, Bobby Hardy, Charles Farrier, Verlyn Clifton Bell, Nelson K. Freeman, director of the Festival, William Brown, Artis W. Jones, and Duques F. Gilford. (Mobley Photo)

## Mercer Completes Requirements For Doctor's Degree

Dr. W. K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, announces that Walter A. Mercer, director of student teaching at SSC, has completed the requirements for the Doctor's degree and is permitted to use his new title. Dr. Mercer will receive his degree from Indiana University.

Dr. Mercer completed his work for the Doctor of Education degree with a major in elementary education, an inside minor in educational psychology and an outside minor in sociology and anthropology.

The title of his doctoral dissertation is "The Organization and Administration of Off-Campus Student Teaching in Relation To Professional Laboratory Experiences In Selected Institutions of Georgia." Abstracts of Mercer's investigation will appear in future issue of Thesis Abstract Series, School of Education, Indiana University and Dissertation Abstracts. Some of his previous articles have appeared in the Review of Negro Educational Research.

Dr. Mercer received his elementary and high school education in the schools of Lumberton, Mississippi. While in high school, he was a classmate of the inter-

(Continued on Page 2)

The 14th Annual Men's Festival Celebration has been slated for April 9-15 at Savannah State College.

During this seven-day celebration the selection of "Man of the Year" will be announced at the Festival's all-college assembly.

Other daily activities scheduled for the Festival include a Music Appreciation Day, Fine Arts Day, Etiquette Day, which will feature a "Jazz Forum" and a Symposium; Education Day, all-college assembly during which the "Man of the Year" will be presented; Talent Day, Sports Day and the Annual Men's Festival Ball.

## U.N. Delegate Is Guest at Luncheon

Nathaniel Eastman, Liberian Delegate to the United Nations, was the guest of honor at the Twelfth Annual Southern Regional Press Institute Luncheon which was held here last month. Mr. Eastman extended greetings from his country to the participants of the Institute and made a tour of the campus.



Nathaniel Eastman, U. N. Delegate from Liberia, praises the College for outstanding achievements in Journalism. He was a special guest at the Press Institute Luncheon. Dr. Payne, President, smiles in agreement as William Alexander (far left) and Frank Bender, Luncheon Speaker, listen. Twelve trophies were awarded to schools for superior ratings in publications and yearbooks. (Chisholm Photo)

## Parents and Students Rebel

## Cheatham's Contract Canceled; Reasons Not Made Clear

By Alphonso S. McLean

## Industrial Arts Students Invade SSC Campus

### Industrial Education Meet Held

The Georgia Youth Industrial Educational Association, in cooperation with Savannah State College through its Division of Trades and Industries, held its Twelfth Annual Youth Industrial Education Association Conference, Trades Contest, and Industrial Exhibit, at Savannah State College, Friday, March 24, 1961.

Industrial arts students competed in the following contests: Automobile Mechanics, Barbering, Body and Fender, Bricklaying, Carpentry, Cosmetology, Dry Cleaning, Leathercraft, Meat Cutting, Mechanical Drawing, Painting, Practice in Nursing, Radio Repair Service, Shoe Repair Service, and Tailoring.

On contestant per school entered in each of the following Industrial Arts Performance Contests: Ceramics, Leathercraft, Metalcraft, and Woodwork.

The students participated in either an oral contest or an essay contest. The subject, "Vocational Education As An Aid To Our Economic Security," was used as a topic.

A Talent Night was presented as an entertainment feature of the conference Friday night. "Miss Queen of Industries" was crowned at this event.

Certificates of Merit were awarded to each contestant and the school represented for a First, Second, or Third Place Winner. Trophies will be awarded to First Place Winners in the Performance Contests for T & I trainees. First Place Winners in the Oral Contest and Essay Contests received plaques.

"Miss Queen of Industries" will represent Georgia at the American Youth Industrial Education Association Conference at Tuskegee Institute (Alabama).

New York — Savannah State College has won four first-place awards in the field of Journalism publications at the 37th annual convention of the Scholastic Press Association of Columbia University which closed Saturday, March 11.

Award winning publications were: (printed, miscellaneous, publications, college and universities) Savannah State College Alumni Bulletin, Alumni New Letter, (Offset Miscellaneous Publications) Savannah State College Homecoming Bulletin, The Tiger's Roar, monthly student newspaper, won top first-place honors in the "Printed College and University Newspapers" Division.

For the fifth consecutive year Savannah State College has won more Journalism awards for its publications than any other college competing.

Scott Gives Impressive Lecture Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, Savannah State College, gave an inspiring lecture to a group of over 225 delegates on the subject, "Writing and Editing the News."

Mr. Scott was given an ovation and various students requested copies of The Tiger's Roar, student newspaper. A jet photographer, who was on hand to photo the session said, "I was completely surprised at the response of the group. This is one of the best received speeches I've seen in a long time."

Affiliate Cheatham, Principal of S. C. Johnson elementary and high school, Savannah State College's laboratory school was

College's laboratory school was denied a principals' contract for next year's school term which begins September 1961, it was reported to the Roar last week.

### Cheatham

Monday, March 19 the parents and students of S. C. Johnson showed open rebellion against the Chatham County Board of Education's action on Mr. Cheatham's dismissal, by picketing the downtown office. Signs were carried saying: "Free Our Teachers," "Mac Unfair," "We Want Cheatham." These persons were arrested by Savannah policemen and rushed to the local jail.

One student commenting on the student body's response to Mr. Cheatham as a Principal said, "We like Mr. Cheatham and respect him. I can't see any reason why his contract was not renewed. Our school does not have any gang fights or the such as other schools in Savannah have. Under Mr. Cheatham's principality our school has developed a band, choral group, a good athletic program which includes football, basketball, track and baseball and many other activities."

Mr. Cheatham who earned his Masters Degree in Education from Harvard University, could not be contacted at press time for a statement.





# Redlands Rush Nips Savannah State In K.C. 89-80

## Tigers Eyed Pot-of-Gold In Kansas City

By Theodore Clark  
"With the road practically paved and the rocks under the sand," the SSC Tigers eyed a sparkling pot of gold when they left Savannah Saturday afternoon for Kansas City, Mo., to compete for National Championship honors in the 1961 NAIA tournament, March 13 through 18.

Faced with the tough job of beating two of the SIAC's best teams in the District 8A playoffs in Atlanta last weekend (the Tigers did just that). After watching the talented Benedict Tigers virtually dump the Clark College Panthers 88-86 in the opening game of the playoffs, the Tigers edged a towering Morris Brown squad 85-83 in the second game of the opening night, placing them against the first game winners, the tall and talented Benedict team. Again SSC emerged as victors qualifying them to compete for National honors in the NAIA tournament.

A year ago when the Tigers arrived in Atlanta for the playoffs, the word around the sports circuit was that the Tigers were just there to watch the taller teams play. This year like last year they proved basketball belongs to the team with the superior shooting prowess and ball handling skill, as they dumped Morris Brown 76-70 in the finals, after running through Florida A & M 95-89 in the semifinals.

## SPORTS TALK



Kelly scores against Morris Brown in District Playoffs.

### Tigers Edge Morehouse, 72-66

Atlanta, Ga. —The Savannah State Tigers added another victim to its already brilliant record by coming from behind to topple Morehouse, 72-66, Saturday night, February 18, 1961.

### Tigers Capture Crown With 125-93 Win Over Morris College

Albany, Ga. —Coach Ted Wright's savage Tigers clawed their way to Albany State, 102-90, in the semifinals of the SEAC Tournament, February 24-25. Jackson, a junior from Chicago, has been an all-tournament selection during his entire college career.

### Ira Jackson Voted SEAC's MVP Award



✓Albany, Ga. — Ira Jackson, smooth working 6-3 Savannah State center, was named for the second consecutive year as the most valuable player of the Southeastern Conference (SEAC) Tournament at Albany State College, February 24-25. Jackson, a junior from Chicago, has been an all-tournament selection during his entire college career.

### Redell Walton Paces the Tigers With Total Of 32 Points

**BULLETIN**  
Southwest Texas State, defending champion, defeated Central Connecticut, 76-59, in the third game of the first round of the NAIA tournament.

Kansas City, Mo. —Redlands of California finally came out on top in a lead-snapping battle with Savannah State, 89-80, this afternoon in the NAIA basketball tournament at the Municipal Auditorium.

The 14th seeded Bulldogs lost a 18-point lead in the first half, fell behind by six, then won on a daring fast break spur in the waning moments.

Jim Petty led the Redlands attack with 33, taking up the slack Jack Schroeder, the team's top average scorer at 21.3, who ran into foul troubles in the early minutes.

With Redlands on top by 70-77 at the 3-minute mark, Petty went on an 8-point spree, nailing four free throws and two goals on fast breaks in the remaining time.

Savannah State, giving away much in height but little in aggressiveness, won the plaudits of the crowd for its determined rallies. Redell Walton paced the Georgians with 32 points.

#### REDLANDS

	G.	F.	P.
Petty	12	5-13	4
Schroeder	7	1-1	4
Vrpage	6	1-2	3
L'chfried	4	1-2	0
Marshall	4	0-0	2
Fey	3	3-3	0
Thlaines	1	0-2	3
Cobb	0	0-0	3

Totals 36 17-23 19

#### SAVANNAH STATE

	G.	F.	P.
Tate	8	3-5	4
Walton	10	12-14	0
Jackson, I.	8	3-4	3
Kelley	3	1-1	5
Dixon	2	3-3	3
Mathis	0	0-0	1
Jackson, H.	0	0-0	0
Bailey	0	0-0	0
Wright	0	0-0	0
Harper	0	0-0	1

Totals 29 22-27 17

Redlands 48 41-49  
Savannah 48 32-80

#### Basketball Scores

**NAIA CHAMPIONSHIP**  
Greenville, S.C., 75, Georgetown, Ky., 75.

**NCAA SMALL COLLEGE CHAMPIONSHIP**  
Wittenberg, N.Y., 72, South Missouri 38.

**THIRD PLACE**  
South Dakota State 77, Mt. St. Mary's 76.

### 1960-61 Tiger Basketball Record

SSC Tigers' Score	Opponent's Score
72 Winston-Salem Teachers College, G. I. T.	105
70 Tennessee A. & I. University, G. I. T.	101
73 Florida N. I. M., St. Augustine, Fla.	78
75 Bethune Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.	80
79 Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla.	73
94 South Carolina Area Trade, Savannah, Ga.	90
96 Bethune Cookman College, Savannah, Ga.	90

### Pelican State Tourney, New Orleans, La.

	December 26, 27
88 Grambling College, New Orleans, La.	84
81 Southern University, New Orleans, La.	87
106 Florida N. I. M., Savannah, Ga.	66
106 Pine College, Savannah, Ga.	56
98 Florida A. & M. University, Savannah, Ga.	76
94 Claflin College, Orangeburg, S. C.	72
109 Morris College, Sumter, S. C.	85
86 Albany State, Albany, Ga.	77
82 Fort Valley State, Fort Valley, Ga.	97
92 Morris College, Savannah, Ga.	84
90 Edward Waters, Savannah, Ga.	74
94 Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee, Fla.	125
103 Pine College, Augusta, Ga.	80
119 Allen University, Columbia, S. C.	101
104 Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.	100
100 Fort Valley State, Savannah, Ga.	79
80 Benedict College, Savannah, Ga.	89
113 Claflin College, Savannah, Ga.	81
172 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.	66
130 Albany State, Savannah, Ga.	78

### Tigers Stun Fort Valley Wildcats in 100-79 Win

Redell (Moose) Walton dumped in 31 points and Willie C. Tate topped in 30 points to lead Savannah State College to a 100-79 triumph over Fort Valley State Saturday, February 15, 1961. The triumph avenged an earlier 97-82 defeat dealt Savannah in Fort Valley. Walton and Tate were assisted with the SSC attack by Ira Jackson, 24 markers. M. Dyson blazed the way for the losers with 21 points and A. David added 15. SSC held a 44-27 half time edge. Box score, Fort Valley State 79, Wilson 5, Andrews 11, Jolly 10, M. Dyson 21, F. Dwyson 8; Savannah State 100, Walton 31, Jackson 24, Tate 30, Kelly 6, Dixon 4. Fort Valley State subs: Davis 15, Lightfoot 44. Savannah State subs: Henry Jackson 5.

### Benedict Tops SSC In Thriller, 89-80

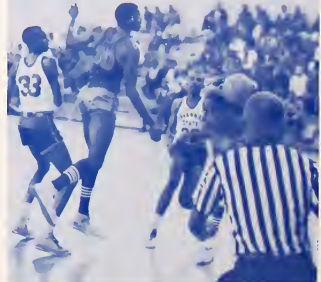
Benedict College tagged Savannah State with the sixth setback of the year, 89-80, February 14, 1961, in Wiley Gym.

Harry Shine set the offensive pace for the invaders by sacking 22 points. Steve Johnson added 16.

Coach Theodore Wright's quintet was led by Redell Walton's 29 points and Ira Jackson's 24. Benedict (89) SSC (80)  
Shine (22) Tate (13)  
Johnson (16) I. Jackson (24)  
Kelly (11) Walton (29)  
Simon (9) Kelly (9)  
Finley (7) H. Jackson (2)  
Half: Benedict — 38, SSC 32.  
Subs: Benedict — Ames (8), Bowen (6), Feet (4), Green (7); SSC — Bailey (2), Nanton (1).



Tate scores against Fort Valley. Kelly (No. 11) moves under the goal.







Student Editors leave for New York via the Silver Meteor. Virginia Mercer, yearbook editor and Alfonso S. McLean, TIGER'S ROAR editor, attended the Annual Columbia University Press Conference. (Chisholm Photo)



SHOW TROPHY: Bernice Cofer of Atlanta, Georgia, displays the SEAC Conference Tournament Trophy which was won by Savannah State College Basketball Team at the conference Tournament in Albany. Shown, left to right: Redell Walton, Willie Lee Tate, Stephen Kelly, Bernice Cofer, Harvey Bailey, Leon Wright, Raymond Harper and Henry Jackson. In background, Johnny Mathis. Picture was taken at the reception which was given by the boys dormitory, honoring the team for their success. (Noble Photo)



PRINCIPALS CONVENE: Pictured above are local Chatham County School Principals and Guidance Consultants who met recently on campus.

## Tiger Roar's News



RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS WEEK SPEAKER: Rabbi Haim Gelfman, of Temple Beth Israel in Macon, Ga., explains a point he delivers an address to the SSC student body during Religious Emphasis Week. The Rabbi lectures on college campuses under auspices of the Jewish Chautauk Society, an organization which creates better understanding of Judaism through education.



Daisy Bates, Nationally known freedom fighter, is presented a copy of BUSINESS and TOURIST INFORMATIONAL GUIDE SAVANNAH which is published by the Savannah Midtown Chamber of Commerce by Alfonso S. McLean, Editor-in-Chief of TIGER'S ROAR. (Chisholm Photo)

## Coverage in Pictures



Coleridge A. Braithwaite conducts the Savannah State College Choral Society as they perform with the Savannah Symphony Orchestra at the Children's Concerts which were held recently at the Municipal Auditorium.



**WESTERN CULTURE BALL:** These "Foxy" SSC coeds pose for a photo at Professor A. E. Pesce's annual Western Culture Ball in Wilcox Gym. Pictured, left to right, Mary Moss, Vivian Rogers, Matilda Bryan, Gwendolyn Buchanan and Berle Smiley. Incidentally, all five are freshmen.



Pictured above are distinguished guests at the Southern Regional School Press Institute. Seated, left to right: Mrs. Luella Upshur, program director; Marion Jackson, sports editor, Atlanta Daily World; J. R. Fisher, Chairman Evaluation Committee; Harold W. Alexander, Director of Public Relations, Fort Valley State College; Frank W. Render, II, Luncheon Speaker and Director of Public Relations, Albany State College; Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College; Nathaniel Eastman, United Nations Delegates from Liberia; Attorney Lewis L. Scott, James Devoe, toastmaster; Alphonso S. McLean, Student Director; and W. B. Chisholm, publisher, **AROUND OUR TOWN.** (Mobley Photo)



Dr. W. K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, presents the First Place trophy for Superior rating in High School Yearbooks to Hattie Moore, editor of the **GOLDEN BULLDOG**, Alfred E. Beach High School, as James Devoe, toastmaster, looks on.



Partial view of the Tenth Annual Press Institute Luncheon which was held in Adams Hall on the campus.



**SPRING CASTS HER MAGIC SPELL:** Spring has begun her wonderful magical transformation on campus with trees sprouting blossoms, birds singing and most of all warm sunshine. Only flag of Macon, Georgia, is aware of Nature's changes. Here she examines a dogwood tree that beautiful blossoms on it. These and other gifts of Nature can only be by God. (McLean Photo)



Savannah State College's Circulation Librarian, Althea M. Williams, greets distinguished guest Consultants of the Tenth Annual Southern Regional School Press Institute which was held recently on the campus. Shown, left to right: Harold W. Alexander, Director of Public Relations, Fort Valley State College; Judge Hardley, Chairman Negro Education, Atlanta, Georgia; Miss Williams, Alphonso S. McLean, Editor, the **TIGER'S ROAR**; William M. Pace, Director of Public Relations, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia, and Marion Jackson, sports editor, Atlanta Daily World, Atlanta, Georgia. (Mobley Photo)

## FEATURES

# Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER Fashion Director of ESQUIRE Magazine

Easter vacation time draweth nigh. Time to turn your thoughts away from differential calculus or Chaucer and concentrate on dazzling the hometown belles with your fashion acumen.

Here's a cram course on the fabrics, colors and stylings to keep in mind when you assemble a Spring outfit.

## THE BIG THREE choices for university men this season:

1. Muted glen plaids in worsteds or blends
2. Soft flannels or unfinished worsteds
3. Hairline stripes

In all of these, and particularly in the plaids, the outstanding color is olive. Expect to see plenty of the soft gremish cast that topped top fashion honors last year and also new variations on the olive theme... olives with golden, bluish or blackish casts. Runner up color is a basic medium grey. You might also consider black with half-inch white chalk stripes (very new in tropical worsted) or check into the new checks.



**THE FAVORED SILHOUETTE** continues to be our native three-button Natural Shoulder or a version thereof. This styling achieves its look of easy simplicity through careful attention to many small details. Here's what to look for: a soft natural shoulder, straight hanging jacket lines, center vent and flap pockets. Single row stitching with a raised welt accents collar, lapels, sleeve and back seams and pockets.

Trousers are plain, pleatless and tapered.



**ADDENDA ON FIT.** Be sure cuff jackets are short enough to allow at least a half-inch of shirt cuff to show. Ditto on the jacket collar to give it proper slope. Trousers should be long enough to just break over the instep.



**SPEAKING OF SHIRTS...** button-down collar models in white or pale pastels are almost de rigueur with a traditional suit. Select neckwear in either a small figured print or regimental repp stripes to coordinate with suit and shirt. In shoes this season, look for the plainer models... slip-ons in dark brown or plain tie ties in brown or one of the burnished olives.

**PERFECT TOPPING** for your new outfit is a soft felt hat. Tapered brim and narrow crown are the points to look for. Again, the best color is olive, especially if accented by a black band.



**NEXT MONTH,** we'll delve into the latest in slacks, shorts, sport shirts, knitwear and other related fashions for your sportin' life. Have a good holiday!

## THE BOAR'S HEAD CLUB

Presents

### The Third Annual Five Film Series

In cinemascope\*

ADMISSION FREE 8:00 P.M. MELDRIM AUDITORIUM

April 4th "The Snows of Kilimanjaro" with Gregory Peck, Susan Hayward

April 10th (Men's Festival Week) "The Deerslayer" with Les Barker, Rita Moreno

"The Garden of Evil" with Gary Cooper, Susan Hayward

April 18th "The Inn of the Sixth Happiness" with Ingrid Bergman, Curt Jurgens

## Men's Fashions

By Eddie W. Bryant, Jr.

### Spring Is Here

Spring showers will bring a flowering of the newly favored patterns. With the International Silhouette and the American influence, the Italian Continental is a creation of a more catholic model. The Navarre Grey suit is an unusual shadow-type pattern compounded of olive, gold and blue, with bronze overcast. It has three buttons, moderately built shoulders, slightly wider peak lapels, shaped waist, rounded front, and slanted flap pockets. Trousers may be cuffless or double pleated.

This season is still heir to the strong array of plaids and checks, and to the ever-mounting influence of the British silhouette. Vineyard colors and the natural fruition of last fall's featured Grape Tones, share spring's important color spectrum with currently popular golds and olives. The American version of the British look, of the lightweight wool jacket checked in gold, white, black, or mellow brown is referred to as the British silhouette.

Another lightweight wool jacket selected the full-bodied Vineyard shade called "British Claret" the vivid back-and-Claret plaid is finely overlaid in olive or gray. The gentlemanly or colligate model has three buttons, some waist suppression, horizontal flap pockets and center vent. "Altus Bay" broadcloth shirt and Claret tie are excellent co-ordinates.

The man who prefers the different in rainwear, but eschews pattern, will look for ultra-light tones and fresh styling features in his spring choice. On campus, it will be the near-white beige "shorty," in cotton poplin, with diagonal slash pockets, stitched yoke, button tabs on sleeves, and the accordion pleated side vents, which may be worn open or buttoned.

## Around the World On a Penny

(ACP)—A 26-year-old Peruvian traveling around the world "on a penny" in an effort to further the international friendship emphasized greater understanding between North and South America in a stop at the University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

In an interview with the REDLANDS BULLDOG, Alejandro Sanchez, acting project chief of the Pan Americanist Organization of Youths, urged people in the United States not to talk about North and South America but about the "Americas," and to "recognize that the countries of South America are not a small and forgotten world but have great accomplishments, and a heritage to their credit."

## Cartoon Quips

Nothing irks the hard-pressed college student more than shaking out an envelope from home and finding nothing in it but news and love.

The professor who comes in 15 minutes late is rare—in fact, he's in a class by himself.

The college basketball coaches are all interested in higher education, and the closer they come to seven feet the better they like it. Nowadays many college men live by the sweat of their frau.

Man at desk to himself: "I wish I had a dental appointment to cancel—that always brightens my day."

Wife to husband struggling out of bed after an evening on the town: "How would you like your aspirin this morning—on the rocks?"

Woebegone husband, loser in battle with his wife: "We got two cars, two television sets, two bathrooms! How come we can't have two opinions around here?"

Fortune-teller reading customer's palm: "You're a very gullible man."

## The Tiger's Roar Forum: A Column of Opinion

By Annette Kennedy

Recently the basketball team visited Kansas City, Mo., for the second year in succession after defeating opposition at the District 6-A tournament in Atlanta. Student opinion for this issue was polled on the following question: "WHAT IS YOUR REACTION TO THE BASKETBALL TEAM SECOND TRIP TO THE NATIONAL TOURNAMENT IN KANSAS CITY?"

Nathan Knight—Senior—Folkston, Ga. "Personally I feel that the guys on the team gave the college a pretty good showing. I do feel that they were somewhat hindered by their height."

Wilma Rhoney—Junior—Savannah, Ga. "I feel that the team's spirit would have been higher if it were not for the recent actions taken by the scholarship committee toward some of the star players."

Howard Bohannon—Senior—Newnan, Ga. "All I can say is that I think the team represented SSC well in Kansas City and every student should be proud of the team."

Zelmar Stevenson—Junior—Florence, S. C. "I think the second trip was just marvelous, and outstanding for the school. With more loyal support there might be a time when the team will come home from Kansas City with the championship trophy."

Albert King—Senior—Waynesboro, Ga. "The team appeared to be eager to go to Kansas City. Indications from the rest of the student body showed that they were pleased to see the team go again, and supported them 100 per cent."

Junalia Moon—Senior—Savannah, Ga. "It was as exciting for the students as it was for the team. The quality of performance that the team has given was indicative of the expectations of the students of the team to make the trip. 'I'm very proud of them.'"

An Unidentified Basketball Player. "Actually we (the team) went back to Kansas City again because we like winning. The school spirit here is not great enough to inspire us and other distracting things such as the Scholarship Committee and their policies could really take away our determination. These factors, however, were not great enough to keep us down."

Mary Hollis—Sophomore—Moultrie, Ga. "I feel that the basketball team had a great season and the officials record proves it. Although Redlands defeated us in Kansas City I know we have one of the best teams in the country."

## Creative Poetry

### LONELINESS

By Charles H. Lee

Restless and longing is engulfing me,  
For want of you no contentment I see.  
To gaze into your beautiful eyes,  
Would quiet this raging feverish tide.

Facing and turning in my lonely room,  
While her vision rises it's fullness.

Peace be unto this desperate heart,  
For real true love must play its part.

No sleep I know, no rest I'll find,  
Till I hold her once more and know she is mine.

Miss you; oh, how I pine for you,  
For love like this is known by few.

Begone the bearers of my despair,  
This loneliness I am much aware.

Come, my dove, on silken feet,  
And quiet my heart in it's rest—less beat.

### PASSIONS

By Charles H. Lee

Passions of youth must live,  
To nature's spender give.  
In bed and couch hand,  
Encircling all the land.

To this title sing praises then;  
To your ear this petition lend.  
For want of cohesive tranquil thoughts,  
For this great men have endlessly sought.

Oh! Bounteous nature in all her excess,  
Exalt and rejoice and hear the takers,

Of passions my friend of all there is:  
For Worldly prize, I say it 'Tis

Spring Fashions Shown At Colorful Show

By Dorothy Carter

New Spring fashions were modeled recently at a colorful fashion show, staged in Meldrim Auditorium Friday night, March 3.

The Cultural Committee of Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory sponsored the affair. The fashion show was entitled "Shopping Extravaganza" and was centered around a skit. Characters in the skit were Lucile Lamar, Dorothy Carter, Mary Francis Robinson, and Annette Randolph.

Fashions were modeled by Zelma Wright, Georgia White, Gloria Byrd, Imogene Smith, Annette Kennedy, Junalia Quinn, Carolyn Collier and many other models.

Narrator of the show was Emma Sue McCrory.

It is the province of knowledge to speak and it is a privilege of wisdom to listen.

—O. W. Holmes

All poems to be included in "Creative Poetry" must be submitted to the Editor by the 10th of each month.

(The Reader's Digest)



# ORGANIZATIONAL NEWS

## Alpha Kappa Mu Convention Held in North Carolina

Members of Alpha Kappa Mu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society of Savannah State College attended the Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society's Twenty-third Annual Convention at A & T College, Greensboro, North Carolina, March 23-25, 1961.

The theme for the convention was "The Scholar—Changes and Challenges of the Sixties." Dr. Samuel D. Proctor, president of A & T College, delivered the keynote address.

Alpha Kappa Mu members attending the convention were Yvonne McGlockton, Geraldine Lindsey, Virginia Mercer, Gladys Lambert, Eva Boseman, Charles Frazier, and Juanita Moon.

Faculty members accompanying the students were Miss Marcelle Rodriguez, Robert Holt and Dr. E. K. Williams, adviser, and Director of Region V of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.

Alpha Kappa Mu Chapter at Savannah State College has been placed on the Honor Roll for 1961 with highest distinction.

## Delmas List Activities

The Southern Regional Conference of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority and the annual spring rush party were top on the list of activities for Delta Nu Chapter this month.

Soror Almarie Glover was the official delegate to the Southern Conference which convened on Clark College's campus, in Atlanta, Georgia.

Other plans are being formulated by Delta Nu to complete a community service project at a future date.

## Library Week APRIL 16-21

## Selective Service Qualification Test Applications Are Due Now

Applications for the April 27, 1961 administration of the Selective Qualification Test are now available at Selective Service System local boards throughout the country.

Eligible students who intend to take this test should apply at once to the nearest Selective Service local board for an application and a bulletin of information.

Following instructions in the bulletin, the student should fill out his application and mail it immediately in the envelope provided to SELECTIVE SERVICE EXAMINING SECTION, Educa-

## Seniors Complete Student Teaching Assignments

Eighty-nine seniors from various departments will migrate to different schools this spring quarter to complete their student teaching work.

Approximately twenty seniors finished their practice work last quarter and will return to the campus this week.

## Class Cities Activities

The senior class has made plans for graduating activities scheduled for this June. A class play will be presented during the annual "Senior Class Night."

Approximately a class reunion day and a boat ride is on the agenda for the next class meeting.

Lee Ernest Dewberry, class president, is urging all members to attend the regular meetings to voice their opinions on these issues.

## Dormitory Fetes Team

By Lee Ernest Dewberry  
The men of Wright Hall Dormitory displayed their interest in the Victorious Savannah State College Tigers basketball team by giving them a reception and inviting the Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory girls and Council Theodore A. Wright here recently on campus.

Mrs. C. H. Watson, Dormitory Director, gave a brief and inspiring speech to the District No. 6 Playoff champs who went on to Kansas City, Mo., to compete in the National Tournament.

This gesture was given many favorable comments by fellow students and faculty members. The council is planning an open house event this spring quarter.

tional Testing Service, P. O. Box 986, Princeton, New Jersey. Applications for the April 27 test must be postmarked no later than midnight, April 6, 1961.

According to Educational Testing Service, which prepares and administers the College Qualification Test for the Selective Service System, it will be greatly to the student's advantage to file his application at once. Test results will be reported to the student's Selective Service local board of jurisdiction for use in considering his deferment as a student.

## Kappas Observe 50th Anniversary

By William Golden

The Grand Polemarch of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Dr. C. Roger Wilson, proclaimed January 1, 1961 through December 31, as 50th year observance. August 27-30 has been set aside for the fraternity's grand convocation. At this convocation the Elder W. Diggs memorial building will be dedicated on the Campus of Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, the birthplace of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity.

## Present Thompson at Assembly

Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc., observed Guide-Right Week along with their Golden Anniversary at the all-college assembly Thursday, March 9, 1961, with Brother Charles McMillan presiding.

Dr. Luther W. Thompson, a local dentist, was the speaker for the occasion. Dr. Thompson is a member of the following organizations: Georgia Dental Association, United States Public Health Association, District 4, a member of Chatham Dental Association (Secretary), served as Polemarch of Savannah Alumni Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity from 1953 to 1955, and member of Charity Hospital, Savannah. Dr. Thompson's speech was based on "Choosing a Career."

## Alpha's Regional Convention Set

By Alphonso S. McLean

The Southern Regional Convention of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., the oldest Negro Greek letter fraternity in America, will convene March 31 and April 1, 1961 on the campus of Florida A. and M. University, Tallahassee, Florida. The theme for this year's convention is "Facing the New Era Through Progressive Chapter Programs."

Fourteen Florida host chapters are now making final arrangements for the two-day meet. States included in the Southern Region are South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi.

Beta Phi Lambda (local graduate chapter) and Delta Eta (undergraduate Savannah State College) will send delegates to the convention. Clifford A. Hargrove, III, is president of Beta Phi Lambda and William Pompey is prexy of Delta Eta Chapter.

The Sorors of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority will hold their Regional convention the same weekend at Florida A. and M. University.

## YMCA Players in "Love in a Mist"

The West Broad Street YMCA Players staged "Love in a Mist" in the Savannah State College Auditorium on March 27, at 8 p.m.

The brilliant cast included Jewel Grant, specialist in the education of retarded children; Kay Francis Stripling, teacher of English, Beach High School; Eva Boseman, president of Savannah State College Student Council; Jean Seabrook, freshman mathematics major at Savannah State; Daniel Washington, teacher, John Hubert Elementary School; and James Nevels, teacher, Tompkins High School.

The play, under the direction of J. B. Clemmons, is a phase of the YMCA Adult Education Project which is headed by John Lyons, II. Others responsible for the success of this project are: Joseph R. Jenkins, director of the program; Dr. L. A. Davis, YMCA; Mrs. Mamie M. Hart, Savannah Public School System; Wilton C. Scott, director of Public Relations; Mrs. Loretta Miller, senior, SSC; Albert Pleasant, commercial artist; Robert Tindal, assistant director, Longshoreman's Union; Hiram M. Thompson, High School, and other members of the YMCA players group.

## Omegas Add Eleven; Having Successful Year

At the last probation on campus the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity added eleven new brothers and are having a successful year of activities.

On February 18, the Quic entertained the student body in Wilcox Gym with a gala "Mardi Gras" ball. The Collegians furnished the music and games were featured.

The annual "Talent Hunt" program was held at Alfred E. Beach High School, March 3rd, presenting talent from local high schools and schools within a radius of one hundred miles of Savannah. For the third consecutive year William James High School of Statesboro, Georgia, has placed the winner of the "Talent Hunt" program sponsored by the local graduate chapter—Alpha Omega.

The winner, a lovely young lady, is accompanied by Brother Norman B. Elmore to the district meeting in Ocala, Florida March 31-April 2.

## Wilson Crowned

Dr. C. Roger Wilson, teacher, was crowned "Woman of the Year" by Rho Beta chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority at their recent chapel hour. Other contestants running for the title were: Eva Boseman, '61, and Annette Kennedy, '62.

## Bryant Represents Pan-Hellenic Council at Grambling College



Eddie W. Bryant, Jr., a senior majoring in Business Administration, represented Savannah State College at the 32nd National Pan-Hellenic Council meeting at Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana, March 9-11. Mr. Bryant is Chairman of the Pan-Hellenic at Savannah State College. Dean of Pledges of Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Superintendent of Savannah State College Sunday School, Chairman of the Business Club, Secretary of Wright Hall Men Dormitory Council, and Chairman of the Men's Festival Religious Committee.

Over 100 delegates representing 30 Pan-Hellenic Councils and National Praxies of eight Negro Greek Letter Fraternities and Sororities attended the three day meet to analyze, develop, and implement the program of the National Pan-Hellenic Council. Dr. L. A. Davis, President of Arkansas A M & M College was the guest speaker at the public meeting on March 10. He urged the delegates to achieve a goal through the National Pan-Hellenic Council, and through efficient local chapter organizations. Dr. Davis also urged the members of the National Pan-Hellenic Council to attain renewed vitality for the task ahead. The theme selected for the 32nd National Pan-Hellenic Convention was, "The Role of Greedoom for the Sixties."

## Play Set for April

"Tiger At The Gates," two act Greek play by Gen Gloudoux, is set for presentation early this April announced Mrs. Luella C. Ushur, director of the College Playhouse.

The play opens as Hector, the famous Greek soldier, returns from the battlefield and finds out that his brother Paris has stolen Helen of Troy, the wife of Menelaus, and starts a big uproar between the Greeks and the Trojans.

Paris, who is madly in love with Helen, refuses to give her up under any circumstances. Menelaus, the leader of the Trojans, cries out for vengeance because of the loss of his beautiful wife, Helen. Ulysses, the great Trojan warrior, delivers a message to Hector and the Greeks demanding the return of Helen or preparation for war.

The play is power-packed with drama, comedy, and excitement.

Members of the cast include: Helen of Troy, Juanita Quinn; Hector, Kharrn Coffey; Paris, Alphonso McLean; Ulysses, Otis Mitchell; Andromache, Rhonda Owens; Cassandra, Carolyn Vinson; Hecuba, Eleanor Johnson; Priam, Tom Farlow; Troilus, Lewis Smith; A. Top Man, Eddie Bryant; Mathemaldan, Richard Cogan; Polyxeme, Wilma Roney; and others.

## Three National Fraternities Criticized Because of Discrimination

(UPS)—Three national social fraternities—Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Theta, and Sigma Chi—were under fire this week because of alleged discriminatory pledging practices.

Alpha Tau Omega's High Council descended upon its Stanford University chapter to conduct closed hearings before deciding whether the national will expel the chapter for pledging four Jewish students. The Stanford chapter has voted unanimously to keep its Jewish members, regardless of the consequences.

ATO National President Gerald Johnson answered the charges of discrimination by explaining: "We don't exclude Jews—if they

embrace the Christian faith. ATO is centered in Jesus Christ, its ritual is based on the New Testament, and any rushee or pledge believing in a non-Christian religion would not be admitted to the organization and the ritual and some of ATO's Christian practices offensive."

Phi Delta Theta came in for stiff criticism from Lake Forest College in Illinois when the Phi Delta national refused membership to a Jewish student after the local chapter had asked him to join.

Charging Sigma Chi with being the only remaining fraternity on the Cornell University campus with an "overt discriminatory clause" four Cornell students picketed the Sigma Chi chapter



## Abernathy Is Delegate to N. J. P.E. Convention

Mrs. Geraldine H. Abernathy, assistant professor of health, physical education and recreation at Savannah State College, attended the Annual Convention of the Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation in joint session with the Eastern District's meeting at Atlantic City, New Jersey, from March 17 to March 21, 1961.

The theme of the convention was "Pursuit of Excellence—Count Down for Action." Outstanding persons in the field of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation from various sections of the United States spoke to the delegates.

Synchronized swimming, rebound tumbling, skin diving, and marksmanship were added features of the convention.

The aims of the Association are to improve teaching ideas and instruction and academic stimulation.



**RETURN FROM ATLANTA.** The SSC basketball squad returns home after winning the District 6-A NAIA crown in Atlanta for the second straight year. Kneeling, James Dixon, Raymond Harper, Alphonso Hughes, Stephen Kelly, Alphonso S. McLean and Coach Ted Wright. Sr. Standing, Willie Tate, Leon Wright, Harvey Bailey, Henry Jackson, Johnny Mathis, Ira Jackson, and Redell Walton. (Mehley Photo)

## The "R" Factor

(ACP).—"The world-at-large has adopted its own variation of the traditional Three R's." From the current indications in the U. N. in the Congo, in the governments of countries throughout the world, and yes—in the colleges of America, the key words seem to be reaction, revolt, and rebellion.

## Queen Is Guest of Albany St. College

Yvonne McGlockton, Miss Savannah State College, was one of four student guests from other colleges at Albany State College's annual "Co-Ediquette Week Observance" which was held February 26-March 4.

Other guests participating in the seven-day program of activities were Janice Ingram, Talladega College; Virgil McDonald and Alfred Neal, both of Morehouse College.

Activities during the week included a travel skit, panel discussion and demonstration on dining, a fashion show, meet the press panel, forum on jazz, a jazz concert, card tournament and a semi-formal dance.

## Lewis Speaks

Benjamin F. Lewis, local civic leader, spoke at the YMCA and YWCA all-college assembly hour last month. Mr. Lewis is employed with the United States Postal Service.

## 4-H Group Convenes

The Agricultural Extension Service of SSC served as host to the District Three 4-H training conference, March 4. Representatives from 12 counties attended the one-day conference to discuss trends in Agriculture.



Redell Walton, Savannah State College ace high scoring forward, drives in for two points in the SEAC tournament tilt against Morris College, as Willie Tate (#44) and Steve Kelly (#45) move in for a possible rebound.

## Calendar Girl of the Month

March



**MARCH WINDS:** Berdie Smiley, freshman, is caught in the March Winds. Berdie is a graduate of Liberty County High School of McIntosh, Georgia. Presently she is majoring in English and minoring in Library Science with a vocational inclination to be a Librarian.



**THIS  
ONE'S  
THE SATISFIER**

Make a date with flavor. Try Chesterfield King. Every satisfying puff is Air-Softened to enrich the flavor and make it mild. Special porous paper lets you draw fresh air into the full king length of straight Grade-A, top-tobacco.

Join the swing to

**CHESTERFIELD KING**

© 1961 J. & H. W. Myers Tobacco Co.



## "A Key to Finer Womanhood" Is Theme Of 16th Charm Week

### DeVoe, McCrory Victorious In Student Elections

The 16th Annual Charm Week program is slated for May 14-19, at Savannah State College. The theme for the annual event is "A Key to Finer Womanhood."

The calendar of events for the week will begin with a vesper program Sunday, May 14, at 6 p.m. in Meldrim Auditorium. Mrs. Agatha Cooper, social worker, will be the guest speaker.

Other daily activities scheduled for this week include a fashion show, daily sessions with emphasis placed on social competence, a reception, and an all-college assembly during which the "Passing of the Mantle" ceremony honoring the highest ranking junior woman, will be a part of the program.

Miss Dorothea Towles, a professional model and consultant, will conduct several clinics during the week.

### Nutrition Major Gets Appointment

The Department of Home Economics announces the appointment of Miss Drucilla Moore as a dietetic intern for the year 1961-62. Miss Moore who is a June 1961 graduate will go to Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., which is under the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Miss Moore will receive a certificate as a graduate dietitian at the end of her post graduate training.

A number of agencies in Savannah have assisted the Home Economics Department throughout the year in providing observation and experience for program enrichment. Among them are Candler-Telfair Hospital in diet therapy and Hodge Kindergarten, Ramah Kindergarten, Savannah State College Nursery School, Savannah Nursery School, Chickadee Kindergarten, and Alfred E. Beach Nursery School, in child development.

### Mobley Attends Miami Conference

For the second consecutive year Bob Mobley, Savannah State College's ace photographer, attended the annual "Photojournalism Conference," held on the campus of the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, April 28-29.

The conference is co-sponsored by the University of Miami and the American Society of Magazine Photographers. The Photojournalism Conference is unique in that it does not concern itself primarily with the mechanics of photography. Problems confronting the editor, writer and photographer were emphasized in order that the use of the photograph—the most important instrument of communication in today's world—can be evaluated.

The conference was climaxed with the Edward Steichen Award Luncheon. Mr. Mobley reported that approximately 400 delegates attended the three-day meeting.



Mobley

### Lawson Speaks at Alpha's Vesper



Belford Y. Lawson, famous civil rights and labor lawyer of Washington, D. C., addresses the Sunday Vesper Hour which was sponsored by the local chapters of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., in Savannah. Mr. Lawson opened "National Education for Citizenship Week," which was observed throughout the country by the Alphas. He spoke on the current problems that confront Americans today. President W. K. Payne is pictured in the background.

### Tommy Dorsey's Orchestra Opens Annual Fine Arts Festival

The Tommy Dorsey Orchestra, featuring Warren Covington, opened the Seventh Annual Fine Arts Festival in a concert Sunday, May 7, at 6:00 p.m. in Meldrim Auditorium.

Each of the musical organizations presented a special program. These organization include the Concert Band conducted by Samuel Gill, the Choral Society conducted by Coleridge A. Braithwaite, the Women's Glee Club conducted by Mrs. Florence Harrington, and the Men's Glee Club conducted by James Thompson, Jr.

Other activities scheduled include an Art exhibition under the direction of Phillip J. Hampton, a recital of voice and piano students under the direction of James Thompson, Jr., a College Playhouse production, "Giraudo's 'Tiger at the Gates,' directed by Mrs. Luella C. Upshur, an outdoor exhibition of Art done by Mr. Hampton's students, a piano recital by the students of Mrs. Alice Wright, and a program featuring the dance pupils of Mrs. Geraldine Abernathy, Mrs. Vernell Holley, and Mrs. Catherine Grant.

### Library Opens Center

#### New Assistant Librarian Appointed

E. J. Josey, Librarian, Savannah State College, announces that the Curriculum Materials Center of the College Library will open for service on Monday, April 17. The Curriculum Materials Center will be under the supervision of Mrs. Esther Boatright Anderson, Curriculum Materials and Serials Librarian. Mrs. Anderson is a graduate of Fisk University and holds the M.S.L.S. degree from the School of Library Service, Atlanta University.

The Curriculum Materials Center is designed to be a laboratory where student teachers, students who are studying the nature of the school curriculum, and in-service teachers in the Savannah area may come

to work on classroom problems. Mrs. Anderson joined the Savannah State College Library Staff in March, and she has been busy organizing the materials. Student teachers under the supervision of Dr. Walter Mercer and Dr. J. L. Wilson will visit the center on Monday to hear a lecture, which will be given by Mrs. Anderson on "The Use of the Center." The opening of the Curriculum Materials Center coincides with the celebration of National Library Week on the Savannah State College campus.

### Discussion Group

The College Library's Great Book Discussion Group met Wednesday, April 5th in the Seminar Room of the Library and discussed Leo Tolstoy's *The Death of Ivan Ilych*.

### Faculty Members Attend Meetings

#### Miami Beach, Florida

John B. Clemmons, chairman of the Department of Mathematics and member of the Committee on Undergraduate Program in Mathematics, set up by the American Mathematical Society, recently met with that Committee in Miami Beach, Florida. Clemmons stated that the purpose of this meeting was to decide if the thirteen southern states were prepared and willing to put into operation the new program recommended for high school teachers of mathematics by the National Panel on Mathematics.

#### Chicago, Illinois

W. Virgil Winters, professor of physics, joined about twenty-four hundred other members of the National Science Teachers Association, including eleven Georgians, in the annual meeting of the Association recently in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Winters was greatly benefited from having attended this meeting. He reported many demonstrations on new approaches to the teaching of the natural sciences and new devices for teaching aids.

#### Durham, North Carolina

Savannah State College was represented by C. Vernon Clay, chairman of the Chemistry Department, and Walter F. Leitwich, assistant professor of Mathematics, at the Eighteenth Anniversary Meeting of the National Institute of Science, National Convention of Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society, Durham, North Carolina.

### Adult Education Program Closes

The Home Economics Adult Education evening classes closed last Friday, April 28th, in a program presented by the various course groups in Meldrim Auditorium.

(Continued on Page 2)

### Model to Headline Charm Week

World famous fashion model Miss Dorothea Towles will headline the annual Charm Week activities in a colorful fashion extravaganza in Meldrim Auditorium, May 18, at 8:00 p.m.

Miss Towles is one of the few models of color to work in Paris and has done time for world famous designers, namely, Dior, Balmain and Piquet. She inaugurated cross-country tours in the U. S. which take her to all sections of the country yearly.

Last season, Miss Towles modeled in the Toe Shows for buyers, representing the largest department stores in America. Listed among these well known stores are Saks 5th Avenue, Bergdorf Goodman, Henri Bendel and Russaks of New York; Neiman-Marcus of Dallas, and Marshall Field of Chicago.

In 1960 she received three "Best Dressed" awards in national competition and has appeared on Radio Station WOW in New York on her private show.

Miss Towles holds a B.S. degree from Wiley College and lacks only four hours for the

By Alphonse S. McLean

In a fast paced and hotly contested election held Friday, April 28, 1961, Savannah State College students elected major campus representatives with the largest turn-out in the institutions' history. James DeVoe, senior Business Administration student won the coveted student body presidency, and Edna Sue McCrory, English major from Columbus, Ga., was chosen by the student electorate as "Miss Savannah State."

DeVoe, who is a member of the Pan Hellenic Council, Vice President of the Business Club, listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, Chairman of the Student Advisory Committee of the Division of Business, and Secretary of Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, was elected by a near two to one majority vote over his only opponent, Richard Cogar, outstanding Technical Science major and a member of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity.

Miss McCrory set her marks at Savannah State in the following organizations, College Playhouse, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, President of the Girls' Dormitory Council, and others. In the race for Miss SSC title Juanita Quinn followed with a close margin of votes and Dorothy Brown captured the third place position. Carolyn Vinson was the other candidate. (See photographs of "Miss SSC" pageant on page 3.)

### Alumni Fete

Approximately 345 of 1,500 Savannah Alumni members attended a program honoring local Chatham County Teachers of the Year Sunday, April 30 in Meldrim Auditorium. The Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association sponsored this affair. Prince Jackson, Jr., National Alumni Secretary related that there are about 8,000 plus, Savannah State College Alumni throughout the country and abroad.



Miss Towles

completion of a Master's degree at the University of Southern California.

VISIT THE LIBRARY



Jesus brought a message so different that many refused to accept it. He taught us all men are equal in his sight. If privilege is to be gained, it must be won by personal conduct and it takes everyone.

## Noted Author Gives Lecture During Library Week

James Baldwin, noted American author, inaugurated the celebration of National Library Week on the campus of Savannah State College. Mr. Baldwin presented a lecture in the College Library on Sunday, April 16 at 5 o'clock p.m. In his lecture he urged the audience to become more familiar with books and their contents. Mr. Baldwin is the author of *Go Tell It On the Mountain*, *Notes of a Native Son*, and *Giovanni's Room*. He has two new books which will be published in 1961, *Nobody Knows My Name* (May 1961) and *Another Country* (October 1961). He has been widely published in such leading periodicals as *Partisan Review*, *Mademoiselle*, *Esquire*, *Harper's Bazaar*, and *Commentary*.



James Baldwin answers various questions from listeners, after he lectured on books and authors.

**Radio Panel Discussion**  
On Wednesday, April 19, the Savannah State College Library sponsored a Radio Panel Discussion on the subject, "Libraries: The Challenge of the 60's" on a local radio station *WSOK*. Members of the panel and their topics were: Miss Althea Williams, Circulation Librarian, Savannah State College, discussed College Libraries; Miss Celeste Hatcher, Librarian, Carnegie Library, considered Public Libraries; Mrs. Lucy Solomon, Rinerant Librarian, Chatham County Board

of Education discussed Elementary School Libraries and Mrs. Doris Little, Librarian, Beach Junior High School discussed High School Libraries. The panel was moderated by E. J. Josey, Librarian, Savannah State College.

The National Library Week Convocation was held at the All-College Assembly on Thursday, April 20, at 12 o'clock noon. Dr. H. Conley, Librarian of South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, South Carolina was the speaker.

## To Be New York Camp Counselor

Abraham Jones, junior social science major, received a notice from the famous Henry Street Settlement in New York City, stating that he will be employed as a Specialized Counselor working with problem children in the Lower Eastside New York area. Jones was employed last summer as a general counselor at Camp Henry in Mahopac Falls, New York, which is operated by the Henry Street Settlement, and has been raised to this position in view of his performance by the Board of Directors of the Settlement.

The Henry Street Settlement is a group of houses with the ideal of helping people to build better lives and better neighborhoods and serves more than 11,000 persons a year. The Settlement operates under an annual budget of \$203,075,000 and this money comes from donations, private grants, general appeals, Greater New York Fund, etc.

The Henry Street Settlement operates a Music School, Playhouse, Mental Hygiene Clinic, Tenant Organization Project, Home Planning Workshop, Four Houses for Recreational Activities, and two Summer Camps in New York State.

Jones will be the first Negro so employed in this position and will work for three months after school closes.

## Attend Atlanta G.T.E.A. Meeting



Pictured above are students who attended the recently concluded Georgia Teachers Education Association Meeting, held in Atlanta. Leola Trowbridge (left), Joan Singleton (center), and Pauline Jordan are members of the campus chapter of the Future Teachers of America (F.T.A.).

## Poll Reveals Students Would Patronize Integrated Theaters

(UPI)—The results of a canvassing of the student body of the University of North Carolina during Brotherhood Week last month has revealed that over 80% of the students questioned (1879) at the University would continue to patronize local theaters if they were open to persons of all races.

The poll, conducted by a volunteer student group, was intended to find out if claims of theater owners that their business would fall off if they were to integrate were valid.

Students in each living unit were given a questionnaire, the completion of which was optional.

Of the 1879 returned form, 803 (42.7%) indicated the No. 1 choice requesting the opening of the theaters to all. 28.18% checked the No. 2 alternative indicating that they would continue patronizing the theaters. 16% checked the No. 3 choice, indicating opposition to the policy but stating that they would continue patronage.

The paper also cites, as indication that theater seats are "growing cold under the present segregated arrangement" the recent practice of offering free showings to fraternity and sorority groups during prime evening hours at the Carolina Theater.

## ANNUAL AWARDS DAY ASSEMBLY MAY 18

### Named to NAIA All-America Squad

By Theodore Clark

Redell Walton, a six foot-one seasons, has been named to the third unit of the 1961 NAIA All-American basketball squad.



Walton, a native of Chicago, Illinois, prepured at C r a n e Tech High School of that city and helped the SSC Tigers engineer into the NAIA National Tournament in Kansas City, for two consecutive years. Redell is a Physical Education major and

plans to play professional basketball.

### Boasts Brilliant Record

Redell is the first basketball player in the history of the college to become an All-American. In thirty three games last season, Walton manufactured 854 points for a 25.3 average per game. He also grabbed 342 rebounds for a 10.3 average per contest. Redell posted a 48.8 shooting percentage by hitting 325 baskets in 664 shots from the floor and sacked 204 of 263 free throws for a 76-1 percentage. Versatile in many positions, Walton played guard, forward and center for Coach Theodore Wright's quintet.

Walton credits his superior playing ability and skills to Coach Wright and his fellow teammates.

## Choral Society Concludes Tour

The College Choral Society, under the direction of Dr. Colledge A. Brathwaite, recently concluded a three-day tour of the state of Georgia last month. The group left the campus on Wednesday, April 12, and returned Saturday, April 15.

Two concerts a day were rendered under the following schedule: Wednesday, April 21, 11:30 a.m., Tattall County Industrial High School, Reidsville, East View Elementary School, Americus; Thursday, April 13, Ballard-Hudson High School, Macon; Friday, April 14, Oconee High School, Dublin, and Boggs Academy, Keyville, Georgia.

The Society is composed of 55 members.

## JUNIOR-SENIOR PROM, MAY 26

# Scenes From The "Miss Savannah State" Pageant

Emma Sue McCrory

Juanita Quinn

Yvonne McGlockton

Dorothy Brown

Carolyn Vinson



"MISS SAVANNAH STATE" chet 1961—Emma Sue McCrory of Columbus, Georgia, Miss McCrory is a junior English major.

Juanita Quinn, first runner-up for "The Miss Savannah State College Crown" is a junior social science major. She modeled various wares as well as acted a scene from *Himket*. Miss Quinn is wearing a two-piece outfit with hat, bag, and shoes to match.

BIDS FAREWELL — Yvonne McGlockton, "Miss SSC 1960-61," bids farewell to the Savannah State College family after having a successful reign. "I will never forget the experiences I have gained by being your queen," she said as the entire student body gave her an ovation.

Dorothy Brown, junior, mathematics major, displays leisure Sunday wear. A runner-up for "Miss Savannah State College," Dorothy hails from Metter, Georgia.

Carolyn Vinson models evening formal wear. Miss Vinson is a junior social science major.

## FEATURES

# Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



BY D. E. SCHOEFFLER Esquire's Fashion Director

Defining "sportsman" is a somewhat sticky wicket in a column for university men. Apparel which is considered appropriate only for leisure wear on one campus, may be perfectly suitable for the classroom or even for casual days on another.

Therefore, I'll not attempt to dictate when the following fashions should be worn... that's up to each man on each campus to decide for himself. These are the newsmakers in the general sportswear field for the warm seasons ahead:

## YOU NEVER HAD IT SO LIGHT in jackets!

The new crop of wash-and-wear jackets in combinations of buckram and cotton are almost shifting weight, and unlined in the bargain. Two positive trends are notable: *giant plaids* for the pacesetters; *quilt colorings* in the native craft fabrics (batik, nardas, Kalamkari) for the conservatives. Outstanding color-mates in the plaids will be either olive and blue or olive and grey. These look best with solid color lightweight trousers in deep olive or grey. Complete the outfit with a classic, button-down collar shirt in white or the new "fute" color... a light natural tan, especially effective with olive.

## THE BRITISH-INFLUENCED BLAZERS

created by Yankee know-how, are currently in great favor. Choose a natural-shoulder, single-breasted version with metal buttons in navy or one of the newer hues... olive, gold or light grey. The double-breasted blazers are smartest in navy, accented with white pearl buttons.

## THE KNITS ARE IT

for casual shirts in cotton, Banlon or blends. These, in the conventional, solid-color, short-sleeved pullover style will be offered in light tan, gold or olive. For kicks, pick one in bright red. Note, too, the great variety with contrasting border stripes at collar and sleeve edge, and another group with knit collars and button plackets half-way down the front.

## CHECK THE NEW SLACKS

...in checks, stripes and plaids. The fabrics are lightweight and washable. Basic tan chinos continue to be popular, but let yourself go and add at least one pair of patterned slacks to your Summer wardrobe this year.

## SWEATER COLLECTORS

will want to investigate the *semi-bulbous* in pullover or six-button cardigan style. These look warmer than they are because the knits are very porous and many are of cotton or blends, as well as very lightweight wools. White is still the number one choice for warm weather, but tan, gold and olive are also good.

*Advance tip:* on my recent fashion-costing trip through Europe and the Scandinavian countries I saw patterned sweaters everywhere, some in such wild color combinations as purple, orange and white.

## STANDOUT SHOES

in the sportswear category are the hi-risers... either slip-on or laced dress style. Choose yours in olive or natural tan or brushed leather.

## WHAT'S AHEAD:

In the next column, we'll clear up some of the confusion about correct formalwear and accessories, and report on the new trends in beachwear. So long, for now.

## Space Food

Travelers to outer space may have to grow their own food en route, reports the May Reader's Digest. It is estimated that a space traveler will need about seven pounds of food and water per day. Since this need would make long trips impractical, scientists are studying the possibility of using sunlight to raise nutritious, fast-growing algae during flight.

## Vanishing Americans

Each year an estimated one million Americans vanish—most of them deliberately. Lt. John J. Cronin, former chief of New York's Missing Persons Bureau says in the May Reader's Digest that the chief reason for such disappearances is "to escape a problem which looks overpowering." Spring and fall are the peak seasons for vanishing. More men vanish than women, and married women disappear more frequently than single ones.

## Men's Fashions

By Eddie Bryant

## OUTLETS FOR FASHION STYLE SCENE

This year even more than last, the vernal style scene promises to be a harmonious blend of tradition and innovation that should provide more ample outlets for both conservative and liberal tastes.

## Things to Come

The shape of things to come will change a bit, but only the perceptive eye will notice. Happily, the natural shoulder hasn't been touched, but the new jackets will be looser by construction than heretofore, and their lapels will be slightly wider. Waist suppression, gentle but noticeable, will be back, and you can expect to find more patch flap pockets on solid-color coats. Slacks will retain their slim and clean-lined silhouette, but with a decline in elasticized waistbands. Belt loops will be disappearing, and with them, a sumptuous variety of new belts in both leathers and fabrics. But the biggest news is the triumphant revival of stripes: candy stripes, boater stripes, awning stripes, ice cream parlor stripes. On blazers, sweaters, swim trunks walking shorts, belts, dress and sport shirts, they promise to influence the style season with an atmosphere of carnival gaiety that has not been enjoyed since the stripe-candy Nineties.

The dress shirt picture reveals the same balance between traditionalism and experimentation. The tidy tab collar in both snap-fastener and collar button styles, still will be a handsome complement to your spring and summer wardrobe of suits and ties, and much dressier than the buttondown. But watch for the introduction of a short, modified spread collar as a London shirt feature. The most noteworthy news item is the proliferation of the short-sleeve, tapered body dress shirt in a multitude new patterns, colors and collar styles.

## Where Is Your Shangri-la?

By Katie Williams '59

"Romance, like a ghost, eludes touching," said the noted American essayist and editor, T. W. Curtis. "It is always where you were, not where you are." Almost every well traveled person has a favorite spot on the earth somewhere, a place he regards as supremely romantic. But fortunately, it is not necessary to be a world traveler to have a favorite romantic place, these days, thanks to movies, television and magazines, we can tour the world vicariously and search for Shangri-la in our living rooms.

Most people agree on the qualities that make a place romantic. First, it must be a place where we can do the things we enjoy doing. Second, it must possess breath-taking beauty. Lastly, the places we remember as romantic are invariably those we associate with memorable people or circumstances. One young couple who have traveled extensively claim the most romantic spot on earth is the world's Sea Island. G. A. Reason? They spent their honeymoon there.

To tempt to name the most romantic place in the world would seem to be as presumptuous as attempting to define or beauty. Each finding has his own reason for finding a place romantic—reasons involving loving, people and circumstances.

(Continued on Page 5)

# Campus Spotlight

By Veronica Owens

The Campus Spotlight cites another outstanding personality in this issue, **Bobby Burgess**. He is the cordial and versatile fellow on campus that is known and respected by all who are acquainted with him.

Bobby is a graduate of Candler County Training School, in Metter, Georgia. The fall of the year he graduated from high school, he enrolled as a freshman at Savannah State College. Since that time, he has endeavored and excelled in numerous aspects of education on the campus. Presently, he is a junior majoring in Chemistry.

He has the honor of being a Tutor in the Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial System. He secured this position because of his knowledge and keen understanding of Government.

Recently, Bobby served as the General Secretary for the Annual Men's Festival Committee. Another activity that Bobby is affiliated with are: Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association; Vice President, Wright Hall Dormitory Council; Member, Committee on Student Teacher Education; Member, Pan-Hellenic Council; Chairman, Social Committee, Savannah State College Student Council; Member, Delta Eta Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated; Member, Tiger's Roar Staff; and Honor Student, 1959-60.

Bobby has a most sapient philosophy of life. His philosophy is "Take the world as you find it."

In addition to the numerous activities Bobby is affiliated with, he still finds time to have some interesting hobbies. He enjoys listening to modern jazz, reading current news, playing basketball, and attending the movies.

A versatile person is truly one to be admired. And, consequently, that is why Bobby Burgess was one of the persons chosen this month to take place in the Campus "Spotlight."

Another outstanding personality in the Campus Spotlight this month is **Rosemary Singleton**. She is the petite little miss that everyone knows as "Rose." She has earned this distinction because of her pleasing personality and enviable school record.

After graduating from Tompkins High School in 1957, she enrolled at Savannah State College. Since that time, she has excelled academically and educationally. Evidence of this is the "Business Award" she received from the Business Department last year for excellence in business.

Presently, Rose is a senior majoring in Business Administration. She plans to obtain her B.S. degree in Business and do further study on the subject in graduate school.

Last year Rosemary reigned as the attendant to "Miss Alpha" 1960-61.

Rosemary is the secretary and typist for "AROUND THE TOWN," a local bi-monthly magazine.

The honoree has numerous hobbies. Some of them are listening to records, dancing creatively, and reading novels.

## Special Feature

# YOU ARE ONE OF THESE

By Verdel Laverne Lambert

When it comes to eating, there are only two classes of people: those who live to eat and those who eat to live. It is only necessary to know what a body eats to determine what class he belongs to. If an individual eats as though he were fattening himself for the market, he would belong to the first class. If he eats barely enough to keep an ant alive, he would belong to the latter class. Consequently, inasmuch as there are only two classes of people—you are one of these.

Fifteen scores and fifty-two years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation—the gluttonists! The entire world knew of their greatness—for they were great in width and great in appetite. But then, what made them those excess eaters? History tells us that they were motivated by greed—the greed for food. They believed strongly in the biblical quotation: "Man can not live by bread alone, he must eat meat, and in between meals times, they would eat meats, vegetables, fats, and sweets lavishly.

Most gluttons eat about ten pounds of food each day. And it is with joy and delight that they sit down to ravage and devour their food, they eat their meat asunder, bite into the bones, and swallow the solid food in large pieces.

If you were to meet a gluttonist on the street, you would recognize him instantly. All of them have the forward look and are generally bulky people.

People who eat to live are often referred to as "skinny bones." The "skinny bones" fast frequently when in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for them to eat, they do so sparingly. Their lack of interest in food is due mostly to their desire to acquire an attractive figure or a slim physique. And so, day after day they consume pills to lose their appetites while their flesh waste away.

Their choice of foods would be quite repulsive to the gluttonists. Like the vegetarians, they eat lettuce, cabbage, squash, spinach, etc.

If you were to meet a "skinny bone" on the street, you would recognize him instantly. All of them have the recessive look and are generally skinny people.

Gluttonist! Oh gluttonist! The next time you sit down at a table to eat, take heed that thy greedness does not overcome thee. "Skinny bones" Oh "skinny bones" The next time you sit down at a table to eat, you would do well to pattern after the gluttonists, for they are a great race of people. A word to the wise is sufficient, is it not?



Burgess, Junior



Miss Singleton





## Professor Speaks On "Success"

By Alphonso S. McLean

"Everyone seeks the secret of success," said William H. Bowens, Associate Professor of Economics at Savannah State College, as he addressed more than 1,000 students during the weekly Chapel Hour, Thursday.

There's no straightforward formula for success. For most people the word success is the rightful place in life one has attained through hard work," he told the assembly. Professor Bowens cited occasions in history where some of the most successful men in the world considered themselves failures because things they wanted most could not be achieved. "We should change our conception of success and never let failures defeat our individual aspirations and intended goals," he said. He urged the group to grasp hold of individual ideals and develop them.

In his conclusion he stated, "When we think of success we should think of making the most of our lives to help others to make this world a better place in which to live."

Mr. Bowens, who lectures in Economics, a B.S. in Accounting, earned the Masters of Business Administration Degree in Accounting from New York University and has taught at Savannah State College for eight years.

## College Playhouse Presents "Tiger At The Gates"

The College Playhouse presented *Tiger at the Gates*, Tuesday, May 9, during the Fine Arts Festival. The play written by Jean Giraudoux and adapted by Christopher Fry, treats the theme of the Trojan war and its causes.

Appearing in the leading roles were Kham Collier as Hector, the great Trojan warrior; Veronica Owens as Andromache, Hector's wife; Carolyn Vinson as Cassandra, the prophetess; Otis Mitchell as Odysseus, the Greek general; and Juanita Quinn as Helen, the captured queen who causes the Trojan war.

Others in the cast included Alphonso McLean as Paris, Tom Farlow as King Priam, Richard Brown as the Mycenaean, Wilma Rhoney as Polyxene, Curtis Smith as Troilus, Artis Jones as Ajax, Eddie Bryant as the Topman, Flora Braxton as Hector, and Ben Pliney as Busiris.

The stage setting was de-

## "MAN OF YEAR" IS GIVEN PLAQUE



President W. K. Payne presents James DeVoe, senior, Business Administration major, the Man of the Year Plaque for 1960-61, as Dean of Men and coordinator of the program Nelson R. Freeman looks on.

## New Exchange Editor Appointed

By David Bodison

One of the newest appointments to the Tiger's Roar Staff is George Green, Exchange Editor. It was announced by the Editor.

George is a sophomore from Savannah, majoring in Business Administration. He is a member of the Newman's Club, the Business Club, Y.M.C.A. and other campus organizations.

Duties of the Exchange Editor include the mailing of all issues of the Roar to various colleges and universities, throughout the U. S. and abroad; and the evaluating of other college newspapers to note trends in layout, editorial, special features and campus activities as a whole.

The task of the Exchange Editor is indeed an important one to any newspaper staff.

## Deadline for the June 1st Issue Is May 20th

signed by Philip Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts and executed by the Division of Trades and Industries, W. B. Nelson, chairman.

Mrs. L. Colvin Upshur, assistant professor of English, is director of this production.

## Staff Personality of the Month

By Richard Coger

This column is designed to give the students an opportunity to know a little of the personal background of staff members who work tirelessly to better the college.

This issue of the *Tiger's Roar* is citing a personality warm and pleasant in the name of Mrs. Claye H. Watson, director of Wright Hall Dormitory.

Mrs. Watson was educated in the public schools of Raleigh, North Carolina and attended Shaw University.

In 1925, Mrs. Watson married the late Mr. Junius Watson. She has two daughters, Mrs. C. Faskins and Mrs. F. H. Cuthin who is employed by the Einstein Medical Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as a medical social worker.

Mrs. Watson is an ardent sports fan and has toured both Europe and Australia. In her traveling, she attended the Brussels World Fair, Brussels, Belgium.

In the fall of 1960, Mrs. Watson became the director of Wright Hall Dormitory. Last year, she was assistant director of Holmes Hall, dormitory for girls at Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia.

Mrs. Watson's willing attitude to help others beyond the line of duty has inspired the men in Wright Hall to take a cleaner approach to college life.

Again the writer of this column is proud to present this distinguished personality; a world traveler who has varied added experiences to the SSC family.

## THE SPORTS SCENE

By Redell Walton

### Major League Baseball

#### Great Leveling in Major League Baseball

In major league baseball, 1961 may eventually become the year of the great leveling. The National League has three teams—the Philadelphia Red's and Cubs that appear to have no chance at the pennant—in the American League the present race seems to be tight with the Kansas City Athletics, the Boston Red Sox, the Detroit Tigers and the two new teams the Los Angeles Angels, and the Washington Senators fighting early for the championship. This year the talent is divided so equally that a New York writer voted in a spring training poll that the Minnesota Twins was his choice for the pennant. Nine other New York writers picked the New York Yankees.

#### Yankees Are Strong

The Yankees are strong, fast and replete with fearsome batsmen. Assuming the new office of Yankee manager is Ralph Houk. Houk has his job cut out to prove himself capable of replacing the old War Horse Casey Stengel. Age may be a slowing down factor to the White Sox but the acquisition of Juan Pizarro and Cal McFisch could give them that added upshot needed to keep in the running. Showing improvement over last season are the Cleveland Indians.

#### Pirates National League Favorites

In the National League it is said that this League is more balanced than any ever before in the history of the game. The Pittsburgh Pirates are the favorites. Also standing a good chance are the Milwaukee Braves, Los Angeles Dodgers, St. Louis Cardinals, and the San Francisco Giants to cap the National League Pennant.

This baseball season will offer fans the thrill and excitement of trying to predict a winner for both leagues.

#### Where Is Your Shangri-la?

(Continued from Page 4)

In the end, each of us must find his own Shangri-la.

This is exactly what more and more Americans are doing each year. The search for remote places is taking Americans all around the world and making us the most travel conscious people in history.

Somewhere, for everyone, there is a place where the grass is always green, the house never depreciates and love flourishes in the moonlight. But even if you never get out of your armchair, it will do you dormant corpuses good to pick your paradise.

#### Mild Indians

Six Sioux chiefs, visiting New York City and waiting for a luncheon table at a restaurant, were asked by the hostess, "Have you a reservation?" "Yep," said one. "In South Dakota."

—The Reader's Digest

## Spring Probation Brightens Campus

By Norman B. Elmore

As the spring season arrived, so did the annual probation and initiation period for the Greek Letter Organizations here on campus. There was a multiplicity of hilarity witnessed on campus as a result of the singing, ducking, dancing, marching, and faunty stunts performed by the various probates. At the height of the noon hour, the fun seemed to reach its zenith. All of the groups were assembled in front of the Bandstand and each probate group tried to outperform all of the other groups in order to please their most Honorable Greeks (Big Sisters) and the Noble Greeks (Big Brothers). Some groups sang identical songs and performed crazy stunts thus causing the grand performances to be more comical than ever.

The neophytes (new sorors and fraters) became members of the various sorities and fraternities on campus DELTA SIGMA THETA SORORITY, accepted into membership Dorothy L. Brown, Mary Nell Hollis, Imogene Smith, Emily Snipe, Geraldine Spaulding, Eunice Veal, Hattie Watson, and Helen Woods; OMGA PSI PHI FRATERNITY: William O. Harris, and Donnell Woods; ZETA PHI BETA SORORITY: Mary Alice Cantrell, and Joan "Holliday"; PHI BETA SIGMA FRATERNITY: Richard Coger and John Poole; ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SORORITY: Lillian Cohen; KAPPA ALPHA PSI FRATERNITY: George Frazier, John Gordon, and Johnny Warren; SIGMA GAMMA RHO SORORITY: Joan Foster.

The next probation will be held in November.

## Dormitory Gives Pajama Party

By Lucile Lamar

The residents of Camilla Hubert Hall sponsored a Pajama Party, in the dormitory lobby, April 14th.

One might wonder, "Just what is a Pajama Party?" A pajama party is merely a gathering of young ladies to play games, chat and relax. Refreshments are served so that the evening will be cooled from the hot discussions that may occur. These discussions vary from politics to "how to hook a man." After all is said and done, the evening is truly one that inspires women to appreciate the art of utilizing "Leisure Time."



## News Briefs

By Alphonso S. McLean

### Interviewer

Dr. Grady Demus Davis, Dean of the School of Religion at Shaw University interviewed various students last week who were interested in the field of religion. He was accompanied by Mr. Joseph L. Morgan, senior at Shaw. Dr. Grady stated that there is a great need for men and women to go into religion. "We must take heed to the call and help fill the quota of needed ministers in our country," Dr. Grady said.

• • •

Sophomore Comprehensive Examinations were administered May 5, at 8 a.m. The examination is required by the college for all Sophomores and upper-classmen who have not taken it.

• • •

### Librarian Is Author

E. J. Josey, College Librarian, is the author of the article "Negro Youth and Libraries," in the April issue of the Negro History Bulletin.

The writer contends "Books and Libraries must play an important part in the life of the New Negro, in the '60s."

• • •

### Terrell to Make Address

Mr. Evelyn R. Terrell, chairman of the Department of Home Economics, is slated to address the closing exercises at N.F.A. and N.T.A. organizations at Monroe High School, Cocoa, Fla., students who are studying

• • •

### Examinations

Constitution Examinations of the United States and Georgia were administered to students who applied to take it, Saturday, April 29. Dr. E. J. Dean, Chairman of the Division of Social Science supervised both tests.

## Festival Ends With Luncheon

A luncheon in Adams Hall ended the 14th Annual Men's Festival week of activities Monday, April 17. William Pompey, Chairman of the Festival, presided over the feast as the various committee chairmen reported activities that were held during the week.

Celebrations began Sunday, April 9, with a Vesper Address by Alvin Collins, '58. A symposium entitled, "How Good is Your Etiquette?" and a Jazz Forum, "What is Your Jazz IQ?" was presented at 12:30 and 8 p.m., respectively, Tuesday, April 11. Wednesday was Film Forum Day, and Thursday afternoon with an address by Professor Philip Hampton, Department of Fine Arts.

"This year's program was one of the best I've seen here," Dean Pompey said. Plans were suggested for next year's Festival, which has not yet been set.

## New Road Nears Completion



New road linking Savannah State College campus and the Skidaway traffic artery nears completion as heavy equipment forces the long-awaited highway. It is expected that much of the distracting motor traffic now using the campus as a thoroughway will be eliminated when the drive is finished.

## Independent Control Stressed

Los Angeles, Calif. (I.P.) — Labeling administrative control over student finances as the basic weakness of present student government on the campus of the University of Southern

California, a report issued through the Associated Students President's office stressed the need for "an independent system of fiscal control outside the University's Accounting Office."

## Mrs. Bertrand Exhibits at Art Gallery

Mrs. Ernestine Bertrand, pupil of Philip Hampton, Savannah State College, is currently exhibiting at Jordan Art Gallery, 107 West Liberty Street. Mrs. Bertrand's work went on exhibition April 10th.

Mrs. Bertrand, who has only recently begun to study art, exhibited at Savannah State College last spring, and two of her pictures were included in a showing of paintings by Negro Artists at Telfair Academy last fall. Several of her pieces are now being shown at the Twentieth Annual Exhibition of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

Mrs. Bertrand is a member of the National Conference of Artists, and is an advisor to the Savannah Student Artist's Chapter of this organization. She is married to Emanuel Bertrand, Comptroller at Savannah State College.

## Alumnus Heads Laboratory School

The newly appointed principal of Sol C. Johnson High and Elementary School is Arthur Dwight, an alumnus of Savannah State College and former football and basketball coach at his alma mater. Johnson High is operated by the local Board of Education in cooperation with Savannah State College as a laboratory school for the preparation of teachers.

Mr. Dwight served as a teacher at Haven Home and Beach-Cuyler Schools; head football and basketball coach at Savannah State College for seven years; and principal of Cuyler Junior High which later became Beach Junior High. He entered the United States Army in 1942 and was discharged with the rank of Captain in 1946.

Mr. Dwight is the current president of the Chatham County Teachers Association, a member of Omega Psi Phi National Fraternity, and Asbury Methodist Church.

## CALENDAR GIRLS

April

May



**APRIL SHOWERS** — "Rain, rain, go away, come back another day," says Emma Sue McCrory, newly elected "Miss SSC," as she is caught in one of those unexpected showers during the month of April. Emma Sue is a senior English major from Columbus, Georgia. She is a member of the Dormitory Council, College Playhouse, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, and the TIGER'S ROAR Staff.



**"SPRING FORMALS"** — **SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE YEAR:** Annette Kennedy, "Miss Alpha Phi Alpha," for two consecutive years awaits the formal season on SSC's campus. The Junior-Senior Prom and fraternal balls will create gaiety to all who may attend. Miss Kennedy is a Junior, Social Science major and plans to do social work. She is also an Alpha Kappa Alpha Soror.



Make a date with flavor. Try Chesterfield King. Every satisfying puff is Air-Softened to enrich the flavor and make it mild. Special porous paper lets you draw fresh air into the full king length of top-tobacco, straight Grade-A all the way.

Join the swing to

# CHESTERFIELD KING

© 1961 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

## Ninety-one to Receive Degrees Today

### Mrs. Rooks and Nabrit Headline Exercises



Headlining the 65th Commencement Exercises will be Dr. C. Shelby Rooks, associate director, Protestant Fellowship Program, Princeton, New Jersey, delivering the Baccalaureate Address, and Dr. Samuel M. Nabrit, president, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas, as Commencement Speaker.

The Baccalaureate Exercises will be held Sunday, June 4, at 5 p.m. in Wilcox Gymnasium. Dr. C. Shelby Rooks, associate director, Protestant Fellowship Program, Princeton, New Jersey, will deliver the Baccalaureate Address.

Commencement Exercises will be held at 11 a.m., Tuesday, June 6, in Wilcox Gymnasium. The Commencement Address will be made by Dr. Samuel M. Nabrit, president, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas.

The Annual Alumni Banquet of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association will be held Saturday, June 3, at 8 p.m. in Adams Hall. The first class, Blakeney, Class of 31, and Principal of Waynesboro High and Industrial School, Waynesboro, Georgia, was the speaker.

Dr. Rooks, a native of North (Continued on Page 2)

### 1961 Tiger

## Yearbook Is Dedicated To Mrs. W. K. Payne

During a special program on Tuesday, May 16, the first copy of the Savannah State College Yearbook, *The 1961 Tiger*, was presented to Mrs. Mattie B. Payne, to whom the book was dedicated. Mrs. Payne is the wife of Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College. Mrs. Payne is perhaps best known as "the wife of the president of Savannah State College." But she has done some achieving on her own, in that she has successfully pursued two Bachelors and a M.A. degree. She has reared a son and a daughter, both Doctors of Medicine, and is presently the grandmother of two fine boys. She is an astute counselor at the Alfred E. Beach High School of Savannah, and is very active in church and community affairs.

In making the presentation, William Golden, editor of *The Tiger*, stated, "In recognition of our 'First Lady' for her outstanding achievements and the fine example she is setting for 'finer womanhood,' we humbly

## 1961 JUNE GRADUATES

### Friends of Library Inaugurated

E. J. Josey, librarian, announces the inauguration of The Friends of the Savannah State College Library Organization. The Friends of the Library is being organized to assist the College Library in the building of its collection. Mr. Josey indicates that The Friends Organization will give the library a medium through which a concentrated effort may be made to collect funds or desirable titles from alumni, citizens, students, faculty, business firms, and other interested persons. There are more than five hundred of these organizations throughout the country associated with college, public, and research libraries.

All persons who contribute gifts of money or books to the Savannah State College Library will automatically become a member of the "Friends" group. The Librarian hastily pointed out that funds from the "Friends" group will not be a substitute for appropriation for books but will supplement the College Library's book fund.

### Some Abroad

## Faculty Members Slated For Summer Study

According to information released by Dr. William K. Payne, several faculty members will study at several of the nation's top universities this summer.

The President feels that the faculty's desire and willingness to continue study will enhance both the faculty members and the institution.

### National Foundation Grants

Three received National Foundation Grants. They are: Mrs. Margaret C. Robinson, instructor, Department of Biology, who will study at Washington State University, Pullman, Washington; Prince Jackson, Jr., instructor in Mathematics and Physics, who will study toward the doctorate at the University of Kansas; and Marion Mendenhall, instructor in Chemistry, who will study at Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

### Dorothea Towles Delivers Speech

By Verdelle Lambert  
"Bonjour mesdames, mademoiselles et monseieurs." It was in this romance language that Dorothea Towles, accomplished fashion model, greeted her audience at the 16th annual Charm Week Assembly program at Savannah State College, May 18.

Miss Towles gained the applause of the audience when she stated that, "There are no ugly women." "Everyone," she continued, "has something about him that is nice."

Miss Towles emphasized the importance of having a pleasing personality and of being able to get along with others. (1) The ability to make others feel at ease, (2) optimism, (3) a pleasing voice, (4) gracefulness, (5) and a sense of humor, were cited as the five important facets of a pleasing personality.

Speaking of goals, Miss Towles advised that they be set as high as possible, and that although there may be detours, one should never lose sight of his goals.

As final hints to the young men and women, the speaker suggested that everyone should strive to improve his walking and sitting habits, make his clothes reflect his personality, and learn how to make and acknowledge introductions.

### Southern Education Foundation

Another faculty member will study at Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, on a Southern Education Foundation Fellowship. He is Robert Holt, assistant professor of English.

### To Study French

Miss Althea V. Morton, assistant professor in the department of Languages and Literature, has been awarded a scholarship by the Society for French American Cultural Services and Education Aid to study in Paris, France.

### Others to Study Various Places

Others on leave to study are Eddie B. Bivins, instructor in the division of technical sciences, who will study Industrial Design and Drafting in Engineering Graphics; and Mrs. Thelma M. Harmon, assistant professor, department of education, who will work on the doctorate degree at Ohio State University.

Howard M. Jason, associate professor, department of languages and literature, whose major is Spanish, will work toward the Ph.D. in Spanish in Inter-American University, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico.

Wiley A. Perdue, instructor, department of business administration, will study toward the doctorate in business at American University, Washington, D.C.

### Volunteer Peace Corps Questionnaire

Volunteer Questionnaires for the U.S. Peace Corps are available to citizens of the United States, 18 years and over, including married couples without children. These questionnaires are available at the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A. Tests and interviews are required by applicants before selections are made for overseas projects.

### ALUMNI APPOINTED

A 1960 graduate of Savannah State College, Miss Rose Ann Lanier, has been advised that she has been selected as a mathematician at The Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia. Miss Lanier will work in the Computation and Analysis Laboratory.

Ninety-one seniors will end their college career at Savannah State College today when B.S. degrees will be conferred on them.

### Graduating will be:

Accounting: Marilyn R. Ellis. General Business Administration: Yvonne L. Berry, Eddie W. Bryant, Jr., Elise Bryant, William R. Burton, Lee Earnest Dewberry, Margeline A. Manada Gant, Laura Garin, Barbara Deloris Jordan, Mary Lou Kelley, Richardine Ralph King, Alphonso B. McLean, William L. Pompey, Dalsy Beatrice Saxby, Theatis Underwood.

Elementary Education: Cynthia Rhodes Baker, Isabella Eloise Chandler, Marilyn Cole, Marvelyn L. Davis, Kay Hamilton, Cornelia R. Johnson, Minnie L. Jones, Pauline E. Jordan, Carolyn Luten, Eldora Loretta Manning, Bobbie Lee Pender, Louise Philson, Geneva Redmond, Nellie Mae Shellman, Rosalee Simmons, Minnie Ruth Smith, Lillian Solomon, Lula Mae Thompson, Leola Trobridge, Lula Mae Young, Dorothy Lee Brown.

Secondary Education: Mary Essie Anderson, Eva Curry Base-man, David Lee Brown, Nina Ruth Butts, Gladys Virginia Byrd, Mildred Gissentanner, William Golden, Mammie Lee Taylor Gordon, Thelma Re Griffin, Bobby E. Hardy, Samuel B. Harris, Rudine Holmes, Lois Elizabeth Hughes, Ruby L. Ruliett, Mattie F. Jackson, Lavinia Ware Jenkins, Helen M. Johnson, Bertha K. Komegy, Gladys Lambert, James C. Lawson, Celestine J. Weston Lewis, Geraldine Y. Lindsey, Mary K. McFall, Yvonne Elizabeth McGlockton, Gloria Ann Odum, Jodie Phillips, Robert M. Porter, Mary C. Rosebud, Hazel Scott, Ruby L. Sims, Evelyn Thomas, Charles Tootle, Christine Waine, David L. White, Betty Jean Williams.

Health, P. Ed. & Recreation: Hattie R. Burton, Jesse Carter, Margaret Dawson, William Hall, Evocuous Thomas, Johnny W. Williams.

### DIVISION OF HUMANITIES

Languages & Literature: Eleanor E. Johnson.

### DIVISION OF NATURAL

### SCIENCE

Biology: Mary Annette Barnes, Emily S. Chisholm, Reuben L. Gamble, Marvin Lee Green, Lu James Groover, Elbert Hicks, Nathan M. Mario King, Harry Richardson.



## The Tiger's Roar Staff

ALPHONSO McLEAN

Editor-in-Chief

WILLIAM HAGINS  
Associate EditorVERDELL LAMBERT  
Associate Editor

## EDITORIAL

Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Sports Editor  
Fashion Editor  
Secretaries  
Copy EditorJames Devoe  
Bernice Pinkney  
Norman Elmore  
Relda Walton  
Dorothy Carter, Charles Phillips  
Manlie Greene, Bernice Pinkney  
Carolyn Vinson

## BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager  
Contributing Editors  
Advisers  
PhotographerPercy Harden  
David Bodison, Richard Gode  
Alberta Boston  
Robert MobleyMember of  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
ASSOCIATION  
AMERICAN COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATIONThe Tiger's Roar, organ of student expression, is published monthly by the Students at Savannah State College as an extra class activity.  
Advertising rates are \$1.00 per column inch. For further information write: The Tiger's Roar, P. O. Box 123, Savannah, State College, Savannah, Georgia.

## Congratulations to

### THE CLASS OF 1961

#### Saturday, June 3

10 A.M.—Senior Breakfast, Adams Hall.  
5 P.M.—National Alumni Meeting, Meldrum Auditorium.  
8 P.M.—National Alumni Banquet, Adams Hall. The speaker will be Mr. Robert E. Blakeney, Class '31, Principal, Waynesboro High and Industrial School, Waynesboro, Georgia.

#### Sunday, June 4

The College Library opens an exhibition of French Paintings in European Collections. These reproductions represent all of the major European artists.

11 A.M.—The Eighty-Fifth Baccalaureate Exercises in Wilcox Gymnasium. Dr. C. Shelby Rooks, Associate Director, Protestant Fellowship Program, Princeton, New Jersey, will deliver the address.

6 P.M.—President and Mrs. W. K. Payne at home to alumni, faculty, members of the graduating class, their parents and friends. President's Residence.

7 P.M.—Sol C. Johnson High School Baccalaureate Exercises in Wilcox Gymnasium. Rev. Vince Wade Douglas, Pastor of Midway Congregational Church and Director of Dorchester Community Center.

#### Tuesday, June 6

11 A.M.—Eighty-Fifth Commencement Exercises in Wilcox Gymnasium. Dr. Samuel M. Nabrit, President, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas, will deliver the address.

#### Wednesday, June 7

12:35 P.M.—Sol C. Johnson High School Annual Awards Day. Ben Amm F. Lewis will be the speaker. Sol C. Johnson High School Cafeteria.

#### Monday, June 12

3 P.M.—Sol C. Johnson High School Commencement Exercises, Wilcox Gymnasium. Dr. Paul I. Clifford, Registrar and Director of Summer School, Atlanta University, will deliver the address.

## MY KIND OF DEMOCRACY

By William D. Hagins

### AMERICA HOLDS THE HOPE OF THE WORLD

President Theodore Roosevelt once said "We here in America, hold in our hands the hope of the world, the fate of the coming years; and shame and disgrace will be ours if in our eyes the light of high resolve is dimmed, if we trail in the dust the golden hopes of Westernity." Yes, we here in America hold the fate of the world, and it up to us to maintain this position for the hope of the Western World. We cannot afford to be overcome by Russia and her satellite countries, if so the world would be governed by a dictator instead of the people.

Americans must be urged to wake up and begin to realize what is before them. They must show the world that the democratic form of government is the human way of life. A government in the hands of the people and not in a ruling class or person cannot promote. Point out to them the importance of free education, freedom of worship, freedom of speech, freedom of the right to live in the pursuit of happiness.

America can then undoubtedly show to the people behind the Iron Curtain that the United States has men capable of leading them out of darkness of communism and into the light of a true democracy.

After this factor has been proven to the world, the high ideas and morals that America stands for will give the depressed countries in the world a feeling of confidence in regard to world peace.

## Need a Summer Job? Make Your Own!

"Cash for trash, mice for a price, and bucks for books will enable teenagers with imagination, initiative, and ingenuity to make money this summer," declares Russell J. Fornwalt, who has counseled more than 7,000 boys and girls on employment problems. "If you cannot find a job this summer, then, by all means, make your own," advises Mr. Fornwalt.

In order to assist teen-agers and college students everywhere, Mr. Fornwalt has dug deep down in his files and compiled a helpful and unique new booklet, "90 WAYS FOR TEEN-AGERS TO EARN MONEY DURING THE SUMMER."

It is packed with all kinds of practical and profitable ideas which have been tested money makers for boys and girls in quarter starts of the country. The booklet also tells teen-agers how to set up a profitable business of

their own and lists 10 ways for getting customers and making sales. The 24 page booklet has been published by THE ADVANCEMENT AND PLACEMENT INSTITUTE, an occupational information service for the field of education since 1932. It is now available for 50 cents from the Institute at P. O. Box 298 St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Quantity rates will be furnished on request.

This is the same Institute which publishes the well known SUMMER PLACEMENT DIRECTORY that is used by over 1500 colleges and thousands of individuals each summer in job interviewing and well paying summer jobs. Copies can be examined at most University Placement or Deans' offices, college and public libraries, and school libraries. The directory is contained in book stores or from the Institute for \$3.00.

### Drs. Rooks and Nabrit

Carolina, received his education in the public schools of New Jersey, New York, and Virginia. He is a graduate of the Booker T. Washington High School, Norfolk, Virginia, and he received the A.B. degree from Virginia State College and the B.D. from Union Theological Seminary, and has done study toward the Master's Degree at Teachers College, Columbia University.

He has held pastorates at The Shanks Village Protestant Church, Orangeburg, New York, and Lincoln Memorial Congregational Temple, Washington, D. C. Dr. Nabrit is a native of Augusta, Georgia, and received the S.S. degree from Morehouse College, the M.S. degree from Brown University, and the Ph.D. degree from Brown University.

He has served as Professor of Biology, Morehouse College; Professor and Chairman of the Department of Biology, Atlanta University; and is now President of Texas Southern University.

He is listed in eleven professional reference publications and included in his professional experiences was a nomination by President Dwight D. Eisenhower and confirmation by the Senate to serve a six year term on the National Science Board. He holds membership in numerous professional organizations, and is the author of numerous articles, reviews, and papers.

## DRIVE CAREFULLY ON YOUR RETURN TRIP HOME

—The Editor

## "Mental Quiet Room" Effective Tranquilizer

A useful substitute for tranquilizers—free, always available and effective is proposed by a world-famous physician in an article in the June Reader's Digest.

The substitute is a "mental quiet room," a peaceful quarter of the mind into which each of us can retire at will to shed tensions and troubles and to restore ourselves.

Says Doctor Maxwell Maltz, author of the article and noted plastic surgeon: "It's my belief that each personality is equipped with a center which, like the deep of the ocean is never disturbed." We need to find this "quiet center."

Finding it may be difficult, says Doctor Maltz, but is well worth the effort. As a start, learn to control so-called "automatic" responses. Next time the phone rings, for example, don't jump to answer it. Let it ring. Once you learn to control your responses to such external stimuli, you'll find it easier to control your emotional responses.

Such control, once achieved, is the key to your quiet room, your mental vacation spot. Like a real vacation place, it should be equipped with favorite scenes—images of famous paintings—melodies from music you enjoy—beloved lines of poetry. Says Dr. Maltz: "Above all, keep in mind the basic question: Whether of whether you are disturbed or tranquil, fearful or composed, is not the external stimulus, but your own response."

His article, "How to Stand Up Under Stress," is condensed from the book "Psycho-Surgery," published by Prentiss-Hall, Inc.

The four weeks session in July will begin on the 24th and end on August 18 with concentration in Library Science, Cataloging and Classification.

Effective Living; Technical Sciences, Elementary Metal Work and Problems in Vocational Education.

The Summer School Program at Savannah State College is designed for: (1) pre-freshmen who are entering college for the first time; (2) freshmen who are more fully or enrich their formal training in order to insure success in college; (3) entering freshmen who are desirous of beginning their college career at Savannah State College; (4) advanced students who wish to pursue their studies the year around and consequently complete the degree requirements in less than four years; and, (5) in-service teachers who seek to renew, up-grade or convert their certificates and to improve their personal and professional growth.

To meet the demands of these groups, the following programs are provided: (1) Reading (reading clinical service), Mathematics and English for pre-freshmen; (2) college course curriculum for beginning freshmen and advanced students.

To supplement the regular college and summer school staff, the service of Dr. Maurice A. Lee of Morgan College, Baltimore, Maryland, has been secured. Dr. Lee received the degrees—Bachelor of Arts, Morehouse College; the Bachelor of Philosophy, the Master of Arts, and the Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Chicago. Dr. Lee is Professor of English and Director of the Reading Center at Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland. He is the author of several articles on reading and is an authority in this discipline. Dr. Lee will direct the Workshop in Reading for the summer program.

## YEAR'S BEST CARTOON LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"GOD I WANT YOU TO KNOW I'VE ALWAYS HAD THE GREATEST RESPECT FOR TH COLLEGE DEGREE—UNTIL YOU GOT ONE."

# Sports Beat

By Redell Walton, Sports Editor

## BASKETBALL OUTLOOK FOR 1961-62 SEASON

The basketball outlook for the 1961-62 season looks extremely bright for the Savannah State Tigers. Coach Teddy Wright, maker of champions, will have one of the best developed squads among small colleges in the country, reports Marion Jackson, Sports Editor of *The Atlanta Daily World*. The squad will lose only one varsity player, Alphonso S. McLean, at graduation. Composed of the same starters for the last three seasons, the Tigers will sport a seasoned senior team. This team came here in 1958, and as the years progressed have won local, state and national honors for the college.

### LOST ONLY ONE CONFERENCE GAME IN 3 YEARS

Only one game in the S.E.A.C. conference was lost in the last three years by Wright's little giants. The team also hosts a three year conference and tournament championship win record. Having traveled to Kansas City, Mo., twice to participate in the N.A.I.A. National Tournament, the Tigers have beaten some of the nation's top negro colleges. Listed among them are Florida A & M University, Southern University, Grambling College, winners of the 1961 N.A.I.A. Tourney, Morris Brown College, Clark College, Morehouse College, Benedict College, Allen University, Fort Valley State College and others. Last season the Tigers made a good showing against nationally rated Tennessee A & I University and Winston Salem College in the Atlanta, Georgia Invitational Tournament.

### RETURNING LETTERMEN

Returning lettermen will have their work cut out in patterns when Coach Wright tosses up the ball for the first fall practice. Among the returning lettermen are Willie Tate, James Dixon, Ira Jackson, Stephen Kelly, Johnny Mathis, Raymond Harper, Harvey Bailey, All American (NAIA) Redell Walton, and William Day.

All in all the 1961-62 basketball season should prove to be one of the best ever seen at Savannah State College.

## SENIOR CLASS PROFILE

### Student Council Officers

Eva C. Boseman	President
Eleanor J. Johnson	Vice President
Yvonne McGlockton	"Miss Savannah State College"

### Senior Class Officers

Lee E. Dewberry	President
Percy Byrd	Vice President
Bertha Kornegay	Secretary
Alphonso McLean	Treasurer
William L. Pompey	Chaplain

### Advisers

Dr. Joan L. Gordon Prince Jackson, Jr.

### Class Song

**FAREWELL S.S.C.**  
Tune: "May the Good Lord Bless You"  
Words by Geraldine Lindsey

Class Colors  
Blue and White

Blue and White  
Carnation



Being Razed: The old trades building being demolished to make room for better improvements on the campus.

## Summer Sessions To Begin June 12

Dr. E. K. Williams, director of summer school at Savannah State College, announces that the 1961 summer school session will begin Monday, June 12.

The Summer School Program at SSC is designed for pre-freshmen who wish to prepare themselves more fully or to enrich their formal training in order to insure success in college. Entering freshmen who are desirous of beginning their college career at SSC, advanced students who wish to pursue their education the year round and consequently complete the degree requirements in less than four years, and in-service teachers who seek to renew, up-grade or convert their certificates and to improve their personal and professional growth.

Dr. Maurice A. Lee, professor of English and director of the Reading Center at Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland, has been secured to supplement the regular college and summer school staff. Dr. Lee will direct the Workshop in Reading for the summer program.

## SPORTLITE

By Redell Walton



Willie Tate, a junior from Chicago, Illinois, has been unanimously elected by the editors of *The Tiger's Roar* as sport personality of the year. Tate graduated from Crane Tech High School of Chicago before enrolling at Savannah State College in September of 1958. Tate is a member of the basketball team, and is attending SSC on a basketball scholarship. He is known for his friendliness around the campus. His favorite pastime, when he is not playing basketball, is listening to music. He likes to listen to music of all varieties.

His hobbies are dancing, playing cards, and attending movies. Tate looks at life in this manner: "Treat others as you would have them to treat you." A member of the Savannah State College hardwood five for three years, Tate can play the front and back court, and do a splendid job playing either. He has proved to be very valuable to the team.

His other favorite pastime and hobby is Imogene Smith, a young lady with whom he spends most of his leisure time.

## Burgess Elected Y.M.C.A. President

Bobby Burgess, Junior, was elected to head the campus chapter of the Y.M.C.A. in an election held May 15.

Other officers of the new "Y" cabinet are: Bobby Hill, Vice President; Gene Brown, Secretary; Ralph Lowe, Treasurer; Theodore Pittman, Reporter; and Jerry Mims, Song Leader.

The campus chapter has launched plans for the 1961-62 academic year with main emphasis on a renewed program of activities.

The newly elected officers were installed by the chapter advisors, Dr. J. K. Wilson and Mr. W. Perdue.



Warren Covington and Yvonne McGlockton, Miss SSC of 1960-61, during intermission at concert.

### Students Presented

(Continued from Page 8)

College Corner Shop Award, Redell Walton; Toland J. Collier Memorial Award, Otis Cook; Columbia University Scholastic Press Association Award, Gold Medals, Alphonso McLean and Virginia Mercer; Columbia University Scholastic Press Association Award, Pins, Yvonne McGlockton, William Pompey, Virginia Mercer, Norman Elmore, Geraldine Lindsey, Loretta Miller, and Thomas Wilkes.

East Side Cleaners Award in Public Communication, Roscoe Camp; WSOQ Sports Announcer's Award, Roscoe Camp; Delta Sigma Theta Scholarship Award, Rosalee Holmes; Mary E. Fisher Award, Gladys Lambert; Friedman's Art Store Award, Ernestine Bertrand and Carl Moore.

Gregg Awards, Darnell Dixon, Betty Hanford, Carolyn Roseberry, Carolyn Collier, Zelmair H. Stevenson, Bernita Kornegay, James Matthews, Rattle Watson, Marilyn Freeman, James Mims, James Jerry Moody, Ies Beelson, Willie Lee Walton, Willie Wellon, Rosie Van Carvin, Elsie David, Evelyn Davis, Rebecca Edwards, Betty Hanford, Emma Jean Mack, Susie L. Marshall, Bernice McEae, Leonis Pinkney, William Pompey, Annie Mae Rosier, Helene Stephens, Betty J. Thomas, Theresa Washington, Inez West, Alice Wilson, and Juanita Virgil.

Crisco Achievement Award, Mary Hollis; Home Economics Club Award, Anna Cooper; Home Economics Staff Award, Marguerite Tiggs; Savannah Gas Award, Marie Eady and Theresa Bellamy; B. J. James Award, Alphonso McLean and Yvonne McGlockton.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Jenkins Award, James Devoe and Norman Elmore; Sidney A. Jones Human Relations Award, Eva Boseman and William Pompey; Kappa Alpha Psi Achievement Award, Mack Arthur Brown; Alfred E. Kennickell Journalism Award, Alphonso McLean and William Golden; Alfred E. Kennickell Public Relations Award, Alphonso McLean; Alfred E. Kennickell Award to Freshman in Journalism, Veronica Owens. Keyboarders Award, Zelmair Stevenson; Languages and Literature Award, Yvonne McGlockton; Mathematics Achievement Award, Clyde Jenkins; Mathematics - Science Award, Eva Boseman, Percy Byrd, Geraldine Lindsey, and Ruby Sims; Physics Achievement Award, Willie J. Mazeke; Industrial Technology Award, Richard M. Coger, Ernest B. Brunson, and Theodore Pittman.

## FAREWELL SSC

(1961, June Graduates Class Song. Words by Geraldine Lindsey.)  
Tune: May the Good Lord Bless You.)

I -  
Farewell SSC—we bid thee as we part from your dear walls,  
May we always love and cherish, and bring fame to you;  
May the Holy Spirit guide us as we venture from your path.  
Farewell SSC—we bid thee  
Till we meet again.

Refrain:  
May we sons and daughters loyal keep our standards gleaming high,  
May there be a silver lining back of every cloudy sky.  
Fill your dreams with sweet tomorrow,  
Never mind what might have been;  
Farewell SSC—we bid thee  
Till we meet again.

II  
May the good Lord Bless Our College whether near or far apart,  
May we find that long awaiting golden day today.  
May our troubles all be small ones and our fortunes ten times ten.  
May the good Lord Bless Our College  
Till we meet again.

(Continued from Front Page)

**Mathematics:** Percy Burd.  
**DIVISION OF TECHNICAL SCIENCES**

**Home Economics:** Lucille Lawton, Drucilla W. Moore, Betty Jean Render, Marguerite Tiggs.

**Toomer Realty Company Award,** Marilyn Ellis, Dessie Dent, and Barbara Jordan; **Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities Award,** Eva C. Boseman, Dorothy L. Brown, Carolyn Campbell, James Devoe, Mammie Greene, Annette Kennedy, Gladys Lambert, Verdelle Lambert, Louise Lamar, Emma Sue McCrory, Virginia Mercer, Yvonne McGlockton, Juanita Moon, Juanita Quinn, Shirley Terry, Geraldine Williams.

**YMCA Players Award,** Eva C. Boseman, Emma Sue McCrory, and Jean Seabrook; **Zeta Phi Beta Sorority Award,** Freda Brewton; **Fine Arts Awards,** Members of the Choral Society, Band, Women's Ensemble, and Male Ole Club.

# TIGER'S ROAR LAST MONTH



Miss Savannah State College, Emma Sue McCrory, and her attendants, left, Juanita Quinn, and standing on her right, Dorothy Brown, after receiving flowers presented to them at assembly.



Highest Ranking Freshman Boy: Clyde Jenkins receives a plaque from Dr. Payne, saying, "For Outstanding Academic Achievement for Having the Highest Freshman Boy Average." The plaque was donated by the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.



William Pompey, senior business administration major, receives one of five awards he earned at Annual Awards Day observance. Dean T. C. Myers is pictured to the left.



President Payne installs new Student Council officer James Devoe, President, and Bernice Pinkney, President.



PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL LAWN PARTY



# NEWS COVERAGE IN PHOTOS



Cozy Speaker: Dorothea, renowned fashion model of New York City, was the speaker of the hour during Annual Commencement Week. Isn't she a Cozy Speaker?



Nursery School Grads receive diplomas from President W. K. Payne at the College Nursery's Annual Commencement.



## TOMMY DORSEY'S BAND SWINGS



Warren Covington and the Tommy Dorsey Band doing one of the many outstanding numbers they presented at the concert held at Savannah State College during the Fine Arts Festival week.



SENIORS



Eva Boseman gives her final address as her reign as Student Council President ends.

## FEATURES

## A Salute to Editor McLean

By Redell Walton

The entire staff of the *Tiger's Roar* would like to pay tribute to the man who has contributed to the betterment of our newspaper, Editor-in-Chief, Alphonso McLean. McLean is one of the most versatile students on campus. He served as vice president of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; played a leading role in the recent College Playhouse production, "Tiger at the Gates"; a four-year member of the varsity basketball squad; a member of the 14th Annual Men's Festival planning committee; Public Relations Director of the Savannah Midtown Chamber of Commerce; columnist and editor for the *Around Our Town* magazine; and a free lance writer and photographer for the *Herald Weekly* Newspaper. McLean is a dedicated student, and has shown

great interest in the development of the entire college and student body.

McLean is graduating this June, with a major concentration in business administration. He graduated from Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. He enrolled at SSC in September of 1957. In

Editor McLean my opinion, if we had more students on the campus who have as much interest in the college student body as McLean, the developments and advancements here would be inestimable.

Again, our sincere appreciation goes to Editor-in-Chief Alphonso McLean.

New Careers for 30,000  
"Programming" Computers

Ten years ago the occupation was barely known but today 30,000 young Americans have found new careers in it. This is solving the new electronic computer machines which are solving many problems in science and business faster than was previously possible.

The field is growing so fast that no able performer will lack work in the next ten years. So reports Robert O'Brien in a *People* Weekly Digest article, "People Who Talk With Machines."

Today's almost miraculous computing machines can, in the time it takes to light a cigarette, make calculations that would occupy the waking hours of a man with a desk calculator for two and a half months. But without people these electronic gears are spaghetti-like tangles of wires.

They must have instructions fed into them on punched cards,

paper or magnetic tape. A set of instructions to control one problem, or machine "run," is called a program. This is how programmers got their name: they write the program that tell computers what to do, and how to do it.

The job demands two clear-cut qualifications: an analytical orderly mind, and a regard for detail that borders on the obsessive. Many programmers have a passion for puzzles, mathematical games or chess.

A high percentage depend on music for relaxation. Robert Berner of International Business Machines, at 41 one of the older programmers, has mastered 15 musical instruments. A young lady programmer is an authority on medieval and Renaissance instruments and is constructing a clavichord in her spare time.

The article is condensed from *Rotarian*.

It Pays to Increase  
Your Word Power

By Wilfred Funk

"Thought is impossible without words," said educator John Dewey. Below are 20 words which make useful contributions to thought. To test your knowledge of them, check the word or phrase you believe is nearest in meaning to the key word. Answers are on the next page.

(1) **verve** (vurv)—A: impudence. B: enthusiasm. C: sudden turn. D: evasion.

(2) **formidable** (for'mi da b'l)—A: difficult to overcome. B: conventional. C: impossible. D: contemptible.

(3) **lineage** (lin'eij)—A: aristocratic manners. B: total length. C: rigging of a boat. D: ancestral line.

(4) **aspirant** (as'pir ant) or **aspirant**—A: one who is eager for advancement. B: reclus. C: one who has trouble breathing. D: successful person.

(5) **inane** (in'ane)—A: clumsy. B: silly and pointless. C: crazy. D: homely.

(6) **voluble** (vol'a til)—A: elusive. B: deceitful. C: proceeding from one's own free choice. D: changeable.

(7) **indecency** (in'sen di er i)—A: over-ambitious. B: tending to inflame. C: pertaining to magic. D: unceasing.

(8) **badger** (ba'jer)—A: to slap. B: decorate. C: tease. D: exhaust.

(9) **nocturnal** (nok tur nal)—A: drowsy. B: secret. C: pertaining to night. D: harmful.

(10) **impugn** (im-pun)—A: to attack. B: to urge or urge to. C: to burden. C: complicit. D: defeat.

## Men's Fashions

By Charles Phillips

Spring and summer fashions show a similarity to last season with only a few exceptions. Last year, if you will recall, the styles included crease longer trousers, the trousers are tapered for that slimmy effect, and have piam fronts, that is without pleats. These trousers come in a variety of colors; such as olive, ivy black, sea-green and tan. The suit is a three-button ivy model with lap-seams on the shoulder, lapel and the back of the coat. It is flap pockets. This suit can also be purchased in the same colors as the trousers.

It is completely washable, and it holds a crease longer. The trousers are tapered for that slimmy effect, and have piam fronts, that is without pleats. These trousers come in a variety of colors; such as olive, ivy black, sea-green and tan. The suit is a three-button ivy model with lap-seams on the shoulder, lapel and the back of the coat. It is flap pockets. This suit can also be purchased in the same colors as the trousers.

The other addition to the fashion family is the seersucker suit. In addition to being fashionable, cool, and crisp, this material is washable. It comes in daron and cotton. It has natural shoulders, straight-hanging lines, flap pockets, and a central vent. This suit comes in blue on white stripe, olive on white stripe, and brown on white stripe. It can also be gotten in a green plaid of various muted colors.

Sport coats, trousers, and shirts are also made of this material. The shirts are ivy, of course, with button-down collars. Another shirt in the sport-line is the bettise madras, which is a truly wonderful material, that is completely washable. Also oxford that are tapered at the sleeves, and the sides for that snug fit. Both of these shirts come in white, maize, tan, sea-green, and blue.

Faculty Personality  
Of the Year

By Veronica Owens

The faculty personality chosen by the *Tiger's Roar* staff to be in this edition of the paper is Elton J. Josey, the librarian at Savannah State College. He was born in Norfolk, Virginia, and educated in the public schools of Portsmouth, Virginia. He is a veteran of World War II.

Mr. Josey is a graduate of Howard University where he received the A.B. degree in History. Then he matriculated at Columbia University and received the M.A. degree in History; his professional training in Librarianship was done at the State University of New York where the M.S.L.S. was conferred.

Among the positions he has held in various professional capacities are: Desk Assistant, Journalism Library, Columbia University; Technical Assistant, New York Public Library; Librarian at Free Library of Philadelphia; Instructor of Social Sciences, Savannah State College (1944-55); Librarian, Delaware State College (1955-59); and currently Librarian and Associated Professor, Savannah State College (July 1, 1959).

While he was in Delaware, Mr. Josey was quite active in professional organizations. He was the first Negro to edit the Delaware Library Association Bulletin. As a member of the Delaware State Department of Public Instruction, School Librarian Certification Revision Committee, in this organization Mr. Josey was asked to serve as recorder of the group. He is now Chairman of the Sub-Editorial Committee of the Savannah



MR. JOSEY

State College Research Committee, and he is a member of the Projects Committee of the Library Section of G.T.E.A. and recently named Chairman of the Scholarship Committee.

Mr. Josey's philosophy of Library Service for the academic community is that "the college library undergirds the instructional program. The college library is not an adjunct to the teaching program but the very foundation of a sound academic program. The College Library has the sacred duty of instituting lifetime reading habits. Therefore, the library should provide recreational, as well as curricular materials.

The members of The *Tiger's Roar* staff are very proud to have Mr. Elton J. Josey join the other faculty personalities of the month being spotlighted.

## LAUGHTER, THE BEST MEDICINE

A tearful matron phoned the reducing salon to wait that her husband had just given her a lovely present, and she couldn't get into it.

The operator gave her an appointment, and then added soothingly, "Don't worry, madam, we'll have you wearing that dress in no time."

"Who said anything about a dress?" she sobbed. It's a Volkswagen!—(The Reader's Digest)

## YEAR'S BEST CARTOON

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## CREATIVE POETRY

## "Ecstasy"

By Veronica Owens

Two young lovers starry-eyed,  
there on a moonlit beach—  
Dreaming and oh, so satisfied,  
as if Heaven is in their reach.

Standing barefoot in the sand,  
creased by waves of love;

They remissed both hand in hand,  
and watch the sky above.

The big, bright, moon shines down on them, while in their rhapsody;

And sparkling stars that look like "pems," makes all sheer "Ecstasy."

As if by magic, music's heard;  
roaring waves couldn't even arrest.

Too filled with love to utter a word,  
they share their first embrace.

The "fascinating rhythm" gay,  
have both their souls possessed;

The art of dancing they convey,  
as they whirl with unusual zest.

The tide emerging to the shore,  
a sight they both admire;

Neither could ask for anything more,  
as their warmth becomes desire.

Never let this moment end, both make this silent plea;

A thought of love makes them both grin, we love this "Ecstasy."

This "wonderland" they are convinced is an ideal place for romance;

They both become strangely tense, give our "young love" a chance.

Here they would come forever more, for they found eternal bliss;

The atmosphere they did adore,  
and shared the splendor of their first kiss.

Their vows are written in the sand, she wrote "Je vous aime beaucoup";

He whispered "I'm at your command, my darling I love you, too.

Dreamy-eyed they say good-bye, to this Paradise by the sea;

For, obviously, it is the reason why, they shared such "Ecstasy."

## Final Exam

A young teacher, looking harassed, came into the school office and asked for one of the IQ-test forms. When asked what he was going to do with just one test, he replied, "Oh, I just want to find out if it's them or me!"

—(The Reader's Digest)

Available '61-'62

## Regents Establish New Scholarship for Students

A new scholarship, established by the Board of Regents of the University System, will be available to Savannah State College beginning with the 1961-62 academic year.

The scholarship will be known as the Regent's State Scholarship. Minimum amount of any scholarship awarded shall be a sum sufficient to cover institutional fees that must be paid by students who are residents of Georgia.

Candidates for the scholarship at Savannah State College will be selected by the Committee and recommended to the Board of Regents for approval.

In determining those eligible, the following criteria will be observed: applicants must be residents of the State of Georgia and must have a definite need for scholarship aid, without

which it would be impossible for him to attend an institution of the University System.

The applicant must file a Parent's Confidential Form with the College Scholarship Service and have a transcript of the form sent to the college. Satisfactory evidence regarding moral character and community standing must also be presented to the College.

Students already enrolled in college must be in the upper 25 per cent of their class. Applicants to the entering freshman class will have predicted first-year average grades at or above the 75 percentile, according to formula and data from the Regents' Office of Testing and Guidance.

Each applicant will be interviewed by the Committee on the "Regent's State Scholarships."

### A Change to the Seniors By "Gem"

Dedicated to the 1961 June Graduates

Like a child who has grown up

Each member of the Class of sixty-one prepares to sail.

The force of the waves of the sea of life is uncertain;

The horizon seems so far away.

Life at SSC has been blissful, But to grow further each must venture on.

Seniors, we will miss you, But we must let you go.

Make decisions, leave room for changes. Be optimistic, but always level headed.

Make your future a grand future. Make your life well lived.

Don't give up when the way is dark; Rise up if you should fall.

Seniors, our seniors, the Class of sixty-one,

This is our charge to you.

## Directory Lists Summer Jobs

A directory listing summer jobs for college students is now available.

This Summer Employment Directory contains the names and addresses of more than one thousand organizations, in locations throughout the United States, that are now seeking student help for this summer.

Jobs are available in resorts, ranches, government, summer camps, hotels, business, industry, restaurants, state and national parks, amusement parks, hospitals, and types of organizations. These employers represent literally thousands of summer jobs.

The names and addresses of employing officials, specific job openings, salary range, and location on how to write an effective letter of application are also given. Student wishing summer work make application to the employers listed in the directory. Employers are included in the directory at their own request, and they invite applications from college students.

The Summer Employment Directory is available, in most colleges, in the office of the official in charge of student placement, the library, or the Dean's office. Also a considerable number of public libraries now have a copy of this directory.

Students who wish to have a Summer Employment Directory for their own use may obtain a copy by sending \$3.00 to the publisher: National Directory Service, Dept. S, Box 65, Winston Place Station, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

## Library Presents Art Exhibition

The SSC Library exhibited paintings by the noted American Artist, Florence Haussamen, from May 15 through May 30, in the Seminar Room of the College Library. The exhibit was opened to the public during regular library hours.

Mrs. Haussamen's first profession was writing. Beginning with the formal publicity at Columbia's Teachers College, she went on to write radio and television scripts for several network programs, including General Mills "Betty Crocker Magazine of the Air." Her articles have appeared in Harper's Bazaar, Reader's Digest, the New York Times, and numerous other publications. She is also the co-author of "The Divorce Handbook," the first service book for laymen on this subject.

Mrs. Haussamen has worked full-time at painting for the last four years. She has studied in Italy at the Poistano Art Workshop with Fred Mitchell, in New York at the Art Student's League with Julian Levi, and privately with two prominent American painters, Ise Getz and Theodoros Stamos.

## GIVE TO THE 1961 - 62 ALUMNI FUND

## AKM Sponsors Annual Tea

Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society sponsored its annual tea at the home of Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne, May 19, at 4 p.m. The speaker for the occasion was Mrs. Louis Owens, assistant professor of English.

Certificates of honor were presented to those students who have maintained a 2.5 or above average for the school year 1960-61.

Two persons were recently inducted into Alpha Kappa Mu. They were Annette Kennedy and Norman Elmore. Miss Kennedy is a senior social science major and Mr. Elmore is a junior English major.

## Lambert Receives "Mantle of Athena"



Verdell Lambert receiving mantle for having the highest average in the junior class, being presented by Yvonne McGlockton.

By Alphonse S. McLean  
Verdell Lambert, junior, English major, was presented the "Mantle of Athena" at the 16th annual Charm Week assembly

hour, May 18. Each year the passing of the athena mantle ceremony climaxes the co-ed's observance of better womanhood week on campus which features fashion shows, lectures and speakers.

The mantle is symbolic of high scholarship and is passed on by the highest ranking senior woman, Yvonne McGlockton, to

## A JUNIOR'S PRAYER

By Mammie Green

Heavenly Father, may these young people in the Class of sixty-one who are about to launch a new voyage on the sea of life, have all the faith, courage, hope, and ambition indicative of a graduate of our institution.

May they have scholarship, leadership, and character, but most of all, may they remain in close contact with Thee. May they always reflect the very best upon our institution. Dear Lord, may they remember that things

will not always be as they wish them to be. Help them to know that Thou has many things for them to do of which they may not be aware. Give them strength to continue life's struggle until the finish line is reached. May their accomplishments serve as beacons to all of us who must follow, and may we be able to serve in ways which may be of value to them.

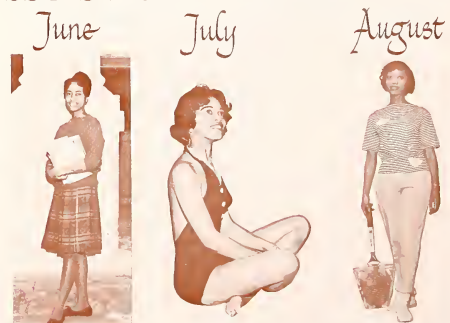
Having done their best in this present world, may they be rewarded with eternal life in Thy Kingdom. Amen.

## CONGRATULATIONS 1961 GRADUATES

### Answers to "It Pays to Increase Your Word Power"

- (1) verb—B: Enthusiasm; animation; vigor; as, to play the piano with verve.
- (2) formidable—A: Difficult to overcome; dangerous; tremendous; as, a formidable adversary. Latin formidable, "exciting terror."
- (3) lineage—D: Ancestral line; as, of royal lineage. Latin line, "line."
- (4) aspirant—A: One who is eager for advancement; ambitious person; as, an aspirant to public office. Latin aspirare, "to reach toward."
- (5) inane—C: Silly and pointless; without sense; as, inane conversation. Latin inanis, "empty."
- (6) volatile—D: Changeable; fickle; as, a volatile temperament. Latin volatilis, from volare, "to fly."
- (7) incendiary—B: Tending to inflame or excite; inflammatory; as, an incendiary speech. Latin incendere, "to set on fire."
- (8) hader—C: To tease or annoy; nag; pester; worry or irritate persistently.
- (9) nocturnal—D: Pertaining to night; as, nocturnal habits. Latin nocturnus, "by or at night."
- (10) impugn—A: To attack as false or unworthy; as, to impugn one's patriotism. Latin impugnare, from in, "against," and pugnare, "to fight."

## SSC Summer Calendar Girls



"EXAMS OVER FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR": Gail Reeves smiles, after completing the spring quarter examinations, administered in early June. Gail is a freshman from McKee, Georgia. She reigns as "Sweetheart of the Stroller's Club, 1960-61."

"SUMMER VACATION": Gloria Byrd, senior, takes full advantage of her summer vacation by visiting the beaches on the Atlantic Coastline. During her spare time Gloria works as a secretary in the A.V. Center.

LEISURE TIME: Veronica Owens, freshman, has leisure time to take in some outdoor sports such as tennis. She is an Enigma writer and wants to be a journalist.





Editor-in-Chief, Alphonso S. McLean, is cited by the Alpha Fraternity as "Alpha Man of the Year." He also received awards for Public Relations, Journalism, and the B. J. James Award, for outstanding business potentials.

## Freedom's Foundation Award Grad Selected to Receive

Mrs. Janette B. Hayes, principal of Moses Jackson Elementary School, has been selected to receive the Freedom's Foundation Teachers' Medal and the Freedom's Foundation Certificate of Merit.

Freedom's Foundation, the largest award-granting organization in the United States, is headed by Ex-Presidents of the United States, Herbert Hoover, Dwight D. Eisenhower. Only two persons of Savannah, Mrs. Ophelia Lee Melver and Mrs. Janette B. Hayes, have ever won Freedom's Foundation Teachers' Medals and Certificates. Both are Savannah State College alumnae.

Mrs. Leona M. Carter Demons is pursuing graduate work in Guidance and Counseling at Atlanta University, and also works full time in the School of Education. She is a former secretary in the Office of Public Relations at Savannah State College.

## Students Presented Awards at Assembly

The twelfth annual Awards Day was held at an All-College Assembly Friday. Awards were presented to students who have made outstanding achievements and contributions during the school year. Dean T. C. Meyers presented the candidates for awards and Dr. W. K. Payne presented the awards.

Awards and students receiving them were as follows: Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Achievement Award, Virginia Mercer; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity Achievement Award, Alphonso McLean, Jr.; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity Leadership Award, William Louis Pompey; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity Scholarship Award, Clyde Jenkins; Biology Staff Award, Henry Scott, Jr.

Boar's Head Club Award, Carolyn Campbell and Norman Elmore; Camilla Hubert Hall Achievement Award, Delores Bowers; Carver Savings Bank Award, Virginia Mercer; Chemical Rubber Company Achievement Award, Carnell L. West; Class of 1956 Citizenship Award, Yvonne McGlockton.

(Continued on Page 3)

## Fire Safety Program Passed at Lafayette College

EASTON, Pa.—(I.P.)—The Interfraternity Council on the campus of Lafayette College recently passed five resolutions toward a new fire safety program—two of which ask college action. The resolutions are:

1. Fire safety should be a part of the pledge training program and should include: (a) knowledge of all fire escape routes; (b) location of all fire extinguishers and their operation.
2. Appointment of a College Safety Officer, a member of the administration, to work in cooperation with the IFC.
3. Appointment of a fire marshal in each fraternity to enforce safety regulations as set down by the College Safety Officer and the IFC Fire Safety Committee.
4. That the college should install fire-alarm systems in every fraternity house.
5. Responsibility of enforcing the safety rules as set down by the College Safety Officer rests upon the presidents of the individual fraternities, and any violations will be disciplined by the IFC.

## Completes Training

### Gets Commission In U. S. Air Force

A 1960 June graduate, Arnette B. Carroll, Jr. of Savannah, has just been commissioned to the high rank of 2nd Lt. in the United States Air Force, the Tiger's Roar was informed recently.

Lt. Carroll graduated last June with top honors in Chemistry. He completed training at the Officer Training School at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas.

Lt. Carroll, a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnett Carroll, Sr. of 1025 4th Street West.

In a recent visit to the SSC campus last month Lt. Carroll said, "I really enjoy the training of the Air Force, and hope to continue to move up in rank."

**SOL C. JOHNSON**  
**HIGH SCHOOL**  
**COMMENCEMENT**  
**SLATED JUNE 12**  
**AT 8 P. M.**  
**Willcox Gymnasium**

## NEWS BRIEFS

By Alphonso S. McLean

## Ninety-one June Grads Attend Senior Vesper

Ninety-one June Graduates assembled in Meldrim Auditorium last Sunday, May 28, for the Senior Vesper Hour. President W. K. Payne, the intended guest speaker, surprised the audience and the seniors, by selecting at random twelve seniors to serve on a panel. The panel members were given one question to discuss for three minutes. The topics ranged from campus activities to the United Nations.

The Junior Class sponsored the annual Junior-Senior Prom Friday evening in Willcox Gym. "An affair on the Moon," was the theme of the colorful decorated Gym which carried out the theme quite effectively. Song Dedications went out to the Faculty, "Stardust." Visitors, "Red Balls in the Sunset"; Juniors, "Harbor Lights"; and the Seniors, "Moonlight Serenade."

President and Mrs. W. K. Payne presented the annual Senior Lawn Party, Saturday Night, May 27, at their home on campus. Exotic foods were served to stimulate the atmosphere, which was extremely cultural.

The Student Government Association presented the last official Chapel Hour of the Year, Thursday, May 25. Eva Boseman and Yvonne McGlockton, Past President of the Association and Miss SSC respectively, bade the student body goodbye as the newly elected officers spoke to the audience.

Student and Faculty members were highly pleased with the new College Center which opened last week. The Center is located in Hill Hall. The new \$40,000 plus Center houses the book-store, post office, and snack bar. One of the many features of the center is the ultra modern hi-fidelity speaker system in the ceiling. Music can be heard from any section of the building. The Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity donated a \$125.00 wall clock which hangs over the center of the doorway.

the farther  
smoke travels  
Air-Softened,  
the milder,  
the cooler,  
the smoother  
it tastes

## THIS ONE'S THE SATISFIER!

Best friend your taste can have — Chesterfield King! Every satisfying puff is Air-Softened to enrich the flavor and make it mild. Special porous paper lets you draw fresh air into the full king length of top-tobacco, straight Grade-A all the way.

Join the swing to

# CHESTERFIELD KING

© Philip & Morris Tobacco Co.



"MATH F. PEYCE, ENGLISH, AND A 'C' IN PHYSICS — JUST SHOWING YOU WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU SPEND ALL YOUR TIME STUDYING ONE SUBJECT."

## 140 Students Make Spring Honor Roll



Four of Savannah State College's former Student Council Presidents are on campus during this summer quarter. They are, left to right, James Dean, Eva Boseman, and Clyde Hall. (Not shown is Willie Hamilton.)

### Four Ex-Student Council Presidents Return to Savannah State Campus

On our campus this quarter attending workshops and working in various positions are four of Savannah State College's ex-Student Council Presidents. They are Mrs. Eva C. Boseman, James Dean, Willie Hamilton, and Dr. Clyde W. Hall.

Mrs. Boseman was president of the Student Council for the past school year, 1960-61. She was the first lady president elected in the history of the college. While enrolled here Mrs. Boseman was very active in school organizations. She was affiliated with the College Playhouse, Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, Beta Kappa Chi, Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges, and Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. Mrs. Boseman extends thanks to the college faculty for one-hundred per cent cooperation exhibited during her presidency and asks that it be continued in the year to come. Currently she is employed in the General Extension Office on campus.

The Council was headed by James Dean during the 1959-60 school term. He is a native of Alma, Georgia and presently is teaching Science here. Mr. Dean is a member of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, Beta Kappa Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity and the Young Men's Christian Association. He is still exhibiting his ability to lead by coaching basketball in the school where he teaches. He is attending a workshop on campus.

Willie Hamilton, Student Council President, 1955-56, is attending a workshop on campus for secondary teachers. While enrolled here as an undergrad, he became a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, and Beta Kappa Chi. He is currently teaching science at the Liberty County High School.

During the 1947-48 school year, Clyde Hall was Council president. Since his graduation from the institution, he has continued his studying and now holds the Doctorate degree. While in college here, Dr. Hall was affiliated with the Young Men's Christian Association, the Trade's Association, and the Veteran's Club. He is also a member of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society.

### THE TIGER'S ROAR

**Salutes the Students Who Made the Honor Roll — Keep Up the Good Work**

### Appointments Made to Faculty Of Savannah State College

Four distinguished persons have been added to the Savannah State College instructional staff this quarter.

The newly appointed faculty members are Mr. Frederick D. Brown II, Doctors Cleveland A. Christophe, Clyde W. Hall, and Forrest O. Wiggins.

Mr. Browne, who is in the department of mathematics and physics, is a native of Florida, but received his primary and secondary school education in Georgia. He attended Northwestern University where he received the B.S. degree in mechanical engineering in 1959. In 1960 he received the M.S. degree from the University of Michigan, his major area being mathematics. He holds membership in three scholastic honor societies: Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Mu Epsilon, and Tau Beta Pi.

Doctor Clyde Hall is an alumnus of Savannah State College and was one of the first to earn the B.S. degree in industrial education at this college (class of 1946, magna cum laude). He received the Master's degree from Iowa State University and the doctorate in education from Bradley University in 1953. Doctor Hall only recently returned to the United States from Liberia, West Africa where he served as a technician in trades and industries under a governmental contract. He had previously served as head of the department of industrial education at Tennessee A. & T. University. Doctor Hall has written numerous articles his area of study.

Dr. W. K. Payne, President, addressed the Savannah State College family at the first All-College Assembly for the summer session. He spoke from the topic "New Frontiers in Education," and emphasized the intellectual and educational frontiers in colleges. In order to succeed training, skill, thinking and vision are required; opportunities, both open and closed, are important. He spoke of the need for accuracy, ability, speed and learning on all age levels in order to successfully face the coming frontiers which are the frontiers of efficiency, and of ability to produce. The great challenge of the educated, he indicated, is to attack problems on the basis of the real frontiers we face; to learn thoroughness for ourselves, for society and for world accomplishments. Education, he said, is not determined by size, loudness, or intentions, but by skill and by accuracy exhibited. It is concerned with learning, not with going to school.

In conclusion President Payne said the most dangerous frontier is that of living where there are no artificial barriers. To live in

Dr. Cleveland Christophe is from Newport, Arkansas. He did his undergraduate study at Dunbar Junior College and Arkansas A. M. and N. College where, in 1935, he received the B.S. degree in accounting. At Atlanta University in 1940 he obtained the Master's degree in Marketing and Accounting. Dr. Christophe has done advanced study at Northwestern University, the University of Omaha, Harvard, and the University of South Dakota where he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. His professional affiliations include the National Education Association and the American Accounting Association.

Dr. Forrest Wiggins, who is in the division of humanities came originally from Indiana. His undergraduate work was completed at Butler University where he majored in English after receiving his B.S. degree he went to France where he studied French at the Sorbonne. Upon returning to the United States Dr. Wiggins entered the University of Wisconsin where he received the M.A. degree in 1931. In 1939 he was awarded the Ph.D. degree at the same institution. Aside from studying philosophy and psychology Dr. Wiggins has traveled extensively in Europe, South America, Haiti, Canada, and Mexico where he studied Spanish at the University of Mexico. His published articles have appeared in *Personalist*, *The Quarterly of Higher Education for Negroes*, and *Phylon*.

Each person whose name appears below has attained an average of 2.00 or higher on a full program during the spring quarter 1961. Each is therefore accorded a place on the spring quarter honor roll.

Robby Amerson, 2.60; Willie L. Andrews, 2.60; Emanuel Austin, 2.06; Mary A. Barnes, 2.31; Weston Black, 3.00; David Bodison, 2.33; Eva C. Boseman, 3.00; DeJores J. Bowers, 2.41; Flora C. Braxton, 2.00; Freida M. Brewton, 2.68; Dorothy L. Brown, 3.00; Dorothy L. Brown, 2.00; Edith L. Brown, 2.66; Gene Brown, 2.26; Harriet A. L. Brown, 2.00; Ernest B. Brunson, 2.16; Eddie Bryant, 2.27; Ellis Bryant, 2.00; Hattie R. Burton, 2.00; Loretta Butler, 2.35.

Retha L. Butler, 2.25; Betty Jo Butler, 2.00; Gloria V. Byrd, 2.00; Carolyn Campbell, 3.00; Dorothy Carter, 2.47; Calvin Cloud, 2.62; James E. Coar, 2.68; Marilyn C. Cole, 2.66; Albertina Collier, 2.00; Carolyn Collier, 2.00; Anna Cooper, 2.18; Otis G. Cox, Jr., 2.06; Marvelyn L. Davis, 2.00; Margaret Dawson, 2.00; Annie R. DeJancy, 2.05; Roland J. Denegai, 2.00; Dessie S. Dent, 2.50; James J. Devoe, 2.33; Lee E. Dewberry, 2.00; Marion Dingle, 2.00; Dorothy J. Dorsey, 2.26; Bertha M. Dover, 2.33; Elizabeth Dupre, 2.00; Alice Eady, 2.00; Marilyn Ellis, 2.33; Norman B. Elmore, 2.68; Vivian Firecell, 2.00; Mary J. Flowers, 2.11; Charles F. Franey, 2.66; Henry Ginn, 2.52; Joseph Grant, 2.00; Moses A. Grant, 2.05; Mamie E. Greene, 2.25; George Grimsley, 2.00; Alex C. Habersham, 2.00; Lavenia Harris, 2.66; Jonathan Haywood, 2.00; John W. Hezekiah, 2.33; Rosalie Holmes, 2.05; Willie J. Holmes, 2.25; Ruby Hudlet, 2.00; Zeke Jackson, 2.33; Christopher James, 2.31; Rosalie B. James, 2.00; Elizabeth Jaudon, 2.00; Clyde E. Jenkins, 2.46; Joan Y. Jones, 2.00; Barbara J. Jordan, 2.05; Pauline Jordan, 2.00.

Annette Kennedy, 3.00; Bernita Kornegay, 2.20; Bertha Kornegay, 2.00; Louise Lamar, 2.66; Gladys Lambert, 2.00; Verdelle Lambert, 2.66; Saffronia Lawson, 2.11; Marjorie LeCount, 2.05; Dolphus Lewis, 2.37; Linwood Ling, 2.05; Erma J. Mack, 2.29; James C. Matthews, 2.00; Willie J. Maseke, 3.00; Rosemary McBride, 2.00; Emma Sue McGee, 2.55; Yvonne McGlockton, 3.00; Henrietta Meeks, 3.00; Virginia Mercer, 2.66; Leander Merritt, 2.11; Emmitt Mullines, 2.11; Mary M. Mitchell, 2.00; Otis Mitchell, 2.00; Annie W. Moffitt, 3.00; Juanita Moon, 2.46; Wiffie F. Moore, 2.40; Mary Moss, 2.29; Hazel Munpin, 2.66; Zeldia M. Nelson, 2.11; Catherine Patrick, 2.66; Haily Phillips, 2.00; Berniece Pinkney, 2.00; Jackie V. Porter, 2.00; Robert M. Porter, 2.63; Vivian P. Porter, 2.23; Jean Quarterman, 2.00; Geneva Redmond, 2.00.

Sara M. Revels, 2.00; Cynthia Rhodes, 2.72; Doris Riggs, 2.00; Robert A. Robbins, 2.00; Mannie J. Roberts, 2.50; Vivian M. Rodgers, 2.35; Mary C. Rose, 2.00; Arthur Scott, 2.00; Henry Scott, Jr., 3.00; Jean E. Seabrook, 2.11; William E. Silbert, 2.66; Ruby L. Sims, 3.00; Rosemary Singleton, 2.00; Bridie L. Smiley, 2.63; Geraldine Spaulding, 2.50;

(Continued on Page 2)



harmony and peace is the goal, and this goal places serious responsibility on us in extending this most recent and modern of all frontiers.

Dr. E. K. Williams, Coordinator of Education and Summer School Director, introduced the speaker, James E. Dean, an alumnus and ex-Student Council President, gave the invocation and Dr. C. A. Brathwaite furnished music for the program.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

VIRGINIA A. MERCER  
Editor-in-Chief

VERDELLE LAMBERT  
Associate Editor

CAROLYN CAMPBELL  
Associate Editor

WILLIAM D. HAGINS  
Associate Editor

### EDITORIAL

Bobby Burgess, Norman Elmore  
Veronica Owens  
Mamie Green  
Rosemary McBride, Percy Harden  
William D. Hagins  
Marion Dixon, Anne M. Holmes

### BUSINESS STAFF

Percy Harden  
Myrna Miller, Hazel Mungin, Rosemary Singleton  
Wilton C. Scott  
Robert Mobley

Managing Editors  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Fashion Editors  
Circulation Editor  
Secretaries

Business Manager  
Typists  
Advisor  
Photographer



The Tiger's Roar, which is published weekly, is published by the Students of Savannah State College as an extra class activity. Advertising rates and subscription information are available upon request. For further information write: The Tiger's Roar, P. O. Box 133, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

## NEWS BRIEFS

Savannah State College was proud to have on its campus Dr. William A. Mason, member of the State Department of Public Health. He spoke in assembly and lectured to a health class pertaining to new trends and techniques in public health and in disease prevention.

Congratulations to Heyward S. Anderson, chairman of the Division of Business Administration on having recently received his Doctor of Business Administration degree from Harvard University.

Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society salutes the four returning members of Council Presidents who in addition to being leaders while at Savannah State College, were also scholars and members of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society.

## POLITICS AND WORLD NEWS

By Samuel M. Truell

### What Happened at the Vienna Summit?

Recently, President Kennedy conveyed to the nation that his rendezvous with Soviet Premier Khrushchev at Vienna was somber, and that there were no concessions granted by either of the two, and that both took a firm stand on their ideologies and beliefs. From this we can see that this meeting accomplished nothing in these antagonistic moments in our history.

The only virtue of the meeting is that the two leaders met face to face for the first time, however, this was sidetracked with what is commonly known as dictatorial diplomacy. Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Khrushchev met for approximately three hours without even the presence of Secretary of State Dean Rusk. Evidently Mr. Kennedy adopted his arbitrary policies from his idol Franklin D. Roosevelt, who allegedly sold Poland to the late Joseph Stalin.

Is this indicative of the new Frontier? This writer certainly hopes it is not. The Soviet premier revealed information to the Communist world that the President held back from members of the Free World concerning the highly controversial Berlin crises. This and other paramount issues has left our representatives in Washington puzzled as to what actually happened at Vienna.

I am sure that Americans everywhere hope that if the time should ever present itself again, the chief executive will secure an extensive coverage of diplomacy in the American tradition in lieu of the sanctioning of our representatives by former Presidents. With utmost sincerity that if such a meeting should again present itself something concrete will materialize, rather than a social get-together between echelons of governments.

### Freedom For Berlin

Freedom is of paramount importance to West Berliners, and the United States, as the leader of the free world, and her allied friends of NATO must ascertain this by more than mere intentions and lip service. We should make it known to the Communists that we will meet our obligations to Berlin, and that we will at any time, if necessary, defend and fight for West Germany. Only when this becomes a reality will the Communists lay off Berlin and her dependencies. Surely, Americans recollect the Lebanon crises, and the Marines that were dispatched there by former President Eisenhower to cool things off. Mr. Khrushchev understands militant action.

These steps are essential simply because West Berlin must remain free as a collective western ally needs to know, and they should be willing and ready to aid and help the Berliners in their prolonged fight against Communist aggression. This writer does not believe in nor cater to war, but it is absolutely necessary that vigorous action be brought against the Communists to teach them a lesson and to prove to them that we mean business when we say "lay off Berlin!" It is high time for a victory in the cold war, especially after the catastrophic Cuban invasion.

But one must pay for his blunders and we Americans have paid a costly price for the errors and miscalculations of the incumbent administration. With all sincerity, Americans are hoping that the administration has learned a lesson from the Cuban mishap, and will heretofore labor premeditation before resorting to action. Nevertheless, the administration has suffered deeply and will now refrain from hasty decisions.

Students Find Americans Not Virtuous, Not Indignant

The average American is a warm, individualistic person embodying with skill and courage, more human than superhuman. Self-complacent, and often apathetic toward the problems of his society, naive but in a complex manner, and boastful when in a foreign port." The aforementioned statements are impressions of Americans made by foreign students attending American Universities across the country.

Hiroshi Takano, a leader of the Communist inspired riots that prevented former President Eisenhower's visit to Japan a year ago, now after careful evaluation likes capitalism, but was more impressed by the individualistic nature of Americans. The students said that Hollywood, the press and conservation painted a very bad picture of Americans for their foreign contemporaries.

(Continued on Page 4)

## MY KIND OF DEMOCRACY

By William D. Hagins

If has often been said that the United States practices what she advocates. This is quite true in some instances. We here in the United States try to preach the idea of democracy abroad, but here in America the Negro is not given a chance to buy a ten cent cup of coffee, or to eat a hardy meal without going back to their place of residence.

This so-called democracy must cease in America, if America wants to remain a democratic country. Our courts must show the white people that their word is the law and they must carry them out or be subject to punishment. The whites in the South must come into the new standard of living, and try to live happy with the Negro.

It is not the young people of the majority group who are showing animosity against the Negro, it is the older generation. They are showing hatred because they are scared to lose their reign of supremacy which they have been accustomed to having. But they do not realize that all the Negro wants is a chance to show the world that he can help bring peace and good will to America.

No America, the Negro is not ignorant anymore. When the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth amendments were passed, which gave the right of citizenship to everyone, the Negro immediately started to educate himself because he realized that education was the only answer for the future. The future has arrived for the Negro and he is ready to try to write new annals in American history, if he is given a chance.

## Summer School Enrollment

The regular summer school session held annually at Savannah State College officially began on June 13, 1961.

As is characteristic of summer school, there are numerous new faces around the campus. This change is accredited to the fact that besides the continuing students resuming their studies, there are also recent graduates beginning freshman courses, and teachers taking courses.

This year's enrollment is relatively average in comparison with last year's. This summer school enrollment totals 473, which is a moderate decline from last year's 601. Nevertheless, the intellectual atmosphere remains the same.

Included in this year's summer school program are elementary school, secondary school, reading and science workshops which are being held daily.

## Savannah State College 1961 Football Schedule

### HOME

Sept. 30 Edward Waters\*  
Oct. 28 Albany State\*  
Nov. 4 Alabama State (H.C.)  
Nov. 18 Claflin College\*

### AWAY

Oct. 7 Fort Valley  
Columbus, Ga.  
Oct. 14 Morris, Sumter, S. C.\*  
Oct. 21 Benedict College  
Columbia, S. C.  
Nov. 11 Clark College  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Nov. 23 Pine College  
Augusta, Ga.\*

### \* Conference Games

All home games will be played on The Savannah State College Athletic Field.

## 140 Students Make

(Continued on Page 1)

Zelmar H. Stevenson, 2.36; Montefuma Taylor, 2.00; Shirley J. Terry, 2.37; Elmer Thomas, 2.00; Evelyn Thomas, 2.00; J. D. Thomas, 2.00; Marguerite Tiggs, 2.41; Williams, 2.00; Tompkins, 2.00; Theotis Underwood, 2.00.

Marian L. Walden, 3.6, Lee Wesley Walker, 2.00; Joseph Washington, 2.05; Carnell L. West, 2.29; Grace M. Whipple, 2.27; Christine White, 2.00; Betty J. Williams, 2.00; Lester Wilson, 2.50; and Lula M. Young, 2.00.

## From The Editor's Desk

The editor wishes to take this opportunity to welcome some and say farewell to others. To those of you who are leaving at the end of the six weeks session, I hope, as you go your separate ways, fond memories of Savannah State College campus and the college family will go with you. To those of you who are experiencing your first quarter on our campus, I hope you have been favorably impressed by all you have come in contact with.

However, whatever your status on the campus, or your status in life—whether educator, student, or laborer—be the best of whatever you are and do the best of whatever you can. The world today is calling for the best in all fields of endeavor. In order to face the new frontiers, we must be prepared in the best of ways and in every way possible. Therefore, let us not take our teaching, our studying, or our work lightly; be not concerned with just a pay check or a passing grade. But let us be concerned with performing whatever task undertaken with the



greatest amount of proficiency, striving always for supremacy and never satisfied with mediocrity.

I hope all of you are having or have had an enjoyable and memorable stay on our campus and one that has provided or is providing maximum educational and intellectual growth.

Sincerely,  
Virginia A. Mercer,  
Editor-in-Chief

## Alcoholism: A Threat to You?

An alcoholic may feel terribly alone—but he isn't. For every alcoholic, few people are personally affected. Indirectly, all of us are affected.

There are five million alcoholics in the U. S. today, according to the National Council on Alcoholism, and the disease costs a total of a billion dollars a year—a conservative estimate. Where does the money go? To pay for hospital, prison, and welfare expense . . . the loss to industry . . . the accidents caused by alcoholism.

That's why alcoholism is a threat to you—even if you never took a drink in your life, even if you never will. That's why you should know something about it, and do something about it.

Most people, when they think of an alcoholic, imagine some bleary-eyed, ill-smelling, unshaven man in filthy rags.

It might surprise them to learn that most alcoholics have well-paying jobs, children, nice homes. They may be gifted, sensitive, charming. One may be president of your board of education . . . your butcher . . . your bowling pal. He may be your relative. You may even know your neighbor who is an alcoholic.

Few recognize them. And few of them can—or will recognize themselves.

These are the hidden alcoholics.

Look at these statistics: 75 million Americans (87% of all adults) drink; of these, only 15 has a drinking problem; and of these 97% are not on skid row.

Alcoholism, according to the American Medical Association, is a disease—like cancer, like TB. And in terms of incidence, it ranks fourth.

A heavy drinker need not be an alcoholic. The heavy drinker may be able to stop drinking. An alcoholic cannot.

Oh, he may stop for a few days, even weeks, even months. But he'll start again. He has to. He needs alcohol as desperately as some 2-3-year old child needs his milk. Only many alcoholics don't even know they're sick, let alone that they can be helped.

### THE DANGER LINE

The National Council on Alcoholism lists these stages in becoming a problem drinker.

1—You drink socially, beer and other low-alcoholic drinks. There is no set pattern to your drinking.

2—You get drunk only on some regularity. You begin having blackouts—no, you don't pass out. You just forget, you have a memory blank.

3—You gulp your drinks instead of sipping them. And you sneak drinks. Liquor has become important in your life—and you don't like to think about it, or to talk about it. At this point, you can

(Continued on Page 4)



# MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

By Samuel Truel

The rise of the Detroit Tigers and the Cincinnati Reds as pennant contenders is shocking to baseball fans everywhere from Maine to the Rockies. Last year both teams finished remotely in the second division and it was anticipated by the pre-season diamond league that the Redlegs of the National League would run a repeat performance.

As of now the two teams performance has contradicted the fortune-telling of baseball writers and sports commentators alike. Cincinnati and Detroit are leading the National and American Leagues respectively. The bulk of the Reds success can be attributed to the excellent pitching of two young men, Joey Jay (10-4) and Ken Hunt (8-3). These two brilliant hurlers are strongly backed by the super 6 hitting Frank Robinson and Vada Pinson. During the month of June, Pinson upped his batting average 100 points to a neat 3.20.

The Tiger's success can be summarized as follows: The powerful hitting of Norm Cash, Rocky Colavito, veteran Al Kaline and the acquired additions of speedy Bill Bruton and Rookie Jake Wood who is a leading candidate for the rookie-of-the-year honors.

Another reason for the Tiger's success is due to their good pitching. Their triumphant Frank Ray, Jim Bunning and Phil Regan have compiled a satisfactory twenty-five victories between themselves. Regan has gone the distance in seven games.

Cash, who until now never could quite make the starting lineup, is now leading the American League with a respectable 3.07 batting average accompanied by 24 circuit blows and 66 runs batted in.

This writer believes the two teams are having a bit of luck, as did the world champion Pittsburgh Pirates last year, and subsequently will cool off after the All-Star games. My predictions how the clubs will be situated in the first division of both leagues come season's end are as follows:

## National League

1. Los Angeles
2. Milwaukee
3. Cincinnati
4. San Francisco

## American League

1. New York
2. Chicago
3. Cleveland
4. Detroit
5. Baltimore

# CREATIVE POETRY

## The Destruction Of Sophistication

By "Gem"

Some folks assume many roles which they play everyday. Yet, there are those who never play any roles.

But of all the artificial personas, there is but one kind who hurts.

The one who finds out that he's nothing what he thought himself to be.

All his dreams are fantasies, All ideals fallible.

He discovers, much to his sorrow, that his life is but a sham.

One moment of awareness, one brief and terrifying moment.

All the years of one's existence and all the joys one's known, are shattered during this ephemeral time.

Oh, how sad it is to live (or think you're living).

For sometimes, many "bifasful" years,

Only to find out that you have only been existing.

Existing, pretending, living a perennial lie.

You realize that there were times you were in conflict

With yourself. But accepting that as natural,

You continue to exist—exist in a vacuum.

Slowly, surely, sorrowfully, sorely, sophistication

Ebbs away, and in its place comes bewilderment.

Where shall I turn, what can I do, how do I start?

These are the questions you'll constantly ask,

But often you find that there's no one who knows the answers.

The faith you thought once profound just doesn't seem to exist.

Life becomes sheer oblivion.

Ah, how grand it is to be a life that is "real."

A life that is "certain." Not always filled with fear.

Adventure, adversity, audacity, and strife:

Words. Words tinged with excitement.

The excitement sought by many folks.

Sailing on the rough waves of life.

On the stage one calls life, many actors play their roles.

Some overact, some underact, and some do just their share.

The actor who suffers most is the one who refuses.

From one act to the next: only to discover that many lines and gestures were skipped.

Like an adorned general stripped of all his medals.

Or a knight who lost his armor, you go through the motion of living.

You try to pretend you're pleased.

You endeavor to camouflage the aches you feel.

And the regrets you will never forget.

Back at the bottom! Not knowing where to start,

You pick up the pieces of the life you've lived.

Though you're now unhappy, feel pleased if you're fortunate

Enough to know that your life's been wrecked, but with

Determination you can live on.

Don't look back, don't ever cry.

Look toward tomorrow with gleam in your eyes. Tomorrow does exist.

# FEATURES

## For Girls ... Lots of Spice

By Rosemary McBride

Summer fashions will take on a carefree casualness for the coed this summer. Outfits are in the making and they will be in combinations ranging from skirts and blouses to popovers and walks.

Play skirts are above the knees, and for ease of movement and linear grace, the culotte is a natural.

Going together in startling and unexpected combinations is what colors are doing this summer. One outstanding combination is a dress and jacket suit in pink, tobacco, and black. There is lots of black and white dashed with other colors such as lemon, tobacco, or parrot green. There are miles and miles of Roman stripes. One in particular is a smashing dress in mustard, red, navy blue, and white jersey.

This summer, coed, do not worry about your skin. For at this moment a night cream exists that may well bring the age of angelness for women.



## Campus Spotlight

By Verdelle Lambert

Portrait of a musical minister: Willie Williams, Jr. He is soft-spoken, amiable, and quick of wit.

Willie is a senior majoring in mathematics and minoring in biology. He is vice president of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, a member of the College Playhouse, and a member of The Tiger Staff.

Willie began his matriculation at Savannah State College in 1949. Shortly thereafter he joined the Air Force. Upon his return to State, he found himself in a different environment.

"I think that the caliber of students at the college now, as opposed to the caliber of students when I first entered, is to a large extent more progressive and more education-minded," he commented.

As for his musical activities, Willie plays the alto saxophone in a five-piece band called "The Preacher and the Deacons." Naturally with a name like that, the music couldn't be anything but heavenly.

Willie's hobbies are reading, playing tennis, and collecting jazz records. His favorite recording is "The Sermon," by Jimmy Smith.

"The world is yours for a prayer and a smile—and hard work." This is Willie's philosophy of life, and a good one it is too. At the present time, he is the itinerant minister at Townsley Chapel. After graduation he plans to attend the Theology Seminary at Shaw University.

The Campus Spotlight takes pleasure in presenting Willie Williams, Jr., as its outstanding personality of the month.

## The Faculty Personality of the Month

By Norman B. Elmore

That new, dashing, pleasant, and jovial personality whom you have encountered on our campus, is none other than Dr. Forrest Oran Wiggins, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Humanities.

As witnessed by an address given by Dr. Wiggins shortly after his arrival at Savannah State College, one can readily deduce that he is a scholar of subtle profundity.

Dr. Wiggins received his elementary and high school education from the local schools of Indianapolis, Indiana. He is the recipient of the Bachelor of Science degree in English from Butler University, the Master of Arts degree in Philosophy, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Wisconsin.

Our distinguished faculty member has done considerable study in the field of Modern Languages at universities in both Mexico and France. Among the many honors received by Dr. Wiggins, he has functioned as both Department Fellow and Post-doctorate Research Fellow in Philosophy at the University of Wisconsin.

Dr. Wiggins has served on the faculties of the following institutions: Morehouse, Bishop, Louisville Municipal, and North Carolina Colleges, as well as those of Minnesota, Howard, Johnson C. Smith, and Allen Universities.

Our personality of the month is affiliated with the American Philosophy Association, the Metaphysical Society of America, and the American Association of University Professors.



Dr. Wiggins is the author of a vast amount of published articles in his field, so vast that there is not adequate space to list them.

Seemingly cosmopolitan and ever-seeking to gain additional knowledge and to broaden his horizons, our subject has traveled extensively in Haiti, Canada, France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Mexico. Dr. Wiggins states that he has always been very impressed by pleasure trips during his foreign travel.

Dr. Wiggins is the proud husband of Mrs. Neil D. Wiggins, a teacher by occupation, and is the pride and joy of two children, Ernest and Florence. Playing bridge is one of his most entertaining hobbies.

The members of the staff of the Tiger's Roar are indeed proud to have Dr. Forrest Oran Wiggins join the ranks of other distinguished faculty members who have been spotlighted.

## Ivy League vs. Presidential Two-Button

By Percy L. Harden

The American styling creates a new tempo in fashions. Everywhere there is in the United States there is a well-dressed man.

As you know, President Kennedy is youthful, dynamic, vigorous, and very business-like. My question is: Will his two-button suits exert a fashion influence on men's clothes?

The two-button suit of the President has not taken effect on the college man yet. The typical well-dressed college man wears a light weight wash-and-wear cord or discount and cotton poplin suit to the three-button Ivy style in popular shades of blue, olive green, or khaki. He wears shirts in the Ivy style which features the new snap-top collar and can be found in several new shades. The tie is a red (stripes, large or small) and will match numerous different outfits. Socks are solid and shoes

are Italian Imports or Shell Cordovans.

The picture has been painted of a young, well-dressed American male. The question remains, Will Mr. Kennedy be converted to the Ivy League or will the Ivy League make a drastic change to the presidential two-button suit? I might add that Mr. JFK looks very impressive in the two-button model. If the men should consider this style, maybe by next issue we will have a few converts.

## Visiting Professors

Dr. M. A. Lee of Morgan State College is on the Savannah State College instructional staff for the summer. He is conducting the four-week reading workshop. Mr. R. J. Martin, principal of Ballard-Hudson High School in Macon is here conducting the secondary school workshop which is being held at Sol C. Johnson High School.

## SPORTS BRIEFS

By Samuel M. Truel

Savannah State College is optimistic about 61-62 basketball season.

There is a very good outlook for the upcoming basketball season here at Savannah State College. With the return of the triumphant Redell Walton (All American), Ira Jackson and Willie Tate. These three will be backed by two very scintillating ball handlers, namely Stephen Kelly and James Dixon.

The aforementioned players, along with their wise coach, Ted Wright, are expected by everyone with even a minute knowledge of sports, to make it three in a row to Kansas and, hence, the NAIA tournament.

On the two previous visits to Kansas our boys gained valuable experience, and this writer believes wholeheartedly that the magnificent five's tournament experience and tricky ball handling will compensate for what the team lacks in height. The team's only liability is that of one Alphonso McLean which is a consequence of June graduation. Mr. McLean's versatility will be highly missed by everyone, but nevertheless we are everything pessimistic, and consequently are hoping that the team will continue its magnificent and hence, perpetuate it's maneuverability and strength over the opposition.

## Education For Creativity

Beginning in about 1946, there is a new tempo in business. The population explosion is very real indeed. The explosion in the fields of research and development is likewise tremendous. It is estimated that American businesses now spend as much for research in one year as was spent in any ten years before World War II. There has also been an explosion in creativity of ideas, not just the technical but the operational ones also. New business systems, new business methods, operational research, automatic data processing—the list is endless. To follow the methods of yesterday is to court disaster.

Competition, in all its forms, has been stepped up. New products appear on the market daily. Old products are remodeled past all recognition. Imaginering is rampant, not just in the field of engineering and research. New marketing concepts are developed daily. Planned obsolescence, though controversial, is not an uncommon feature in American business.

In the light of these facts, what kind of a man does business now demand of the colleges and universities? I would submit the following tentative list of attributes: Bold thinking. Breadth of thinking. Intellectual integrity. Intellectual toughness. Willingness to battle for an idea. The innovative, approach—the creative approach. Risk-taking.

It is difficult to single out from the above list the most vital item, but I would suggest "creativity." In these times we need to run fast just to stand still. International communism is battling on the triple fronts of ideas, economics and the military. And they are losing battles while many people don't even know there is a war going on.

We need new ideas most of all: Ideas about global strategy, ideas about the optimum role of business in a cold war economy, ideas about maintaining a high standard of living while producing competitively in world markets, ideas about maintaining an idealistic viewpoint in the fact of cold, pragmatic opposition from world communism.

Business cannot divorce itself from international affairs. Business, no less than American labor, government or the teaching profession, must carry its share of the burden of what we conceive to be enlightened, forward-looking humanity.

Give us them, from the colleges and universities: Men who have been taught—even forced if necessary—to think for themselves. Men who distrust the obvious, men who doubt the methods of the past. Men who are able to conceptualize the future. Men who have the boldness and imaginativeness to pioneer in the development of new business systems and new businesses. Men who have the ingenuity and drive to develop and reimprove new devices and techniques.

We need men who have been schooled in the principles of creativity and who are able to court the ridicule of the masses for the sake of improving the lot of mankind.

You may well say, "Yes, but is business prepared to use these bold young innovators? If we give them to you, will you use their abilities to best advantage, or will you put them in the ancient straitjacket of conformity?"

Frankly, we in the business world have much to do to prepare to use these men, to further their development, to apply their talents to the use of the organization. We need to learn better how to recognize and reward clear and imaginative thinking. We need to show how to use organizations in such a way as best to foster individual development and the production of fertile new ideas. Failure to learn these lessons may spell doom for free enterprise. We are now at the crossroads. We must reprieve: Enthusiasm, Ideas, Energy, Innovation.

And reward their possessor—for to them belongs the future. What is needed is not just a few courses in creativity—although that may be essential—but whole new philosophy of business organization that will enable us to use bold new ideas, mold them into a viable business, or reconstruct the business to fit the best of the new ideas. We need the vision to see new business possibilities, the wisdom to evaluate the risks, and the courage to march down the road of innovation, while retaining the best of the values of the past.

Difficult? Yes, but I submit to you that treading in the "safe and ancient ways" in this day of constant change is by far the riskiest road we could travel.

## Politics and World News

(Continued from Page 2)

One African student contends that "Africans were confused when they read of racial inequalities in our periodicals." But he made it clear that African students are voracious readers and that they have cognized what's happened. All of the students agreed that Americans were difficult to generalize. He is neither good nor bad, devil nor saint.

## Cartoon Quips

Nothing irks the hard-pressed college student more than shaking out an envelope from home and finding nothing in it but news and a letter.

The professor who comes in 15 minutes late is rare—in fact, he's in a class by himself.

The college basketball coaches are all interested in higher education, and the closer they come to seven feet the better they like it. Nowadays many college men live by the sweat of their brow.

Man at desk to himself: "I wish I had a dental appointment to cancel—that always brightens my day."

Wife to husband struggling out of bed after an evening on the town: "How would you like your aspirin this morning—on the rocks?"

Woebegone husband, loser in battle with his wife: "We got two cars, two television sets, two bathrooms! How come we can't have two opinions around here?"

Fortune-teller reading customer's palm: "You're a very glibbie man."

(The Reader's Digest)

## How to Understand Women

How can men avoid entangling alliances with the fairer sex? That has been the 64-dollar question since the creation of man.

In our modern society today, the ever changing, unexplainable, puzzling, motive of a woman cannot successfully be figured out. The solving of this problem has been attempted by some of the greatest men of the world.

The poet Ovid wrote, "O woman! lovely woman! Nature made thee to temper man; we had been brutes without you. Angels are painted fair, to look like you; there is in you all that we believe of heaven—amazing brightness, purity, and truth, eternal joy, and everlasting love."

There are many other like Ovid who have tried to explain "How to Understand Women."

The simple, A.S. Director of Shulton, has compiled clues to make a smash hit with Her . . . and Her . . . and Her . . .

1. Know what to say. Most women resent the condescending "little woman" approach. If you compliment her on her knowledge of batting averages or the international situation, don't sound as if it's a miracle that she knows these things. Virtually every woman likes to be proud of her man's intellect, so profit from the example of a gent who was famous for his "under the things" his ability to converse on any topic. His name: Giovanni Giacomo Casanova.

2. Act devoted. Brush imaginary dirt from her shoulder, holds hands under the dinner table, touch your lips to the glass her lips have touched.

3. Learn to read her signals. Most men suspect that women women cheerfully admit—that women have a language of their own, expressed in total variations and passes between words as well as the words themselves. You'll never speak it, but for optimum success with bilingual ladies, it behooves you to understand a little of it.

4. No jealousy. A man who's unreasonable—within reasonable limits, of course—is one of the most effective ego-builders a woman can have. Therefore, groable bit when she smiles fetchingly at another man.

## Alcoholism: A Threat to You?

(Continued from Page 2)

still stop drinking. But if you don't . . . you will have passed the danger line.

4—You drink more now than you planned to; you become drunk when you planned not to; and you become extravagant with money because of your new found confidence.

What becomes afterwards—the "eye-opener," belligerence, self-exposure, the resentment, the "shakes," hopelessness, and insanity or death—may take months . . . or even 10 to 20 years.

Estimates are that the total loss due to alcoholism is one billion dollars.

The problem drinker himself loses an estimated 22 days of work every year because of alcoholism, and two days more than average because of illness. He has twice as many accidents, according to studies made by Yale University, and he dies 12 years sooner than he would if he didn't drink.

Of course, no one can measure the effects of broken homes, miserable children, and unhappy friends and relatives in terms of statistics or dollars and cents.

Some 10 years ago, it was generally accepted that alcoholism was a moral issue. Today with more understanding of alcoholism, more is being done to help alcoholics—medically, psychiatrically, institutionally, spiritually, and socially.

What you might do is learn all you can about the disease—so you can recognize a problem drinker, so you can counsel him, so you know where to send him for help.

Information—unbiased and unexaggerated—is available from the National Council on Alcoholism. Another organization that will give help is Alcoholics Anonymous.

An alcoholic can recover. He will never be able to drink again, but he can lead a normal, happy, and healthy life, without alcohol. You don't get an alcoholic by begging, scolding, lecturing, moralizing or making empty threats. But getting an alcoholic to professional assistance can be an important step toward his recovery.

## Forty In-Service Teachers Enrolled In Workshop

Forty in-service teachers representing eighteen Georgia Counties are enrolled in the elementary and secondary workshops, which are being held at Sol C. Johnson Laboratory School. Those participating in the workshop are studying new materials and methods of teaching.

Raymond McKinley, instructor at Wiley Laney High School, Augusta, was elected general chairman of the workshop. Mrs. Emma D. Murray was elected general secretary.

Last week Milton C. Scott, director of public relations at Savannah State College, delivered an address to the group on "Public Acceptance of Education."

The workshop has been divided into four groups, which are: (1) Improvement of Reading, (2) Current Trends in Teaching, (3) Influence of Cultural Factors on Learning, and (4) Developing a Curriculum.

Personnel conducting the workshop are: Dr. Calvin L. Klah, director, Division of Education, and Dr. Walter A. Mercer, director of student teachers. Mrs. Ida J. Gadsden, assistant professor of Education, and R. J. Martin, principal of Ballard-Hudson High School, Macon, Georgia.

## Share a Grin

Little Evelyn had been given a ring as a birthday present, but, much to her disappointment, not one of the guests at dinner noticed it. Finally, unable to withstand their obnoxiousness or indifference, she exclaimed:

"Oh, dear, I'm so warm in my new ring!"

A beggar, whose face had been a familiar one in the streets for several years, applied one day to one of his frequent benefactors for employment.

"So you're going to work, eh?" said the person applied to.

"Yes; I'm tired of begging."

"Why? Doesn't it pay?"

"No, sir. The milk of human kindness is so watered these days it won't declare any dividends."

## Savannah State Reading Workshop

One of the features of the Summer School program at Savannah State College is a workshop in the improvement of reading. The workshop is composed of twenty-eight Georgia and South Carolina elementary and high school teachers who are vitally concerned with taking steps to improve the reading abilities in their schools. The workshop is directed by Dr. Maurice A. Lee, professor of English and director of the Reading Center at Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland. He is assisted by Mrs. Louise Owens, assistant professor of English, Savannah State College.

The workshop has many interesting and profitable features. One of the workshop's features is the administration of the Iowa State Reading Test to all members of the workshop to evaluate their reading.

Each member of the workshop is required to make a group and do an individual project. Seven members of the workshop are ordered to solicit the interest of each member of the class. The general framework of the class is centered around these areas: Development of Child in Reading; Reading Interests and Abilities; Improving the Essential Reading Skills; What can be done for the Disadvantaged; Reading Improvement in the High School; Reading in the Content Fields, and Student Evaluation. From these topics, each member will develop a plan to improve or set up a reading program in the school in which he works during the next school year.

Consultants have been asked to come in and demonstrate certain factors in relation to reading. Mr. Jerry Allen, School Psychologist in Chatham County, spoke on "Testing and Reading." Mr. J. H. Allen, on Wednesday, June 21, On Thursday, June 22, the class observed a classroom demonstration in reading to three groups by Mrs. Edna Steele, a teacher at Sol C. Johnson Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia. Mrs. Gertrude Greene, psychiatric social worker, Chatham County, spoke on "The Emotional Problems of Children with Reference to Reading" on Friday, June 23.

Mrs. Mattie B. Payne, Counselor, Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia, spoke on "The Role of the Counselor in Reading Improvement."

The members of the workshop have found the discussion thus far very interesting and informative.

## Matches and Smoking Leading Fire Cause

This is Spring Clean-Up Time, and many houses are busily engaged in sprucing up their homes.

Throwing out accumulations of old newspapers and trash is a vital part of the Clean-Up job, because it reduces fire hazards.

The National Board of Fire Underwriters suggests that fire safety be made a year-round job.

Around one-fourth of all fires are caused by matches and smoking. The National Board of Fire Underwriters estimates that Another 20.4 per cent are due to misuse of electrical equipment.

Three-fourths of all fires are the result of carelessness and forgetfulness. They could have been prevented.

## Always Finish

If a task is one begun  
Never leave it till it's done  
Be the laborer great or small,  
Do it well or not at all.

—Unknown

# PICTURES TELL THE STORY



Miss Gloria Moultrie and Mr. William Bloodworth demonstrate the use of Visual Aids to reading in The Reading Workshop.



Shown in an interesting discussion in The Reading Workshop are, left to right: Mrs. Rosetta Jones, Evans County High School, Claxton, Ga.; Dr. A. Lee, instructor; Mrs. Annie Joe Brown West, Candler County Training School, Metter, Ga.; Mrs. Eva J. Moore, Willow Hill Elementary School, Portal, Ga.; Miss Gloria A. Moultrie, H. T. Singleton High School, Morgan, Ga.; and Miss Julia M. Wright, Wheeler County Training School, Alamo, Ga.



Dr. J. L. Wilson, science instructor in the summer school session, is busily at work with two interested students in the Science Workshop.

## SUMMER SCHOOL SESSION 1961



Dr. William A. Mason, member of the State Health Department in Atlanta, Georgia, is shown taking the blood pressure of Dr. B. T. Griffin, head of the Biology Department at Savannah State College, as members of the Bacteriology class observe.



Members of the Elementary and Secondary Workshop are shown listening attentively to a panel discussion being presented by members of their class. Panel members are, left to right: Mrs. Carrie Williams, McIntosh, Ga.; Mrs. Nazie R. Strain, Savannah, Ga.; Miss Lauriene M. Lindsey, Donaldsonville, Ga.; Mrs. Emma D. Murray, Thunderbolt, Ga.; Mrs. Cecile M. Howard, Savannah, Ga.; and Mrs. Glorious K. Lott, Fatterson, Ga.



Mrs. Sadie Steele, demonstration teacher, and Mrs. Mildred T. Thomas from Cousin Junior High School, Sardis, Georgia, are shown busily engaged in an Elementary and Secondary Workshop session.



## SSC Dean's List Announced

According to T. C. Meyers, dean of Faculty at Savannah State College, each person whose name is listed here has attained an average of 2.50 or higher on a full program during the spring quarter 1961. Each is therefore accorded a place on the Dean's list for the summer quarter 1961.

Westlena T. Black, elementary education, Savannah, 3.00; Eva C. Boseman, general science, Savannah, 3.00; Freda M. Brewton, general science, Claxton, 2.66; Dorothy L. Brown, mathematics, Metter, 3.00; Edith L. Brown, elementary education, Savannah, 2.66; Carolyn Campbell, English, Savannah, 3.00.

Calvin Cloud, chemistry, Cairo, 2.62; James E. Coar, chemistry, Columbus, 2.66; Marilyn C. Cole, elementary education, Savannah, 2.66; Dottie S. Dent, business administration, 2.50; Norman Elmore, English, Savannah, 2.66; Charles Frazier, chemistry, McIntosh, 2.66; Henry Ginn, languages and literature, 2.52; Luvienis Harris, elementary education, Richmond Hill, 2.66.

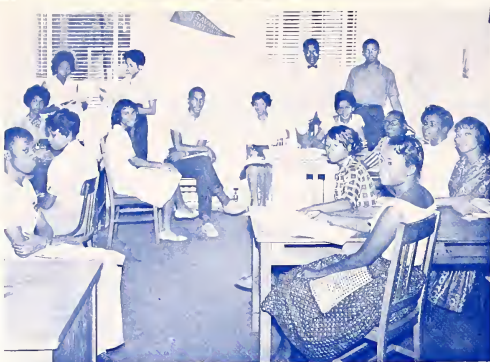
Annette Kennedy, social science, Savannah, 3.00; Louise Lamar, English, Tazewell, 2.66; Savannah, 2.66; Willie J. Maseke, mathematics, Brunswick, 3.00; Emma Sue McCrory, English, Columbus, 2.55; Yvonne McGeckion, English, Savannah, 3.00; Henrietta Meeks, elementary education, Savannah, 3.00; Virginia Mercer, business education, Metter, 2.66.

Annie W. Moffitt, elementary education, Metter, 3.00; Hazel Mungin, business education, Woodbine, 2.66; Clementine Patrick, elementary education, Savannah, 2.66; Cynthia Rhodes, elementary education, Savannah, 2.66; Mannie Roberts, elementary education, Riceboro, 2.50; Henry Scott, Jr., biology, Clyo, 3.00; William Sibert, business administration, Riley, 2.66; Ruby Sims, mathematics, Macon, 2.66; Geraldine Spaulding, elementary education, Savannah, 2.50; Marian Walden, business education, Waynesboro, 2.66; and Lester Wilson, mathematics, Folkston, 2.50.

## 7 Honor Graduates In June Class

Seven students in the June commencement class were honor graduates. The highest ranking member of the graduation class was Yvonne McGeckion who finished Magna Cum Laude. She is an English major and graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah.

Persons graduating Cum Laude were Eva C. Boseman, Seward Park High School, New York City; Geraldine Lindsey, mathematics, Bainbridge, Hutto High School; Gladys Lambert, social science, Savannah; Alfred E. Beach High School; Ruby L. Sims, mathematics, Macon, Ballard-Hudson High School; Cynthia Rhodes Baker, elementary education, Savannah; Alfred E. Beach High School; and Percy L. Byrd, mathematics, Hogsheadville, West End High School.



Pictured above are members of "The Tiger's Roar" staff.

## Don't Use Big Words!

Don't use big words. . . . "In promulgating your esoteric cogitations or articulating your superficial sentimentalities and amicable, philosophical, or psychological observations, beware of platitudinous ponderosity. Let your conversations and communications possess a clarified conciseness, a compact comprehensibility, a caustic consistency, and a connotational cogency. Eschew all conglomerations of flutulent garrulity; jejune babblement, and asinine affectations. Let your extemporaneous discountings and unpremeditated expatiations have intelligibility and veracious vivacity, without redomestic or thesaurical bombast.

"In other words talk plainly, briefly, naturally, sensibly, truthfully, purely. Don't use big words; don't use slang; don't put on airs; say what you mean; mean what you say, and avoid big words."

—Anonymous

## Wiggins Addresses College Assembly

Dr. Forrest O. Wiggins delivered a challenging address at the second All-College assembly. He spoke from a thought derived from the phrase "Mourn Not the Dead, but Mourn the Apathetic, the Meek, the Coward." He chose as his subject "The Aims of Education" of which he said there are two. They are the training of intelligence and the instilling of ideas.

Other points highlighted in the address were that the role of the scholar is to prepare one's own mind and to develop moral sensitivity. Scholars should have the capacity to see beyond one's own personal problems, yet have the courage to face them with an open mind.

"The responsibility of college," he said, "is to teach methods of freedom." Within this realm of responsibility are two poles—the teacher and the learner. In conclusion, Dr. Wiggins stated that in order to successfully face the challenges of this responsibility, both teacher and learner need to seek new positions, and travel new paths.

Dr. Paul Taylor introduced the speaker, Dr. C. A. Brathwaite provided the music and Rev. A. E. Pescock gave the invocation and presided.

## The Tiger's Roar Elects Summer Staff

The Tiger's Roar for the summer quarter is operating under the leadership of Virginia A. Mercer, Editor-in-Chief, senior, business education major from Metter. Other members are Associate Editors, Vercell Lambert, senior, Savannah, English; Carolyn Campbell, senior, Savannah, English; Managing Editors, Norman Elmore, junior, Savannah, English; Bobby Burgess, senior, chemistry, Metter; Associate and Circulation Editor, William D. Hagnis, senior, Savannah, social science.

News Editor, Veronica Owens, sophomore, Savannah, English; Feature Editor, Mamie Green, senior, Savannah, English; Fashion Editors, Rosemary McBride, senior, Savannah, elementary education; and Percy Harden, junior, Savannah, business administration, also Business Manager; Secretaries, Marion Dixon, senior, Savannah, business administration, and Anne M. Holmes, senior, Macon, English.

Typists are Rosemary Singleton, senior, Savannah, business administration; Myrna Miller, senior, business education, McDonough; and Hazel Mungin, senior, Woodbine, business education. Columnists are Patrick Coger, senior, Savannah, Industrial Education; Samuel Truell, junior, Savannah, social science; Annette Kennedy, senior, Savannah, Social science; Earl Berry, senior, Glennville, social science. Wilton C. Scott is advisor.

## Importance of the College Newspaper

By James C. Matthews

The college newspaper plays an important role in college life. You may not know it, but colleges are represented to the outside world by student publications. The college newspaper does not only represent the college in the outside world, but it also serves as an outlet for informing students of the activities that have taken place on and off campus which concern them.

The college newspaper is an instrument of mass communication on campus. It is a publication by which the students may speak or voice their conceptions through editorials, feature stories, poems, etc. This also raises the question of freedom of the student publication versus control. The college newspaper represents the students and gives them a chance to debate and test experimental thoughts, emotions, and beliefs. A free college newspaper gives self-expression of the outstanding moments on campus. It has many motives of expression and is as multifarious as human emotion.

The college newspaper does not only have a local campus value, but a professional value also. For many colleges are judged by their student publications. So from these conceptions, it can be concluded that a college newspaper holds the major spotlight of student expression in college life.



Guest pianist, Marshall Izen, in a scene from a German opera that he presented as a part of his performance on July 7th Assembly program held in Medtrm.

## Marshall Izen Guest at Assembly

Marshall Izen, pianist and humorist, appeared at the All-College assembly on Friday, July 7.

Mr. Izen's thorough musical background adds dimension and substance to his humor as well as refinement and taste to his serious offerings. During the program he played Waltzes by Schubert, "Flight of the Bumble Bee," "Soldiers' March," Chopin's "Waltz in E Minor," and several versions of "Happy Birthday" as he imagined famous composers would have arranged them.

The most humorous part of the program was a German opera in which Mr. Izen portrayed the entire opera with the use of hand puppets. He provided his own music and used the top of the piano for his stage.

Mr. Izen received a Bachelor's degree in music from De Paul University in Chicago. He studied at the Juillard School of Music, New York City, in preparation for a concert career. Through a series of odd adventures, his unique musical and satiric talents first received recognition in several New York supper clubs. His many appearances on television have included the Ed Sullivan and Steve Allen shows.

He was secured for the College program by Dr. C. A. Brathwaite, Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts.



Rosalie James

## August Class Organizes

Members of the prospective August graduating class met during the last week of the Spring Quarter to organize the class. Rosalie James was elected president; Edith Brown, vice president; Jean Quatterman, secretary; Josie Krasie, business manager; Willie Nell Elder, reporter; and a Dottie Dent, chaplain.

The class voted to let the class dues remain the same as that paid by the June class. It was explained that previously paid senior class dues is transferable but previously paid filing fees are not transferable nor refundable.

Plans are being made for forthcoming graduation activities. Dr. Joan Gordon and Prince Jackson are class advisors.

# HAVE A SAFE TRIP HOME

## FORTY-SEVEN TO RECEIVE DEGREES TODAY DR. LYDA AND REV. HOLMES HEADLINE EXERCISES



AUGUST 1961 GRADUATES

Pictured above are members of the August graduating class. From left to right (first row) are: Geraldine K. Williams, Zelleen Baker, Rosemary Singleton, Virginia A. Mercer, Dessie S. Dent, Jean E. Quarterman, Elizabeth Dupree, Geraldine Williams, Mildred Rosser, and Betty Jo Bynes. (Second row) Otta F. Flagg, Maryl G. Hurst, Theresa T. Heard, Clementine P. Campbell, Carolyn W. Hayes, Rosalee James, Carol Cosen, Hazel Mungin, and Mary Virginia Norris. (Third row) Johnny L. Eversen, Bernard E. Berry, Carolyn Campbell, Phoresine E. Appline, Raymond M. McKinley, Edith L. Brown, Susie D. Stone, Jamie L. Bryant, and Kier Ellison.

### DR. LYDA TO SPEAK AT COMMENCEMENT

Dr. Wesley John Lyda will deliver the Eighty-Sixth Commencement Address at Savannah State College, today at 11:00 a.m., in Melvind Auditorium. He is Dean of the Graduate Division and Professor of Education at the Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Georgia.

He is a native of Terre Haute, Indiana, but has lived in Chicago for many years. Dr. Lyda received his formal education from the elementary and high schools of Terre Haute, Indiana. He graduated from Wiley High School where he was a member of the National Honor Society and valedictorian of a class of 350 students. Dr. Lyda was awarded a Rector Scholarship to DePauw University where he received the Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics. He received the Master of Arts degree from Indiana State College, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Indiana University with a major in Secondary Education and a minor in Educational Psychology and Mathematics.

Dr. Lyda has received several fellowships and has been elected to Kappa Delta Pi and Phi Delta Kappa Honor Societies. He holds membership in several professional organizations, some of which are: the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, the Association for Curriculum and Supervision, the National Education Association, the American Teachers' Association, and the Georgia Teachers' and Educational Association. He has served as consultant to the Georgia Secondary Schools, the Phelps-Stokes Foundation, and on the staff of the National Opinion Research Center of the University of Chicago.

Numerous articles and results of research by Dr. Lyda have been published in such periodicals as: *The Educational Record*, *Teachers College Journal*, *The Journal of Educational Research*, and *The Mathematics Teacher*.

References to research have appeared in such well known books as: *Lee and Lee, The Child and His Curriculum*, *Butler and Wren, Teaching and Secondary Mathematics*. A recent article which attracted much attention nationally was published by the American Council of Education's official journal, *The Educational Record*—"A Suggested Conceptual System of Decision Making in Curriculum Development," January, 1960.

Dr. Lyda is listed in *Leaders in Education*, "Who's Who in America" and "Who's Who in the South and the Southeast."

### Miss Tiggs Finds Employment in New Jersey

Miss Marguerite Tiggs, a recent June graduate of Savannah State College with a Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics and special concentration in the area of Child Development, has been appointed to the teaching staff of the Avon Day Nursery in Newark, New Jersey. The Avon Nursery and Day School is a private school for children in the first and second grades and in three years old.

Miss Tiggs is presently teaching in the summer session of the Day School and will be teaching the first grade at the beginning of the school term in September. While attending Savannah State College, Miss Tiggs was an active member of the National Education Association, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Home Economic Club, and Delta Sigma Theta Sorority.

During her senior year, Miss Tiggs reigned as "Miss Technical Science" and served as president of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Incorporated.

### Congratulations Graduates

### Five Graduate With Honors

Five students in today's graduating class are honor students. The highest ranking member of the class is Virginia Annette Mercer who graduates *Magna Cum Laude*. She is a Business Education major and graduate of Candler County Training School, Metter, Georgia.

Persons graduating *Cum Laude* are Carolyn Campbell, an English major and graduate of Sophronia Tompkins High School, Savannah; Dessie S. Dent, a Business Administration major and graduate of T. J. Elder High School, Sandersville, Georgia; Geraldine Williams, a Mathematics major and graduate of Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia; and Willie J. Mazeke, a Mathematics major and graduate of Risley High School, Brunswick, Georgia.

### Senior Class Presents Program

The Senior Class of August presented the semi-annual class day program in Melvind Auditorium on August 10, 1961, at noon. Miss speaker for the occasion was Miss Alice Eady, an elementary education major from McRae, Georgia. She was introduced by Miss Maryl G. Hurst. Hazel Mungin gave the Scripture and invocation.

Two selections, one before and the other after the address, were rendered by Jesse Kearse. He sang "I Believe" and "If I Can Help Somebody."

Rosalee James, president of the class, presented the senior class gift to President W. K. Payne. The gift was a check from the graduating class for the College's Student National Defense Loan Fund. President Payne graciously accepted the gift for the College and gave appropriate remarks on the program. At the organ, Dr. C. A. Braithwaite furnished the music and Virginia A. Mercer presided during the program.

The inspirational "Senior Class Day" program was climaxed when the seniors sang their class song in the tune of "Auld Lang Syne" with words written by Roman James and Jean E. Quarterman.

### 1961 August Graduates

Forty-seven seniors will end their college careers at Savannah State College when the Bachelor of Science degree will be conferred on them.

Graduating will be:

#### Division of Business Administration

**General Business Administration**—Lula May Guyton Cuiwer, Glenwood; Dessie Simmons Dent, Tennille; Otta Frances Flagg, Macon; Marilyn Freeman, Hogansville; Elenia Hughes, Dublin; Jesse Kearse, II, Savannah; Mary Virginia Norris, Savannah; Rosemary Singleton, Savannah.

#### Division of Education

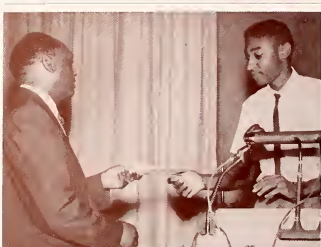
**Elementary Education**—Phoresine Apppling, Brunswick; Zelleen Louise Baker, Savannah; Alice Eady, McRae; Earline C. Frazier, Savannah; Theresa T. Heard, Savannah; Verglene R. Jones, McRae; Carrie S. Lynch, Swainsboro; Mamie J. Mincey, Wayneville; Frances H. Nichols, Washington; Mildred B. Rosser, Savannah; Susie D. Stone, Washington; Geraldine K. Williams, Savannah; Dorothy C. Winn, Savannah.

**Secondary Education**—Bernard E. Berry, Glenville; Carolyn Campbell, Savannah; Charles Dailey, Savannah; Helmy Louise Dailey, Valdosta; Elizabeth Dupree, Savannah; Johnny Lee Eversen, Meridian; Carolyn West Hayes, Savannah; L. J. McDaniel, Cartersville; Raymond McKinley, Augusta; Virginia A. Mercer, Pulaski; Hazel Mungin, Wayneville; Jean E. Quarterman, Walthourville; Sara M. Revels, Thomasville; Theodore Ware, Savannah; Geraldine Williams, Columbus.

**Health, Physical Education and Recreation**—Rosalee B. James, Savannah; Donnell Woods, Alenhurst.

#### Division of Natural Sciences

**Biology**—Ada Carol Coxon, Savannah.



▼Willie Hamilton presents check to President Payne for the Student National Defense Loan Fund from the Elementary and Secondary Education workshop.



REVEREND O. W. HOLMES

### Holmes Delivers Baccalaureate Sermon

The Reverend Oliver W. Holmes, pastor of The First Congregational Church of Savannah, delivered the Eighty-sixth Baccalaureate Sermon at Savannah State College on Sunday, August 13, 1961 at 5:00 p.m.

Reverend Holmes considers Atlanta, Georgia as home and did most of his academic work there. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Morris Brown College and his Bachelor of Divinity degree from Gammon Theological Seminary, both in the field of religion. He spent the period between degrees in attending Howard Law School and in various business ventures.

Since his ordination, Reverend Holmes has spent seven years at Talladega, Alabama, as pastor of the Community Church there and has been pastor of First Congregational Church here since March, 1960.

President William K. Payne presented Reverend Holmes and Reverend A. E. Peacock, College minister, gave the invocation. Dr. C. A. Braithwaite and the Summer School chorus rendered the music.

**Mathematics**—Kier Ellison, Savannah; Willie J. Mazeke, Savannah.

#### Division of Social Sciences

**Social Science**—Maryl E. Graham Hurst, Savannah.

## The Tiger's Roar Staff

VIRGINIA A. MERCER

Editor-in-Chief

VERDELLE LAMBERT  
Associate EditorCAROLYN CAMPBELL  
Associate Editor

WILLIAM D. HAGINS

Associate Editor

### EDITORIAL

Managing Editor  
News Editor  
Feature Editor  
Circulation Editor  
SecretaryBusiness Manager  
Typist  
Advisor  
PhotographerNorman Elmore  
Veronica Owens  
Mamie Green  
William D. Hagins  
Marion DixonPercy Harden  
Rosemary Singleton  
Wilton C. Scott  
Robert Mobley

### BUSINESS STAFF



Member of:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS  
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION  
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The *Tiger's Roar*, organ of student expression, is published monthly by the Students of Savannah College of Art and Design, Inc. Advertising rates are \$1.00 per column inch. For further information write: *The Tiger's Roar*, P. O. Box 355, Savannah College of Art and Design, Savannah, Georgia.

## Schedule For Fall Quarter, 1961 At Savannah State College

September — October

September		
6	Wednesday	Last day for filing admission applications and paying admission and room deposits. Last day for filing request for refund of admission and room deposits.
12	Tuesday	Orientation week begins.
13	Wednesday	Placement examinations: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
14	Thursday	High School validation examinations.
19	Tuesday	Physical examinations, continuing students.
20	Wednesday	Registration for entering students.
21	Thursday	Registration for entering students: 7:00 p.m.
22	Friday	Registration for continuing students.
23	Saturday	Last day evening classes begin.
24	Sunday	Registration with payment of late fee.
26	Tuesday	Last day for registration with payment of late fee.
28	Thursday	Last day for adding classes.
October		
5	Friday	Last day for dropping courses.
19-20	Thursday-Friday	Examinations and reports for changing incomplete grades.

## POLITICS AND WORLD NEWS

By Samuel M. Truett

### JFK Increases Military Strength

In his address to the nation via radio and television, President John F. Kennedy stressed that the alternative of the present Berlin crisis may be all out nuclear war or humiliation on a national level. The chief executive requested an increase in this country's military power to stand against the communist threat against humanity and freedom. In a very somber speech the President made it clear to the aggressors that we will meet all of our commitments in Berlin and elsewhere, regardless of the consequences.

The President requested that the Congress make appropriations for him to double or possibly triple the draft, in order that he may extend the service branches. He said that Americans have borne burdens before with courage, and will not divorce them now. Individual sacrifices must be made in order that freedom may survive.

It can plainly be seen that such a large increase in revenues will result in a bulky tax hike, but Mr. Kennedy ruled this out. Nevertheless an increase in taxes is anticipated no later than next January. We are sure that the American public is behind the President, but one must wonder just where the money is to come from. Within a period of nearly seven months, Mr. Kennedy and his Harvard chums have greatly increased our national debt and it seems as though the President thinks he is still spending "papa Joe's millions."

Before any of my admirers entertain the idea that Truett is anti-Kennedy, let me state freely, I am not. But I do believe the incumbency should have put more emphasis on military might instead of all their capricious federal aid to this or federal control of that.

It will be a jubilant occasion on the homeland when the United States regains her strong foothold in the world community and ceases to always be in retaliation to the enemies of liberty. In these crucial moments in our times the leader of the non-communist countries must seek more efficient measures than the forestated one because one of these days it may be too late.

Seemingly, Mr. Kennedy moves only upon castigations of the Kremlin; but he must realize that the man who moves hastily is victorious and the man who moves slowly will reach his destination, but when?

### Negro on Civil Rights Panel

In spite of the vilifications of the Deep South, the Senate approved Negro integrationist Spottiswood W. Robinson III, as a member of the Federal Commission on Civil Rights.

Robinson was confirmed unanimously by a vote of 73-13 as a result of President Kennedy's nomination of him as a member of the six-man investigating committee. Mr. Robinson, Dean of the School of Law at Howard University, has numerous occasions counseled the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Civil Rights suits.

## MY KIND OF DEMOCRACY

By William D. Hagins

### Democracy Comes to Dallas

Democracy has finally come to Dallas, Texas, the last of the big cities of Texas to integrate their stores, restaurants, and schools.

Dallas is now undergoing a plan to adjust their citizens to integration. The following are some of the features of the plan which the citizens of Dallas have adopted as taken from the article "Dallas Follows Long-Range Plan to Adjust Citizens to Integration," which appeared in *The New York Times*, Sunday, July 30.

"The concept of what is involved in school desegregation has been broadened to include many other spheres of life."

"Publicity has been avoided to avert the crystallizing of hostile factions and to thwart agitators on both sides.

"The community affairs have been kept separate, not connected with the numerous regional and national organizations involved in racial situations elsewhere."

"The main bone of contention, segregation vs. desegregation, has been sidetracked in favor of the more pressing question of law and order vs. violence."

Because of Robinson's avowed stand against racial inequalities, Southerners argued that he was partisan to the rights of the Negro and consequently would lean only to the side of the Negro. Robinson is one of the nation's leading advocates of racial integration in all walks of life in our American society.

### U. S. Makes Second Sub-Orbital Flight

Early in July astronaut Virgil I. Grissom made the second sub-orbital flight into space. The flight was supposed to be identical to the one made by Commander of the Navy Alan B. Shepard last May.

Grissom's triumph almost cost his life. Due to an accident on his part or by a mechanical failure. Before he could be rescued by the awaiting helicopters, the hatch on the door of the Liberty Bell 7 blew open. As a result the 5-foot-7-inch Air Force Captain was forced to leave the space capsule and swim for his life.

The dashed sixteen-minute flight of astronaut Grissom was good in its main respect. The Korean War veteran came down safely after a flight which soared 118 miles into space and 303 miles down the Atlantic Ocean.

The events that occurred immediately after his splash into the ocean are what subordinated his trip to that of Commander Shepard's. After releasing himself from the Mercury capsule, the capsule sank about 300 miles down into the Atlantic and with it went \$5 million dollars worth of equipment and vital space information.

Space experts tried to minimize the liabilities to the public but there is little doubt that the sinking of the capsule failed to complicate matters. Prior to the hatch incident, it was anticipated that Grissom's flight would be the last sub-orbital flight. All attention was to be directed toward an atlas flight similar to the one made by Russian astronaut Yuri Gagarin. But now another flight is almost inevitable.

All in the second flight was good but not excellent as the first American flight. The reasons for these sub-orbital flights are simple, the United States places more emphasis on the individual life than do the Soviets. The Russians may get lucky with the touchdown, but most games are won with consistent and frequent first and tens.

## This Is the Last

## Issue of

## The Tiger's Roar

## This School Year

## So Long Until

## September

## NEWS BRIEFS

The Elementary and Secondary Workshop presented President Payne with a check for the Student National Defense Loan Fund at the end of the workshop course. William Hamilton, III, made the presentation.

Members of the August graduating class had an enjoyable evening at the Reception for Seniors given by President and Mrs. Payne at their residence.

A Savannah State College Senior, Kharn Collier, has been appointed manager of the new Bowling Alley which is scheduled to open in the early fall.

## The Tiger's Roar And Annual Staffs Are Announced

The staff of the *Tiger's Roar* for 1961-62, beginning in September, are listed as: James Devore, Jr., Editor-in-Chief, senior, Business Administration; Co-Editors, Norm A. Elmore, junior, English, and William Hagins, senior, Social Science.

Managing Editor, Verdelles Lambert, senior, English; Associate Managing Editor, Veronica Owens, sophomore, English; News Editor, Richard Cogar, senior, Industrial Art; Campus Editor, Mamie E. Capron, senior, Elementary Education; Editor, Dorothy E. Carter, junior, English, and Carolyn Vinson, senior, Social Science; Copy Editor, Bernice Pickney, senior, Social Science; Feature Editor, Mamie E. Capron, senior, Elementary Education; English; Sports Editor, Redell Walton, senior, Physical Education; Greek Editor, Bobby Burgess, senior, Chemistry; Fashion Editor, Bernice Pickney, senior, Elementary Education; and Charlie Phillips, junior, Social Science; Art and Layout Editor, Benjamin J. Colbert, junior, Elementary Education; Society Editors, Annette Kennedy, senior, Social Science, and Emma Sue McCrory, senior, English.

Secretary and Exchange Editor, Merion Dixon, senior, Business Administration; Business Manager, Percy Harden, junior, Business Administration; Circulation Managers, George Green, sophomore, Business Administration, and Howard Trud, junior, Social Science; Advertising Managers, Bobby Hill, junior, Economics, and James Matthews, sophomore, Business Administration; Chief Typist, Ole Mitchell, senior, English; Reporters, William Day, junior, English.

(Continued on Page 4)

## From the Editor's Desk

For four years I have struggled here at Savannah State College as a student in the college family. These years have been most rewarding for me in many ways - educationally, socially, and intellectually. I pass from the hallowed halls of SSC to confront the chaos which awaits in the world before me. I shall raise the persons and things which comprise this campus; but I shall also feel that the past four years of experiences have prepared me to be able to cope with the awaiting conflicts.

I challenge you who are high school graduates, freshmen, sophomores, juniors, and even non-graduating seniors to take advantage of the opportunities which college offers you. No matter how close or how remote you may be to achieving your goal, be serious minded about it. Do not play me waltz; set your objectives and aim high for your goals. Then work hard to achieve

those objectives and to reach those goals. However, strive to be a well-rounded individual as well. Savannah State College offers many opportunities for growth. Take advantage of them. Remember as much as you learned outside of class as inside the classroom, if you properly apply himself.

I challenge the graduating seniors also. Let us not stop here, but instead seek areas of higher learning and opportunities for wider growth. As a friend of mine says: "The world is yours for a prayer and a smile - plus hard work." And my motto is that "Every man is the maker of his own fortune." Therefore, let us one and all work hard and make our fortune a rewarding one.

Yours sincerely,

VIRGINIA A. MERCER  
Editor-in-Chief



# MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

By Samuel M. Truell

## Major League Baseball

There is a tight two team pennant race in both of the leagues this season. In the National League the rallying Los Angeles Dodgers are fighting a torrid race with the league-leading Redlegs of Cincinnati. The former Bums of Brooklyn have been hampered by injuries to many of their star players this summer, but have managed to stay in the thick of the pennant race.

At present the Cincinnati club is leading the Dodgers by one game. By the time this writing goes to press the Dodgers may well be in first place.

However, if the aforementioned is to become a reality the Los Angeles Club must concede to the powerful Reds. Cincinnati has been in the number one position in the National League for the majority of the current baseball campaign. Her pitching can cope with the best in the league and the team hitting is tremendous.

In the Junior Circuit the Detroit Tigers and the Bronx Bombers of New York are battling to the hilt to see who will represent the American League in the rich World Series. Tiger Norm Cash is still leading the American League in hitting and is a runner-up to big Jim Gentile of the Baltimore Orioles in the runs batted in department.

It seems as though the Yanks have a triumvirate in Mickey Mantle, Roger Maris and pitcher Whitey Ford to spark the rest of manager Ralph Houk's squad. Mantle and Maris have compiled a total of 79 circuit blows between the two of them and Ford has been victorious in 19 of 21 decisions. In addition to these established stars, catchers Elston Howard and John Blanchard have been hitting the ball solidly. Blanchard just tied a major league record by hitting four home runs in four times at bat.

Even though the pennant races seem to be two team affairs in both leagues, it should make a very interesting finale come September, and the post-season classic may be between two old rivals, the Yankees and the Dodgers. But one thing can be ascertained, whoever enters the series in October will be fighting to make the forthcoming series one of the most exciting ones ever.

## SENIOR CLASS SONG

(Tune: "Auld Lang Syne")

Oh SSC, Dear SSC, proud of Thy name we are  
Great Alma Mater of the South  
Thus it shall always be.

Chorus

This day of days we come to part  
From Comrades loved so true  
We plan to make Thee proud of us  
As we are proud of you.

2

Our hearts are filled with sorrow now  
We hate to bid good-bye  
But happiness, perhaps success await  
Our aims so high.

Chorus

Now watch the time for us because  
Someday great things will do  
We plan to make Thee proud of us  
As we are proud of you.



MRS. LUETTA C. UPSHUR

MR. PHILLIP J. HAMPTON

## A NOTE OF PRAISE

By Norman B. Elmore

The members of Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society wish to laud the members of the Savannah State College faculty who participated so enthusiastically in our recent colloquy on "The Humanities and Creativity."

Mrs. Upshur: Your comments supporting the motivating factor behind creativity were very profound, and oh, so dynamic!

Dr. Braithwaite: We were honored to have you serve as one of our guest panelists and shall always remember with delight your comment "all horses are animals, but all animals aren't horses."

Mr. Hampton: We were very glad to have you serve as one of our guest panelists and your very informative comments on the motivating factor supporting creativity were quite timely.

It is indeed a rare thing that so many intellectual and dynamic personalities are found on a single college faculty. The members of Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society take a great deal of pride in saluting you, the members of our distinguished faculty.

## FEATURES

### A Word From The Editor

By Virginia Mercer

I take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to the advisor of the *Tiger's Roar*, Mr. Milton C. Scott, for appointing me editor of the *Tiger's Roar* for the summer school session. I have enjoyed the work and have benefited from the experiences. During my sojourn with the student newspaper I have been richly rewarded. Such experiences as the opportunity to attend the Columbia Scholastic Press Institute in New York, to co-ordinate a workshop session in the Regional Press Institute here at the College as well as to serve as editor of the *Tiger's Roar* are ones I shall ever remember. To all who helped to make these experiences possible, I humbly say "Thank You."

Expressions of thanks are also extended to the summer school *Tiger's Roar* staff for their whole-hearted support and co-operation. Without your help, the two summer editions would not have been possible.

To all I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.

To I express appreciation and extend thanks.



Members of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society are shown in deep debate during a colloquy entitled "Creativity and Humanities."

## Alpha Kappa Mu Presents Assembly Program

Throwing the spotlight on the subject of the relationship between the humanities and creativity, the Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society presented its assembly program on July 27.

The discussion leaders were divided into an expert's panel and a laymen's panel, with Eva G. Roseman as moderator and Virginia Mercer as recorder. Members of Alpha Nu Chapter, Charles Frasier, Annette Kennedy, Verdelie Lambert, and Juanita Moon were on the laymen's panel. The expert's panel consisted of Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur, assistant professor of English; Mr. Philip J. Hampton, assistant professor of Fine Arts, and F. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, professor and chairman of the Department of Fine Arts.

The four motivating questions behind the discussion were: (1) What is creativity? (2) What role do the humanities play in creativity? (3) What are the motivating factors behind creativity? and (4) Is creativity something which is innate, or is it produced by the culture in which we live, or a combination of both? The questions and answers elicited notable comment from the panelists.

Immediately after the discussion, there was an audience participation period which was conducted by Norman Elmore, who presided at the program.

The members of Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society are to be congratulated for sponsoring such a highly motivating program at Savannah State College. We hope to see many more events such as the one presented here on campus.

## This Is The Last Issue of The Tiger's Roar This School Year So Long Until September



Mr. Samuel Gill directs the recently formed SSC String Band Group during the group's first performance which was at college assembly.

## Peace Corps Questionnaires Now Available

Peace Corps headquarters has mailed Volunteer Questionnaires to the presidents of 2,000 colleges and universities for campus distribution.

Students who have written to the Peace Corps or to the President of Volunteer will automatically receive questionnaires direct from Washington.

Questionnaires can also be obtained by writing to Congressmen or Senators or to the Peace Corps, Washington 25, D. C.

They are also available at local Post Offices and will be distributed by the United States Department of Agriculture Directors of State Agriculture Extension Services for relay to their county agents.

The questionnaire is four pages long. It asks 28 questions. It also asks the potential Volunteer to list references. An explanatory sheet is attached.

The questionnaire asks the potential Volunteer for the following kinds of information: Education, Job experience, proficiency in languages, technical skills, availability for Peace Corps service, special foreign area knowledge, health, military service, avocations, hobbies and athletic participation, organizational activity and leadership, and geographical preference for assignment.

## The Tiger's Roar

(Continued from Page 2)

Mathematics: Otis Cox, junior, Industrial Art, Baby Odum, junior, Physical Education; Carolyn Quillion, sophomore, Biology; Lillian Cohen, junior, Social Science; Dorothy Dorsey, Louise Lammam, senior, English.

The Annual staff for the year 1961-62 will be under the leadership of Loretta Miller, Editor-in-Chief, senior, English major; Associate Editors, Tommy Wilts, senior, Mathematics, and Norman Elmore, junior, English.

## Fine Arts Dept. Presents Chapel Program

By Veronica Owens

Members of the music department, under the direction of Dr. Coleridge D. Braithwaite, head of the department, and Mr. Samuel Gill, band director, presented an unusually delightful program on Chapel July 13, 1961. The theme of the program was "Music For a Summer Day."

The anticipation of the audience began to rise when the "jazz quartet's" melodious sounds of the theme song "Sweet Georgia Brown" filled the air. The members of the quartet were composed of Samuel Gill on trumpet, Coleridge Braithwaite at the piano, Alex Jenkins played double bass, and "Bill" Campbell on the drums.

Following this the concert ensemble played the incomparable "Embraceable You" by the great American composer, George Gershwin.

Then the musical pace changed slightly when Jesse Kersey, an outstanding music student, sang "Without a Song."

Another aspect of the entertainment program included the appearance of the string ensemble, under Samuel Gill's direction. The talented group which was organized this summer, made their debut on the recent chapel program. The members of the ensemble included Carol Coxon, William Forrest, Edward Manio, Lawrence Hutchins, Willie Moore, James Williams, and Van Buren Jones.

Instrumentally wise, the program proved to be a rare treat for everyone in the audience. Rose Overstreet, a talented music student at Savannah State College, played one of the selections from Edward McDowell's Woodland Sketches entitled "To a Water-Lily." Following that, Mrs. Hattie Copeland, a music instructor in Chatham County, thrilled the audience with her rendition of "To a Wild Rose," another familiar selection from McDowell's Woodland Sketches.

The program went on to include a number by Eugene Higgins, "Around the World in Eighty Days." Eugene's version of the popular song was highly appealing to the receptive audience. Then Juanita Moon sang the lovely "Ah, Love, But a Day."

At this point, the string ensemble made their final appearance by playing two selections, "O! Black Joe" and "No. 307."

Finally, the Jazz Quartet played the last number on "Music For a Summer Day." It was the good old standard "Blues in B Flat," a real rouser that left quite an impression on the audience. In fact, the entire program was entertaining and unique. Just the type of "Music For a Summer Day."



Members of the Library Science Class present a panel discussion at an All-College assembly program. Title of the discussion and demonstration is "Programmed Instruction and the School Library."

## Library Science Students Present Interesting Forum

Members of the Basic Reference Sources class presented a forum and demonstration on "Programmed Instruction and the School Library" at the weekly all-college assembly on Thursday, July 20.

The program revealed the importance of the school library in the use of teaching machines and programmed instruction techniques. Mrs. Rachel Meeks, librarian of Lee Street School, Pierce County; and Mrs. Gloria Brown, a teacher at the Florence Street School, Chatham County, discussed the philosophy of the teaching machines, and they also pointed out that teaching machines promoted individualized learning.

There are five points of emphasis in the operation of teaching machines and programmed instruction: (1) Break down the learning into tiny steps leading from what students know to what you want them to know. (2) Have the students to do something. (3) Help students to eliminate their mistakes by keeping the steps tiny, and if necessary, by clues. (4) If they do make a mistake, have them correct it immediately. (5) If their answers are correct, reinforce immediately by letting them know that they are right, and give them another problem.

Mrs. Vivian Howard, a substitute teacher in the Chatham County Schools, and Miss Mamie Greene, a senior at Savannah State College, demonstrated a teaching machine which helps to develop computational skills in multiplication of fractions. This was done through the auspices of Dr. Jack Miller, of the University of Arizona faculty, who invented the machine.

Miss Mary Berry, a teacher at the Collins Elementary School, Tattnall County, and Mrs. Catherine Torrence, instructor at Cuyler Jr. High School, Chatham County, demonstrated "English 2600," a programmed instructional technique for the teaching of English. Mrs. Lucy Solomon, itinerant-librarian of Chatham County, discussed the role of the school library in the support of this new curriculum technique, programmed instruction. Samuel Williams, a senior at Savannah State College, served as moderator for the program.

The future librarians related that because the effectiveness of teaching machines depends on the ability of the learner to read and understand the questions presented, teaching machines will never substitute for the teaching-book, but will demand wider reading of books and other printed matter.

Other members of the class were: Mrs. Rutha B. Alexander, George Washington Carver School, Bryan County; Mrs. Pharene Appling, Bowls Elementary, Camden County; Miss Christa Lee Eaddy, Lee Street School, Pierce County; Miss Rebecca S. Gray, Tattnall County Industrial High; Miss Texanna Henderson, O. W. Carver, Bryan County; Mrs. Attomese B. Magwood, Sol C. Johnson, Chatham County; Mrs. Currie Maynor, Arnett Elementary, Screven County; Mrs. Rosemary Richardson, Liberty Elementary School, Liberty County; Mrs. Lucille Roberts, Twin City Elementary School, Emanuel County; Miss Sadie Rutledge, Dawson Drive Elementary, Muscogee County; Miss Sarah Stafford, Arnett School, Screven County; Miss Frances Timble, Edward Johnson Elementary, Bulloch County; and Miss Marie Williams, Todd d-Grant High, McIntosh County.

Other regular students enrolled in the class were Jerome Anderson, Mrs. Clementine Campbell, and Miss Rosemary McBride.

Mr. E. J. Josey, college librarian and associate professor, serves as instructor for the six-week course.

## FOOTBALL PRACTICE

BEGINS

SEPTEMBER 1

## BAND PRACTICE

BEGINS

SEPTEMBER 4













copy 1

